

National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS): 2016

Data on Mental Health Treatment Facilities

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

This report was prepared for the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA), U.S. Department of Health and Human Services (HHS). Work was performed under Task Order HHSS283200700048I/HHSS28342001T, Reference No. 283-07-4803.

SAMHSA complies with applicable federal civil rights laws and does not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, age, disability, or sex. SAMHSA cumple con las leyes federales de derechos civiles aplicables y no discrimina por motivos de raza, color, nacionalidad, edad, discapacidad o sexo.

PUBLIC DOMAIN NOTICE

All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced or copied without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated. However, this publication may not be reproduced or distributed for a fee without the specific, written authorization of the Office of Communications, SAMHSA, U.S. Department of Health and Human Services.

RECOMMENDED CITATION

Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS): 2016. Data on Mental Health Treatment Facilities. BHSIS Series S-98, HHS Publication No. (SMA) 17-5049. Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, 2017.

ELECTRONIC ACCESS OF THE PUBLICATION

This publication may be downloaded or ordered at datafiles.samhsa.gov.

Or call SAMHSA at 1-877-SAMHSA-7 (1-877-726-4727)
(English and Español).

ORIGINATING OFFICE

Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration

5600 Fishers Lane, Room 15SEH03
Rockville, Maryland 20857

October 2017

TABLE OF CONTENTS

List of Tables.....	vi
List of Figures.....	xii
Chapter 1. Description of the National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS)	1
Highlights of the Data.....	2
Data Collection Procedures for the 2016 N-MHSS.....	3
Content.....	4
Facility Reporting and Selection for the 2016 N-MHSS Report.....	6
Quality Assurance.....	6
Imputation for N-MHSS	7
Response Rates	7
Data Considerations and Limitations.....	7
Organization of the Report	7
Chapter 2. Facility Characteristics and Services	9
Facility Operation and Facility Type.....	9
Service Settings Offered	10
Facility Size.....	11
Facility Capacity and Utilization Rates	13
Treatment Approaches Provided.....	14
Supportive Services and Practices	15
Age Groups	16
Specially Designed Treatment Programs or Groups for Specific Client Types	17
Treatment Services Provided in Languages Other Than English and for the Hearing-Impaired.....	18
Crisis Intervention Teams	19
Computerized Operational Functions	19
Quality Improvement Practices.....	20
Types of Payment or Insurance Accepted.....	20
Smoking Policy	20
Seclusion and Restraint Practices	22
Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation.....	22
Facilities That Have a Website or Webpage	22
Chapter 3. Client Characteristics	23
Clients Receiving 24-Hour Hospital Inpatient Mental Health Treatment Services	23
Clients Receiving 24-Hour Residential Mental Health Treatment Services	26

TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONTINUED)

Clients Receiving Less Than 24-Hour Outpatient Mental Health Treatment Services	28
Clients With Co-occurring Mental Health and Substance Use Disorders	30
Chapter 4. Selected Facility Characteristics at the Regional and State Levels	33
Facility Type.....	34
Facility Operation	35
Service Settings Offered	36
Facility Size and Utilization.....	39
Treatment Approaches	40
Services and Practices.....	41
Specially Designed Treatment Programs or Groups for Specific Client Types	42
Age Groups	44
Treatment Services Provided in Languages Other Than English and for the Hearing-Impaired.....	45
Crisis Intervention Teams	46
Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation	46
Types of Payment or Insurance Accepted.....	47
Military Veterans	48
Tables.....	49
Appendix A. 2016 N-MHSS Questionnaire	171
Appendix B. Data Collection Procedures	189
Survey Frame	189
Data Collection	189
Appendix C. Methodology for Unrolling Client Counts to “Child” Facilities	191
Reference.....	195
Appendix D. Item Response Rates	197
Appendix E. Imputation for N-MHSS	203
Overview of Imputation Methodology.....	203
Imputing N-MHSS Data	204
Categorical Imputation Flags	204
Outlier Detection: Thresholds.....	205
Number of Facilities Not Included in the Imputation Process (by Setting)	206
Post-Imputation Editing	207

TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONTINUED)

Merging Data Sets.....	208
Adjusting for Rounding Errors	208
Data Analyses and Final File	209
References	209
Appendix F. List of Contributors	211

LIST OF TABLES

Chapter 1.

1.1	N-MHSS facilities, by status and mode of response: 2016	6
-----	---	---

Chapter 2.

2.1	Mental health treatment facilities, by service setting and facility type: Number and percent, 2016	50
2.2	Mental health treatment facilities, by facility operation and facility type: Number and percent, 2016	51
2.3	Number of clients and beds in mental health treatment facilities providing 24-hour hospital inpatient care, by facility type: Number and percent, April 29, 2016	52
2.4	Facility size in terms of number of clients in 24-hour hospital inpatient care, by facility type: Number and percent distribution, April 29, 2016	53
2.5	Number of clients and beds in mental health treatment facilities providing 24-hour residential care, by facility type: Number and percent, April 29, 2016	54
2.6	Facility size in terms of number of clients in 24-hour residential care, by facility type: Number and percent distribution, April 29, 2016	55
2.7	Number of clients in mental health treatment facilities providing less than 24-hour outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization, by facility type: Number and percent, April 2016	56
2.8	Facility size in terms of number of clients in less than 24-hour outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization, by facility type: Number and percent distribution, April 2016	57
2.9	Median number of clients per facility: Number, 2016	58
2.10	Number of beds and utilization rate of inpatient and residential care, by facility type: Number, utilization rate, and designated beds per facility, April 29, 2016	59
2.11a	Mental health treatment facilities offering various treatment approaches, by facility type: Number, 2016	60
2.11b	Mental health treatment facilities offering various treatment approaches, by facility type: Percent, 2016	61
2.12a	Mental health treatment facilities offering supportive services and practices, by facility type: Number, 2016	62

LIST OF TABLES (CONTINUED)

2.12b	Mental health treatment facilities offering supportive services and practices, by facility type: Percent, 2016	64
2.13	Mental health treatment facilities accepting specific age groups for treatment, by facility type: Number and percent, 2016.....	66
2.14a	Mental health treatment facilities offering treatment programs or groups designed exclusively for specific client groups, by facility type: Number, 2016	67
2.14b	Mental health treatment facilities offering treatment programs or groups designed exclusively for specific client groups, by facility type: Percent, 2016	69
2.15	Mental health treatment facilities offering treatment services in a language other than English and for the hearing-impaired, by facility type: Number and percent, 2016	71
2.16	Mental health treatment facilities that employ a crisis intervention team, by facility type: Number and percent distribution, 2016	72
2.17a	Mental health treatment facilities with specific computerized operational functions, by facility type: Number, 2016	73
2.17b	Mental health treatment facilities with specific computerized operational functions, by facility type: Percent, 2016	74
2.18	Mental health treatment facilities with specific quality improvement practices as part of the standard operating procedures, by facility type: Number and percent, 2016.....	75
2.19a	Mental health treatment facilities accepting a specific type of payment or funding source, by facility type: Number, 2016	76
2.19b	Mental health treatment facilities accepting a specific type of payment or funding source, by facility type: Percent 2016	78
2.20	Mental health treatment facilities, by smoking policy and facility type: Number and percent distribution, 2016	80
2.21	Mental health treatment facilities using seclusion or restraint practices and adoption of initiatives to reduce use, by facility type: Number and percent, 2016.....	81
2.22a	Mental health treatment facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by facility type: Number, 2016	82

LIST OF TABLES (CONTINUED)

2.22b	Mental health treatment facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by facility type: Percent, 2016	83
-------	--	----

2.23	Mental health treatment facilities that have a website or a webpage, by facility type: Number and percent distribution, 2016	84
------	--	----

Chapter 3.

3.1a	Clients in 24-hour hospital inpatient treatment settings, by client characteristics and facility type: Number, April 29, 2016	85
------	---	----

3.1b	Clients in 24-hour hospital inpatient treatment settings, by client characteristics and facility type: Percent distribution, April 29, 2016.....	86
------	--	----

3.2a	Clients in 24-hour residential treatment settings, by client characteristics and facility type: Number, April 29, 2016	87
------	--	----

3.2b	Clients in 24-hour residential treatment settings, by client characteristics and facility type: Percent distribution, April 29, 2016.....	88
------	---	----

3.3a	Clients in less than 24-hour outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization treatment settings, by client characteristics and facility type: Number, April 2016	89
------	---	----

3.3b	Clients in less than 24-hour outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization treatment settings, by client characteristics and facility type: Percent distribution, April 2016.....	90
------	--	----

3.4	Clients diagnosed with co-occurring mental health and substance use disorders, by facility type and service setting: Estimated number and percent, April 29, 2016	91
-----	---	----

Chapter 4.

4.1a	Mental health treatment facilities, by facility type, Census region, and state or jurisdiction: Number, 2016	92
------	--	----

4.1b	Mental health treatment facilities, by facility type, Census region, and state or jurisdiction: Percent distribution, 2016	94
------	--	----

4.2a	Mental treatment health facilities, by facility operation, Census region, and state or jurisdiction: Number, 2016.....	96
------	--	----

4.2b	Mental health treatment facilities, by facility operation, Census region, and state or jurisdiction: Percent distribution, 2016	98
------	---	----

LIST OF TABLES (CONTINUED)

4.3a	Mental health treatment facilities providing 24-hour hospital inpatient treatment, by facility type, Census region, and state or jurisdiction: Number, 2016.....	100
4.3b	Mental health treatment facilities providing 24-hour hospital inpatient treatment, by facility type, Census region, and state or jurisdiction: Percent distribution, 2016	102
4.4a	Mental health treatment facilities providing 24-hour residential treatment, by facility type, Census region, and state or jurisdiction: Number, 2016.....	104
4.4b	Mental health treatment facilities providing 24-hour residential treatment, by facility type, Census region, and state or jurisdiction: Percent distribution, 2016	106
4.5a	Mental health treatment facilities providing less than 24-hour partial hospitalization/day treatment, by facility type, Census region, and state or jurisdiction: Number, 2016	108
4.5b	Mental health treatment facilities providing less than 24-hour partial hospitalization/day treatment, by facility type, Census region, and state or jurisdiction: Percent distribution, 2016.....	110
4.6a	Mental health treatment facilities providing less than 24-hour outpatient treatment, by facility type, Census region, and state or jurisdiction: Number, 2016.....	112
4.6b	Mental health treatment facilities providing less than 24-hour outpatient treatment, by facility type, Census region, and state or jurisdiction: Percent distribution, 2016	114
4.7	Number of clients and beds in 24-hour hospital inpatient treatment settings, by Census region and state or jurisdiction: Number and percent, April 29, 2016.....	116
4.8	Number of clients and beds in 24-hour residential treatment settings, by Census region and state or jurisdiction: Number and percent, April 29, 2016	118
4.9	Number of clients in less than 24-hour outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization treatment settings, by Census region and state or jurisdiction: Number and percent, April 2016.....	120
4.10a	Treatment approaches offered, by Census region and state or jurisdiction: Number, 2016.....	122

LIST OF TABLES (CONTINUED)

4.10b	Treatment approaches offered, by Census region and state or jurisdiction: Percent, 2016.....	124
4.11a	Mental health treatment facilities offering supportive services and practices, by Census region and state or jurisdiction: Number, 2016	126
4.11b	Mental health treatment facilities offering supportive services and practices, by Census region and state or jurisdiction: Percent, 2016	130
4.12a	Mental health treatment facilities offering treatment programs or groups designed exclusively for specific client groups, by Census region and state or jurisdiction: Number, 2016	134
4.12b	Mental health treatment facilities offering treatment programs or groups designed exclusively for specific client groups by Census region and state or jurisdiction: Percent, 2016	138
4.13	Mental health treatment facilities accepting specific age groups for treatment, by Census region and state or jurisdiction: Number and percent, 2016	142
4.14	Mental health treatment facilities offering treatment services in a language other than English and for the hearing-impaired, by Census region and state or jurisdiction: Number and percent, 2016	144
4.15	Mental health treatment facilities that employ a crisis intervention team, by Census region and state or jurisdiction: Number and percent, 2016	146
4.16	Mental health treatment facilities with specific quality improvement practices as part of their standard operating procedures, by Census region and state or jurisdiction: Number and percent, 2016.....	148
4.17a	Mental health treatment facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by Census region and state or jurisdiction: Number, 2016	150
4.17b	Mental health treatment facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by Census region and state or jurisdiction: Percent, 2016	152
4.18a	Mental health treatment facilities with specific computerized operational functions, by Census region and state or jurisdiction: Number, 2016	154
4.18b	Mental health treatment facilities with specific computerized operational functions, by Census region and state or jurisdiction: Percent, 2016	156
4.19a	Mental health treatment facilities accepting a specific type of payment or funding source, by Census region and state or jurisdiction: Number, 2016	158

LIST OF TABLES (CONTINUED)

4.19b	Mental health treatment facilities accepting a specific type of payment or funding source, by Census region and state or jurisdiction: Percent, 2016	162
4.20	Clients diagnosed with co-occurring mental health and substance use disorders, by Census region and state or jurisdiction: Estimated number and percent, April 29, 2016.....	166
4.21	Military veterans admitted for mental health treatment, by Census region and state or jurisdiction: Estimated number and percent, May 1, 2015-April 29, 2016	168
4.22	Facilities with website, by region, state, or jurisdiction: Number and percent, 2016.....	170

Appendix C

C.1	Variables thought to influence the distribution of client counts by service type and used to unroll client counts: 2016	192
C.2	Definition of CHAID groups and their conditional proportions: 2016.....	194

Appendix D

D.1	Item response rates for demographic item groups, by setting: 2016	197
D.2.	N-MHSS item response rates: 2016.....	198

LIST OF FIGURES

Chapter 2.

2.1.	Facility type: 2016	9
2.2	Facility operation: 2016	10
2.3	Service settings of mental health treatment facilities: 2016	11
2.4	Median number of outpatient clients per facility, by facility type: 2016.....	12
2.5	Facility size, by service setting: April 29, 2016.....	13
2.6	Median number of designated beds for mental health treatment per facility, by service setting and facility type: April 29, 2016	14
2.7	Hospital inpatient bed utilization rates, by facility type: April 29, 2016.....	15
2.8	Residential (non-hospital) bed utilization rates, by facility type: April 29, 2016	16
2.9	Age groups accepted for treatment: 2016	17
2.10	Facilities offering programs for individuals with co-occurring mental health and substance use disorders, by facility type: 2016.....	18
2.11	Types of payment or insurance accepted, by facility type: 2016.....	21

Chapter 3.

3.1	Ages served in inpatient settings, by facility type: April 29, 2016	24
3.2	White and Black or African American clients served in inpatient settings, by facility type: April 29, 2016	25
3.3	Age distribution of clients served in residential settings, by facility type: April 29, 2016	26
3.4	White and Black or African American clients served in residential settings, by facility type: April 29, 2016	27
3.5	Ages served in outpatient settings, by facility type: April 2016	29
3.6	White and Black or African American clients served in outpatient settings, by facility type: April 2016	30
3.7	Clients with co-occurring mental health and substance use disorders, by service setting: April 29, 2016	31

LIST OF FIGURES (CONTINUED)

Chapter 4.

4.1	U.S. Census regions	34
4.2	States/jurisdictions in which 40 percent or more of all mental health treatment facilities were outpatient mental health facilities: 2016	35
4.3	States/jurisdictions in which 80 percent or more of all mental health treatment facilities were operated by private non-profit organizations: 2016	37
4.4	Bed utilization rates for inpatient settings: April 29, 2016	38
4.5	Bed utilization rates for residential settings: April 29, 2016	39
4.6	Average number of clients receiving treatment services per 100,000 population, by type of service setting and Census region: April 29, 2016	40
4.7	Mental health treatment facilities offering psychiatric emergency walk-in services, by Census region: 2016.....	43
4.8	Mental health treatment facilities offering specially designed treatment programs or groups for individuals with post-traumatic stress disorder, by Census region: 2016.....	44
4.9	Mental health treatment facilities accepting clients of all ages for treatment, by Census region: 2016.....	45
4.10	Mental health treatment facilities offering treatment services for the hearing-impaired, by Census region: 2016	46
4.11	Mental health treatment facilities accepting medicare, by Census region: 2016.....	47

CHAPTER 1.

DESCRIPTION OF THE NATIONAL MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES SURVEY (N-MHSS)

This report presents findings from the 2016 National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS) conducted from March 2016 through January 2017. The N-MHSS collects information from all known facilities in the United States, both public and private, that provide mental health treatment services to people with mental illness.¹ The Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality (CBHSQ) of the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA), U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, plans and directs the N-MHSS.

The N-MHSS provides a mechanism for quantifying the dynamic character and composition of the mental health treatment delivery system. It is the only source of national and state-level data on the mental health services delivery system reported by both publicly and privately operated specialty mental health care facilities. The N-MHSS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, and utilization of organized mental health treatment service providers for facilities within the scope of the survey throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, and the U.S. territories.² The N-MHSS complements, but does not duplicate, the information collected through SAMHSA's survey of substance abuse treatment facilities, the National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS).

The N-MHSS provides the mechanism for quantifying the dynamic character and composition of the U.S. mental health treatment delivery system. The objective of the N-MHSS is to collect data that can be used for multiple purposes:

- To assist SAMHSA and state and local governments in assessing the nature and extent of services provided in state-funded, state-operated, and private non-profit and for-profit mental health treatment facilities, and in forecasting mental health treatment resource requirements;
- To update SAMHSA's Inventory of Behavioral Health Services (I-BHS), an inventory of all known mental health and substance abuse treatment facilities in the United States, which can be used as a frame for future surveys of these facilities;
- To describe the nature and scope of mental health treatment services and conduct comparative analyses for the nation and states; and
- To update the information in the mental health component of SAMHSA's online Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator, which includes a searchable database of some licensed and accredited public and private facilities for the provision of mental health treatment. The Locator is available at <https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov>.

¹ In this report, entities responding to the N-MHSS are referred to as "facilities."

² In the 2016 N-MHSS, the territories included American Samoa, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

Highlights of the Data

- More than a third of mental health treatment facilities (39 percent) were outpatient [Table 2.1].
- Mental health treatment facilities could offer services in more than one type of service setting (e.g., inpatient, residential, outpatient). Seventy-six percent of all mental health treatment facilities offered less than 24-hour outpatient mental health services [Table 2.1].
- Most mental health treatment facilities (81 percent) were privately operated, about 63 percent of were operated by a private non-profit organization, and the other 18 percent by a private for-profit organization [Table 2.2].
- There were 106,486 beds designated for hospital inpatient treatment; 67,560 beds were designated for residential treatment [Tables 2.3 and 2.5].
- Mental health treatment facilities reported that 105,860 clients received 24-hour inpatient treatment services on April 29, 2016; on the same day, 65,324 clients received 24-hour residential treatment services. During the month of April 2016, there were 4,161,697 clients who received less than 24-hour outpatient treatment services and who were still enrolled in treatment as of April 29, 2016 [Tables 2.3, 2.5, and 2.7].
- Over 95 percent of psychiatric hospitals, general hospitals with a separate psychiatric unit, and Veterans Administration medical centers provided psychotropic medication therapy [Table 2.11b].
- More than a third of mental health treatment facilities offered exclusively designed treatment programs or groups for persons with serious mental illness (38 percent) and for persons with co-occurring mental health and substance use disorders (36 percent) [Table 2.14b].
- Almost half of mental health treatment facilities (48 percent) reported that they employ a crisis intervention team to handle acute mental health issues [Table 2.16].
- Most mental health treatment facilities indicated that they accepted Medicaid (88 percent) or cash or self-payment (83 percent) for services [Table 2.19b].
- Males accounted for 58 percent of those receiving inpatient treatment services, 61 percent of those receiving residential treatment services, and 51 percent of those receiving outpatient treatment services [Tables 3.1b, 3.2b, and 3.3b].
- Among clients who received 24-hour hospital inpatient mental health treatment services, 16 percent were under age 18; 68 percent were aged 18 to 64; and 16 percent were aged 65 and older.
- Among clients who received 24-hour residential mental health treatment services, 45 percent were under age 18; 49 percent were aged 18 to 64; and 5 percent were aged 65 and older.
- Among clients who received less than 24-hour outpatient mental health treatment services, 27 percent were under age 18; 60 percent were age 18 to 64; and 13 percent were age 65 and older [Tables 3.1b, 3.2b, and 3.3b].
- Of all clients enrolled in mental health treatment services on April 29, 2016, an estimated 24 percent had diagnosed, co-occurring mental health and substance use disorders [Table 3.4].

Data Collection Procedures for the 2016 N-MHSS

Field period and reference date

The field period for the 2016 N-MHSS, which included mailing and data collection operations, ran from March 28, 2016, through January 17, 2017.

Survey universe

The 2016 N-MHSS survey universe included 15,346 facilities across the United States and its jurisdictions. Most facilities in the 2016 N-MHSS frame were identified from the updated database produced after fielding the 2010 and 2014 N-MHSS, supplemented by the 2015 mental health augmentation and new facilities that states requested be added to the I-BHS.

Survey coverage

The following types of mental health treatment facilities were included in the 2016 N-MHSS:

- *Psychiatric hospitals*—Facilities licensed and operated as state or public psychiatric hospitals or as state-licensed private psychiatric hospitals that primarily provide 24-hour inpatient care to persons with mental illness. They may also provide 24-hour residential care and/or less than 24-hour care (i.e., outpatient, partial hospitalization), but these additional service settings are not requirements.
- *General hospitals with a separate inpatient psychiatric unit*—Licensed general hospitals (public or private) that provide inpatient mental health services in separate psychiatric units. These units must have specifically allocated staff and space for the treatment of persons with mental illness. The units may be located in the hospital itself or in a separate building that is owned by the hospital. Throughout this report's text, figures, and tables, these facilities will be referred to as general hospitals.
- *Veterans Administration (VA) medical centers*—Facilities operated by the U.S. Department of Veterans Affairs, including general hospitals with separate psychiatric inpatient units, residential treatment programs, and/or psychiatric outpatient clinics.
- *Outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization mental health facilities*—Facilities that provide only (1) outpatient mental health services to ambulatory clients, typically for less than three hours at a single visit, or (2) partial day mental health services to ambulatory clients, typically in sessions of three or more hours on a regular schedule. A psychiatrist generally assumes the medical responsibility for all clients and/or for the direction of their mental health treatment. Throughout this report (text, figures, and tables), these facilities are referred to as outpatient mental health facilities.
- *Residential treatment centers (RTCs) for children*—Facilities not licensed as psychiatric hospitals that primarily provide individually-planned programs of mental health treatment in a residential care setting for children under age 18. (Some RTCs for children may also treat young adults.) RTCs for children must have a clinical program that is directed by a psychiatrist, psychologist, social worker, or psychiatric nurse who has a master's or doctoral degree. To qualify as an RTC, the primary reason for admission of more than half of the clients must be mental illness

or emotional disturbance that can be classified by DSM-III/DSM-III-R, DSM-IV/DSM-IV-TR, DSM-V, or ICD-9-CM/ICD-10-CM codes, excluding codes for intellectual disability, developmental disorders, and substance use disorders.

- *Residential treatment centers (RTCs) for adults*—Facilities not licensed as psychiatric hospitals that primarily provide individually-planned programs of mental health treatment in a residential care setting for adults.
- *Multi-setting mental health facilities³ (non-hospital residential plus outpatient and/or day treatment/partial hospitalization)*—Facilities that provide mental health services in two or more service settings (residential and outpatient and/or day treatment/partial hospitalization) and are not classified as a psychiatric hospital, general hospital, medical center, or residential treatment center.
- *Community mental health center (CMHC)*—Facilities that either (1) provide outpatient services, including specialized outpatient services for children, the elderly, individuals who are chronically mentally ill, and residents of its mental health service area who have been discharged from inpatient treatment at a mental health facility; (2) provide 24-hour emergency care services; (3) provide day treatment, other partial hospitalization services, or psychosocial rehabilitation services; (4) provide screening for patients being considered for admission to state mental health facilities to determine the appropriateness of the admission; or (5) meet applicable licensing or certification requirements for CMHCs in the state in which it is located.
- *Other type of residential treatment facility*—Facilities not licensed as a psychiatric hospital, whose primary purpose is to provide individually planned programs of mental health treatment services in a residential care setting and is not specifically for children only or adults only.

Exclusions

The 2016 N-MHSS survey universe excluded: (1) Department of Defense (DoD) military treatment facilities; (2) individual private practitioners or small group practices not licensed as a mental health clinic or center; and (3) jails or prisons.

Facilities are not eligible for inclusion in the survey universe if they only provide one or more of the following services: crisis intervention services, psychosocial rehabilitation, cognitive rehabilitation, intake, referral, mental health evaluation, health promotion, psychoeducational services, transportation services, respite services, consumer-run/peer support services, housing services, and legal advocacy. Residential facilities whose primary function is not to provide specialty mental health treatment services are also not eligible for inclusion in the N-MHSS survey universe.

Content

The 2016 N-MHSS survey instrument, which appears in its print format as Appendix A, is a 14-page document with 38 numbered questions. Topics include:

- Facility type, operation, and primary treatment focus

³ The classification of psychiatric hospital, general hospital, medical center, or residential treatment center—any of which can offer mental health services in two or more service settings—takes precedence over a multi-setting classification.

- Facility treatment characteristics (e.g., settings of care; mental health treatment approaches, supportive services and practices, and special programs offered; crisis intervention team availability; and seclusion and restraint practices)
- Facility operating characteristics (e.g., age groups accepted; services provided in non-English languages; and smoking policy)
- Facility management characteristics (e.g., computerized functionality; licensure, certification, and accreditation; standard operating procedures; and sources of payment and funding)
- Client demographic characteristics

Data collection

Three data collection modes were employed: a secure web-based questionnaire, a paper questionnaire sent by mail, and a computer-assisted telephone interview (CATI). Approximately three weeks before the survey reference date (April 29, 2016), SAMHSA mailed letters to the attention of the facility directors of all eligible facilities to alert them to expect the survey and to request their participation in the N-MHSS (Appendix B). The letter also served to update records with new address information received from the U.S. Postal Service. A data collection packet (including the questionnaire, SAMHSA cover letter, state-specific letter of support, information on completing the survey on the web, fact sheet of frequently asked questions, and a flyer explaining the question on Internet search engines) was mailed to each facility in April 2016. The web-based survey also became available at the same time. At this point, each facility had the option of completing the questionnaire via the secure survey website or ask for a paper questionnaire to complete and return via postal mail. In September 2016, another, similar packet was sent to non-responding facilities, this time including a copy of the questionnaire and a postage-paid return envelope.

During the data collection phase, contract personnel were available by telephone to answer facilities' questions concerning the survey. Web-based support for facilities completing the questionnaire on the web was also available. Multiple reminder letters were sent to non-respondents over the course of the data collection period via fax, mail, and e-mail. To increase the survey response rate, state mental health agency representatives were contacted during the data collection period to inform them of their state's progress and to request additional help in encouraging responses. Blaise®-to-web follow-up of non-respondents began in August 2016 and ended in late January 2017.

Eligibility and unit response rate

Table 1.1 presents a summary of eligibility and response rate information. Of the 15,346 mental health treatment facilities in the survey, 8.9 percent were found to be ineligible for the survey because they did not provide mental health treatment services; had a primary treatment focus of substance abuse services or general health care; provided treatment for incarcerated persons only (i.e., in jails or prisons); were an individual or small group mental health practice not licensed or certified as a mental health center or clinic; or were closed.

Of the 13,983 eligible facilities, 91 percent completed the survey, including 404 facilities that provided administrative services only. Three quarters of the respondents that were eligible for the report (75.5 percent) completed the survey on the web, 1.7 percent through the mail, and 10.9 percent on the telephone.

Table 1.1. N-MHSS facilities, by status and mode of response: 2016

	Number	Percent
Total facilities in survey	15,346	100.0
Closed/ineligible	1,363	8.9
Eligible	13,983	91.1
Total eligible	13,983	100.0
Non-respondents	1,238	8.9
Respondents	12,745	91.1
Excluded from report	573	4.1
Administrative only	404	2.9
Uncategorized roll-ups ¹	169	1.2
Eligible for report	12,172	87.0
Mode of response	12,172	100.0
Internet	9,188	75.5
Mail	208	1.7
Telephone	1,328	10.9

¹ Facilities whose client counts were included in or “rolled into” other facilities’ counts, and whose facility characteristics were not reported separately.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2016.

Facility Reporting and Selection for the 2016 N-MHSS Report

Of the 13,983 eligible facilities in the survey, 12,745 (91.1 percent) completed the survey. The facility respondents included 404 facilities that provided administrative services only and 169 uncategorized roll-up facilities; these two groups of facilities are excluded from this report. The excluded facilities and reasons for exclusion fell into two categories:

- (1) A total of 404 administrative-only facilities were excluded. These facilities are included in SAMHSA’s online Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator; however, given that these facilities did not provide direct mental health treatment services, they were considered out-of-scope for this report.
- (2) An additional 169 facilities whose client counts were included in or “rolled into” other facilities’ counts and whose facility characteristics were not reported were excluded from this report.

After the exclusion of the 573 facilities, data from 12,745 eligible respondent facilities were included in this 2016 N-MHSS report.

Quality Assurance

All mail questionnaires underwent a manual review for consistency and missing data. Calls to facilities clarified questionable responses and obtained missing data. After data entry, automated quality assurance reviews were conducted. The reviews incorporated the rules used in manual editing plus consistency checks not readily identified by manual review. The web-based questionnaire was

programmed to be self-editing; that is, respondents were prompted to complete missing responses and to confirm or correct inconsistent responses on critical items. The CATI questionnaire was similarly programmed.

Imputation for N-MHSS

See Appendix E for a more comprehensive overview of the imputation process for missing client count data.

Response Rates

The final unit response rate for eligible facilities was 91.1 percent. Extensive follow-up during data collection and careful editing maximized item response; the item response rates averaged approximately 97.6 percent across all 173 separate items (See Appendix D).

Data Considerations and Limitations

As with any data collection effort, certain procedural considerations and data limitations must be taken into account when interpreting data from the 2016 N-MHSS. Some general issues are listed below. Considerations and limitations of specific data items are discussed where the data are presented.

- The N-MHSS is a voluntary survey and while every effort is made to obtain responses from all known mental health treatment facilities within the scope of the survey, some facilities did not respond. There was no adjustment for the 8.9 percent facility non-response.
- The N-MHSS is a point-prevalence survey. It provides information on the mental health treatment system and its clients as of a pre-selected reference date (April 29, 2016). Client counts reported here do not represent annual totals. Rather, the N-MHSS provides a “snapshot” of mental health treatment facilities and clients on an average day or month.
- Multiple responses were allowed for certain questionnaire items (e.g., services provided in non-English languages and type of payment or insurance accepted for mental health treatment services). Tabulations of data for these items include the total number of facilities reporting each response category.

Organization of the Report

The balance of this report is organized into the following chapters:

- Chapter 2 describes key characteristics of facilities and the programs and services they provided in 2016.
- Chapter 3 describes key characteristics of clients in mental health treatment on April 29, 2016.
- Chapter 4 presents state-level detail for some of the tables presented in Chapters 2 and 3.
- Appendix A contains the 2016 N-MHSS mail survey questionnaire.
- Appendix B contains details of the data collection procedures.
- Appendix C contains a description of the methodology used to unroll client counts.

- Appendix D contains information on item response rates.
- Appendix E contains a description of the procedures used to impute missing data.

It should be noted that the 2016 N-MHSS findings as discussed in Chapters 2, 3, and 4 of this report, as well as all Chapter 2, Chapter 3, and Chapter 4 figures, have been rounded to whole numbers to assist the reader. Please note that percentage distributions in all Chapter 2 and Chapter 3 tables and figures may not add to 100 percent due to rounding. In addition, to protect the confidentiality of data reported at the state-level, the numbers in some Chapter 4 table cells were suppressed.

CHAPTER 2.

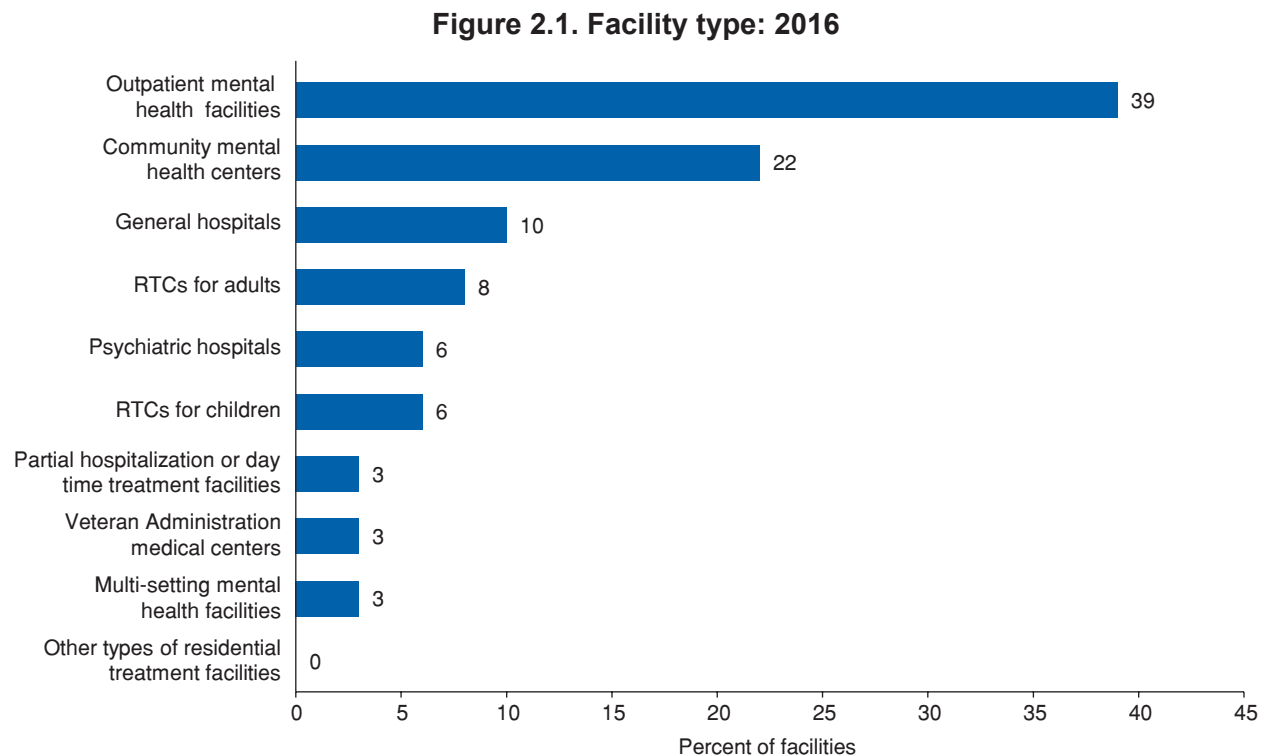
FACILITY CHARACTERISTICS AND SERVICES

This chapter describes key features of mental health treatment facilities included in the 2016 N-MHSS. See Chapter 1 for definitions of the types of mental health treatment facilities included in the N-MHSS.

Facility Operation and Facility Type

Table 2.1. Facilities were classified according to one of the following facility type categories: psychiatric hospitals, general hospitals, residential treatment centers (RTCs) for children, RTCs for adults, community mental health centers, outpatient mental health facilities (including outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization mental health facilities), other types of residential treatment facilities, multi-setting mental health facilities, Veterans Administration (VA) medical centers, or other.

Figure 2.1 presents the percent distribution of the 12,172 facilities by type of facility.

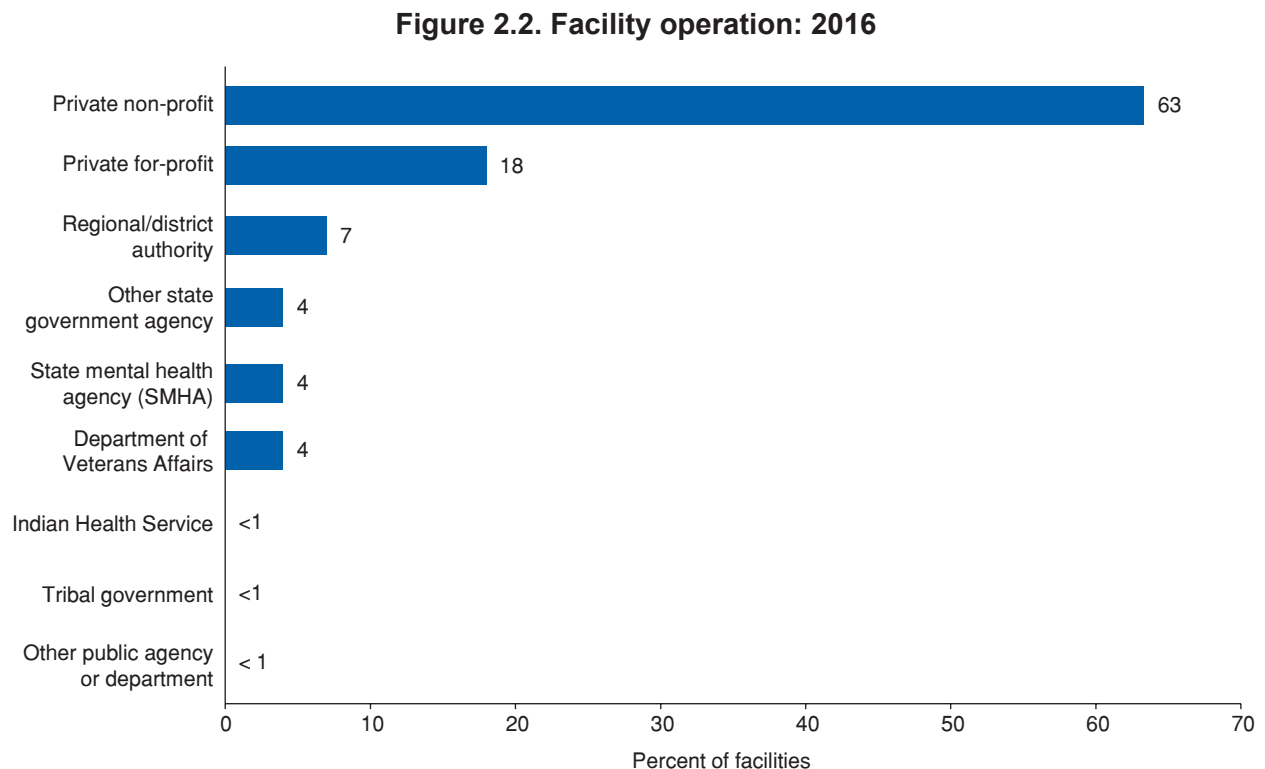


NOTE: Outpatient clinics include outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization mental health facilities. General hospitals include only non-federal general hospitals with separate psychiatric units.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2016.

Table 2.2. Facilities were asked about the type of entity responsible for their operation. Private non-profit organizations operated 63 percent of all facilities.

Figure 2.2 presents the percent distribution of the 12,172 facilities by facility operation.



SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2016.

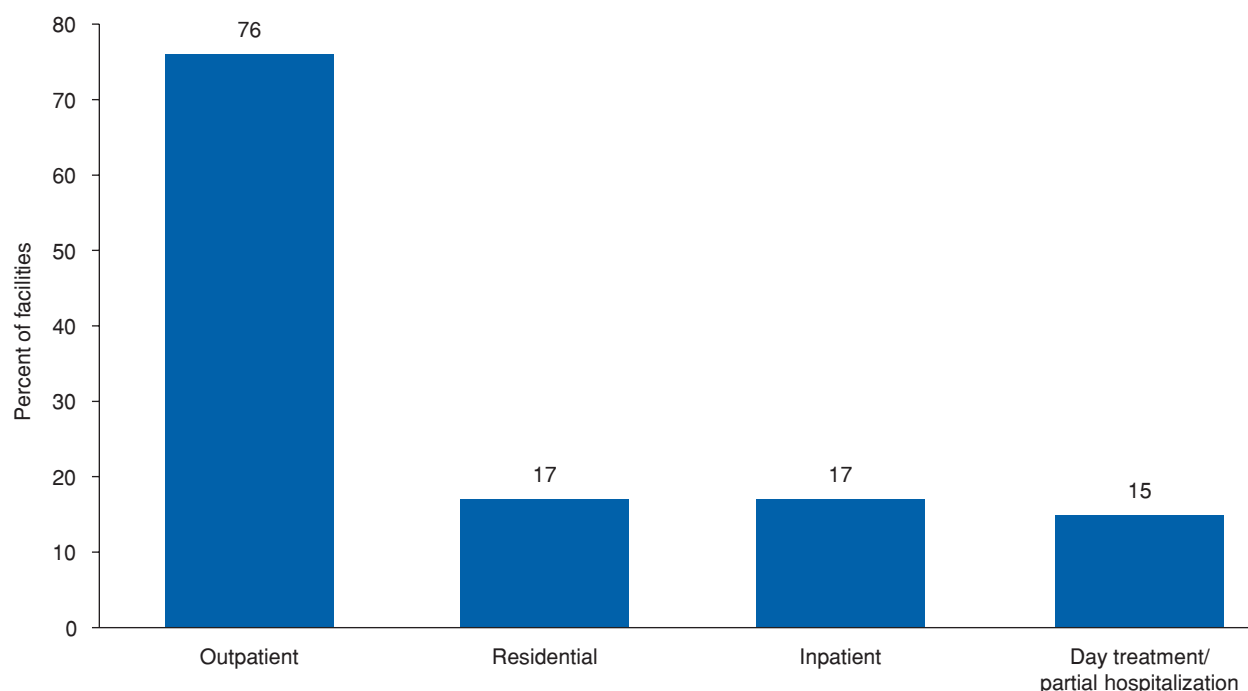
Service Settings Offered

Table 2.1. The four service settings (levels of care) in which facilities offered mental health treatment services were 24-hour hospital inpatient services (inpatient), 24-hour residential services (residential), less than 24-hour day treatment or partial hospitalization services (day treatment/partial hospitalization), and less than 24-hour outpatient mental health services (outpatient). A facility can offer care in more than one service setting.

Figure 2.3 presents the proportions of the 12,172 facilities by service settings offered.

- Among outpatient mental health facilities, over 99 percent offered less than 24-hour outpatient mental health services, 6 percent offered less than 24-hour day treatment or partial hospitalization services, and less than one half percent each offered 24-hour residential services or 24-hour hospital inpatient services.
- Of the 689 psychiatric hospitals, 98 percent offered 24-hour hospital inpatient services. Greater proportions of private than public (47 percent, vs. 8 percent) psychiatric hospitals offered less than 24-hour day treatment or partial hospitalization services. Similarly, a greater proportion of

Figure 2.3. Service settings of mental health treatment facilities: 2016



NOTE: Facilities may offer more than one service setting.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2016.

private than public (41 percent, vs. 19 percent) psychiatric hospitals offered less than 24-hour outpatient mental health services.

- Ninety-three percent of multi-setting facilities offered less than 24-hour outpatient mental health services, 50 percent offered less than 24-hour day treatment or partial hospitalization, 43 percent offered 24-hour residential services, and 7 percent offered 24-hour hospital inpatient services.
- Over 99 percent of VA medical centers offered less than 24-hour outpatient mental health services, while 23 percent offered 24-hour hospital inpatient services.
- Ninety-nine percent of community mental health centers offered less than 24-hour outpatient mental health services, 13 percent offered less than 24-hour day treatment or partial hospitalization, and 1 percent each offered 24-hour residential services or 24-hour hospital inpatient services.

Facility Size

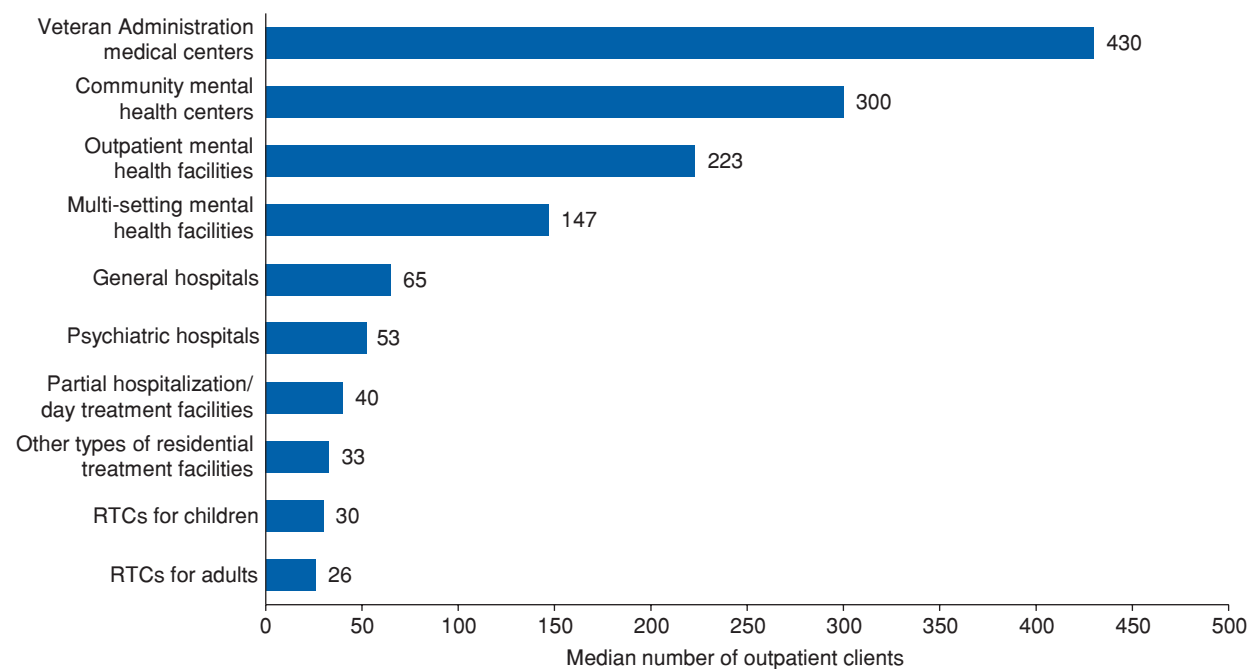
Tables 2.3-2.9. For inpatient and residential settings, facility size is defined by the number of clients in mental health treatment on April 29, 2016. For outpatient settings, facility size is defined by the number of clients in mental health treatment during April 2016 who were still enrolled (active clients) on April 29, 2016.

As presented in Tables 2.3, 2.5, and 2.7, about 24 times as many active clients were treated on April 29, 2016, in outpatient settings overall than residents in inpatient and residential settings combined.

The median number of persons treated was 221 in outpatient settings, 23 in inpatient settings, and 16 in residential settings [Table 2.9].

Figure 2.4 shows that the highest median numbers of outpatient clients were treated in VA medical centers (430 clients), community mental health centers (300 clients), and outpatient mental health treatment facilities (223 clients).

Figure 2.4. Median number of outpatient clients per facility, by facility type: 2016

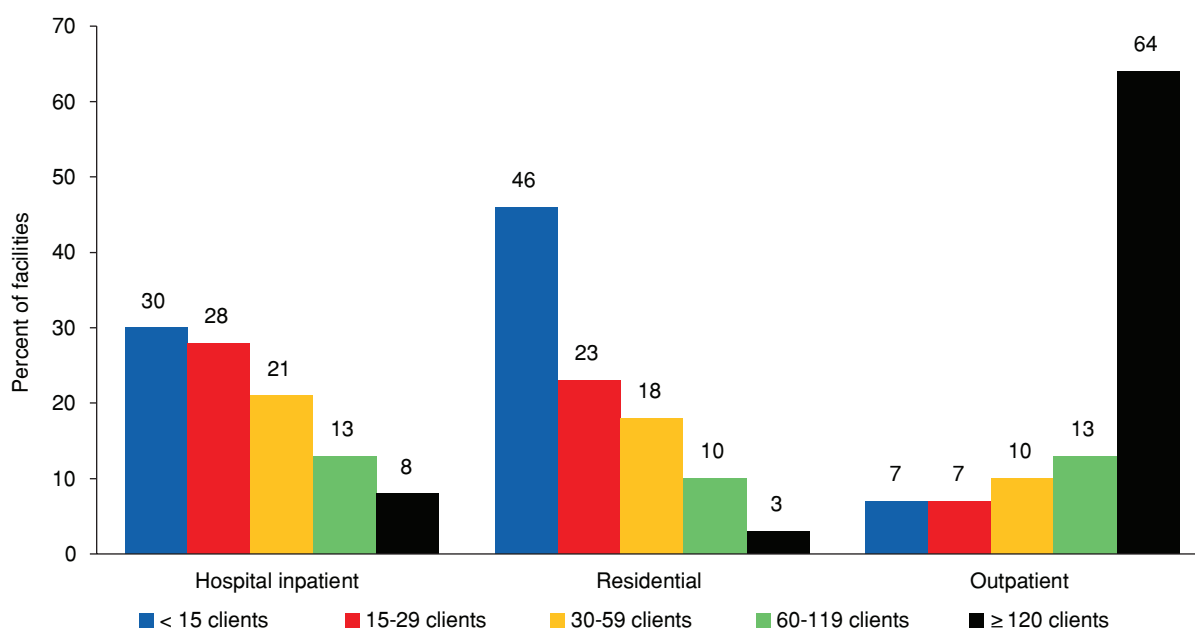


SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2016.

For each type of service setting, facilities were sorted into five groups based on the total number of clients receiving services (inpatient and residential) on April 29, 2016, or active clients on April 29, 2016 (outpatient). The smallest size class of facilities were defined as having fewer than 15 clients and the largest as having 120 clients or more [Tables 2.4, 2.6, and 2.8].

- Overall, inpatient and residential settings accounted for more small-size facilities than outpatient settings.
- Thirty percent of inpatient settings had fewer than 15 clients, ranging from 11 percent of public psychiatric hospitals to 47 percent of multi-setting mental health facilities [Table 2.4 and Figure 2.5].
- Forty-six percent of residential settings had fewer than 15 clients, ranging from 9 percent of public psychiatric hospitals to 63 percent of RTCs for adults [Table 2.6 and Figure 2.5].

Figure 2.5. Facility size, by service setting: April 29, 2016



SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2016.

- Sixty-four percent of outpatient settings had 120 or more clients, ranging from 18 percent of partial hospitalization or day treatment facilities to 81 percent of VA medical centers [Table 2.8 and Figure 2.5].

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rates

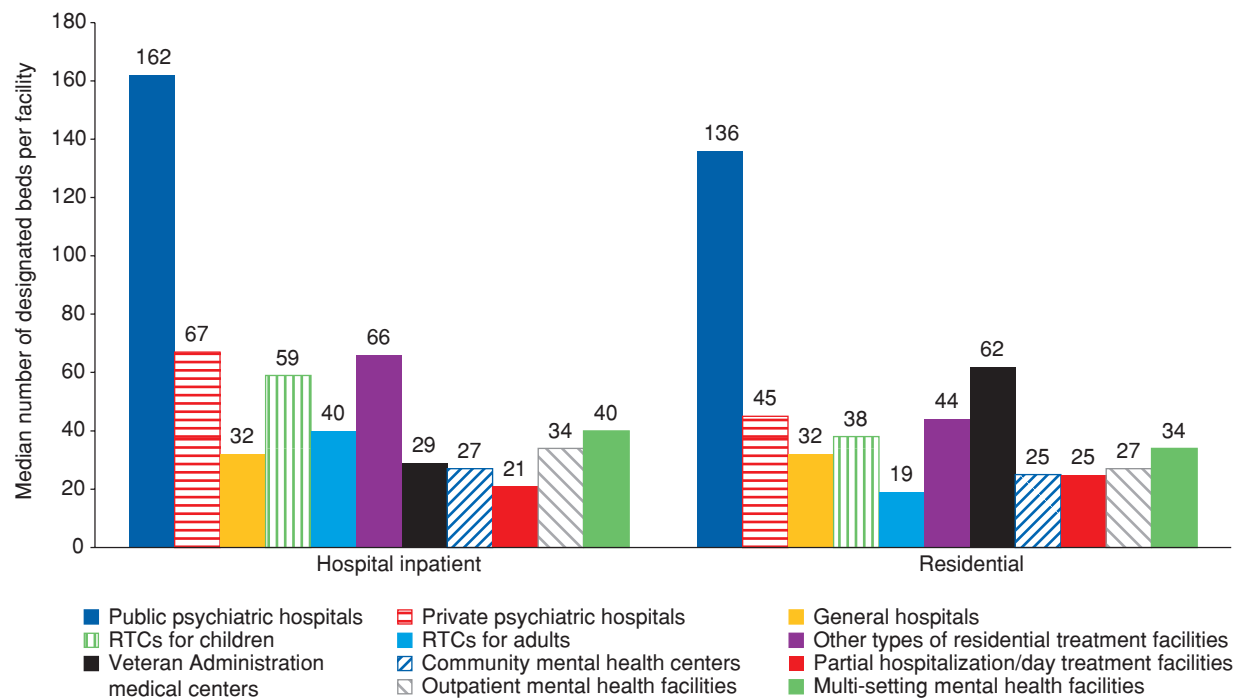
Table 2.10. Facilities reported the number of hospital inpatient and residential (non-hospital) beds designated for mental health treatment on April 29, 2016.

- Facilities serving inpatient clients reported that 106,486 beds were designated for inpatient treatment. Overall, there was an average of 53 designated inpatient beds per facility.
- Facilities serving residential clients reported that 67,560 beds were designated for residential treatment, with an average of 32 designated residential beds per facility.
- Public psychiatric hospitals had the highest average number of both designated beds per inpatient facility (162 beds) and designated beds per residential facility (136 beds) [Figure 2.6].

Utilization rates were calculated by dividing the number of hospital inpatient or residential clients by the number of designated hospital inpatient or designated residential beds, respectively. Given that mental health treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates could be more than 100 percent. For example, a facility may have more residential clients than residential-designated beds; therefore, the additional residential clients may occupy inpatient-designated beds.

- Overall, facilities were utilizing 99 percent of designated inpatient beds and 97 percent of designated residential beds for the provision of mental health treatment services.

Figure 2.6. Median number of designated beds for mental health treatment per facility, by service setting and facility type: April 29, 2016



SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2016.

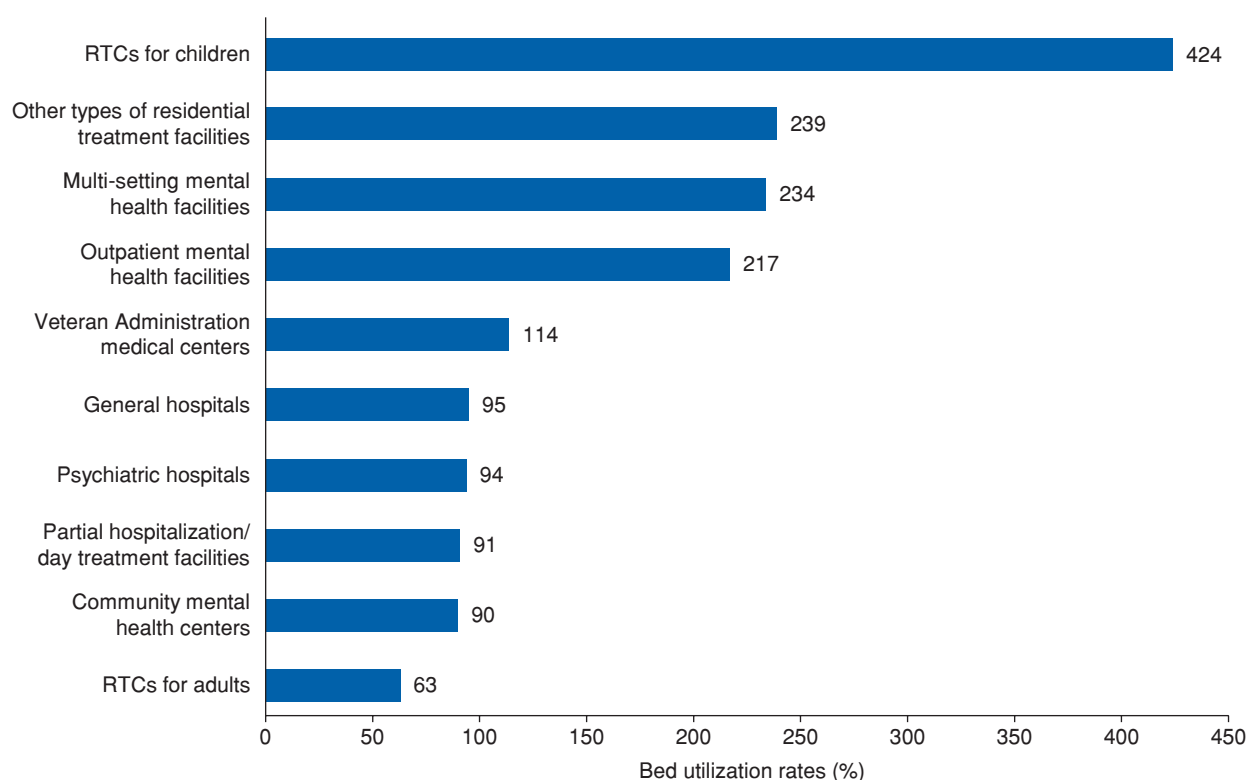
- *Figure 2.7* illustrates that RTCs for adults had the lowest inpatient bed utilization rate (63 percent). Outpatient mental health facilities, multi-setting mental health facilities, other types of residential treatment facilities, and RTCs for children had inpatient bed utilization rates over 130 percent (217, 234, 239, and 424 percent, respectively), meaning that there were more clients receiving mental health treatment services in these facility types than there were beds.
- As shown in *Figure 2.8*, other types of residential treatment facilities (101 percent), RTCs for adults (101 percent), and community mental health centers (112 percent) had residential bed utilization rates above 100 percent.

Treatment Approaches Provided

Tables 2.11a-b. Facilities indicated whether they offered specific types of treatment approaches.

- Among facility respondents, the most commonly offered treatment approaches were individual psychotherapy, cognitive behavioral therapy, group therapy, and psychotropic medication therapy.
- Over 70 percent of each type of facility offered cognitive behavioral therapy, individual psychotherapy, and group therapy; the exception was RTCs for adults (56 percent offered cognitive behavioral therapy, 58 percent offered individual psychotherapy, and 63 percent offered group therapy).

Figure 2.7. Hospital inpatient bed utilization rates, by facility type: April 29, 2016



SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2016.

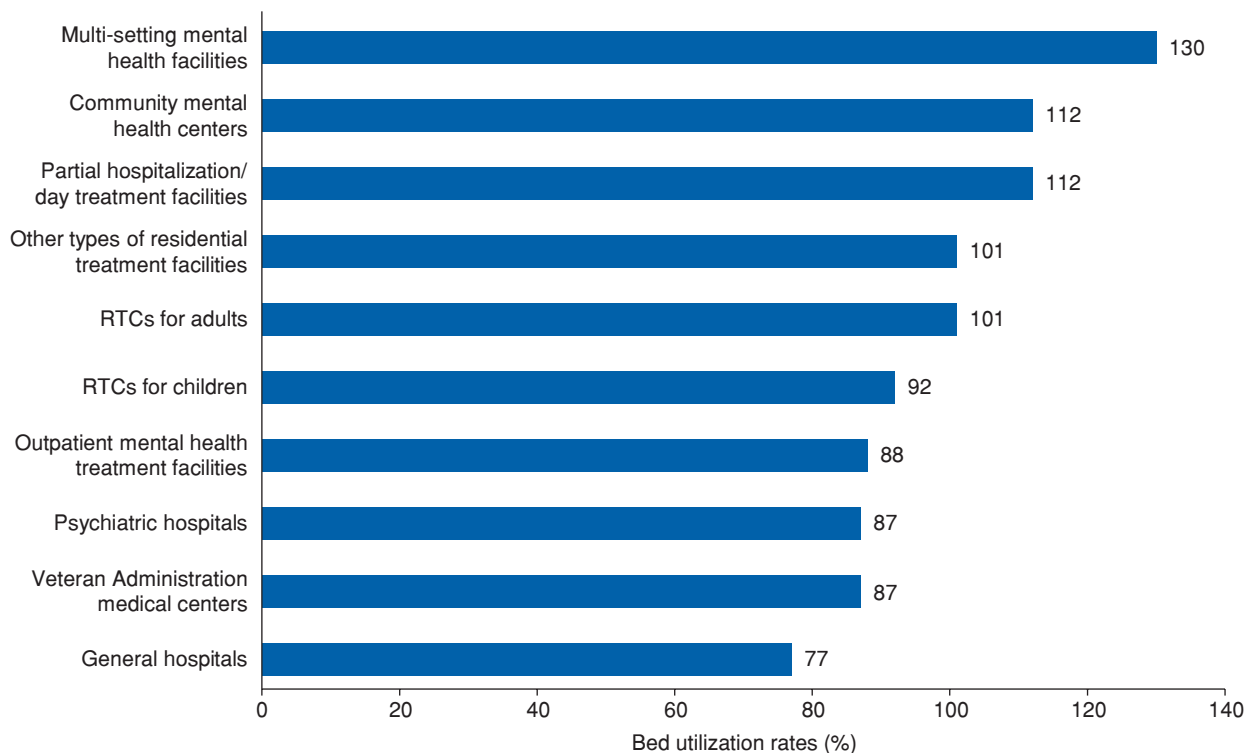
- Over 95 percent of psychiatric hospitals, general hospitals, and VA medical centers provided psychotropic medication therapy. By comparison, psychotropic medication therapy was provided less often in outpatient mental health facilities (72 percent), partial hospitalization or day treatment facilities (76 percent), and RTCs for adults (78 percent).
- The least common mental health treatment approach provided by facilities was electroconvulsive therapy, offered at only 5 percent of all facilities. It was the most commonly offered in general hospitals (32 percent) and private psychiatric hospitals (17 percent).

Supportive Services and Practices

Tables 2.12a-b. Facilities were asked if they provided specific supportive services and practices. A facility could provide supportive services and practices for more than one type of service or practice.

- Overall, case management (65 percent) and family psychoeducation (61 percent) were the most common types of supportive services or practices offered at all facilities.
- Facilities offering case management ranged from 51 percent of partial hospitalization or day treatment facilities to 83 percent of community mental health centers.
- Facilities offering suicide prevention services ranged from 36 percent of RTCs for adults to 90 percent of VA medical centers.

**Figure 2.8. Residential (non-hospital) bed utilization rates, by facility type:
April 29, 2016**



SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2016.

- Facilities offering family psychoeducation ranged from 32 percent of RTCs for adults to 72 percent of RTCs for children.
- Legal advocacy and therapeutic foster care (5 percent each) were the least common types of supportive services/practices offered.
- Public psychiatric hospitals had the largest proportion of facilities that offered legal advocacy (25 percent).
- Multi-setting mental health facilities (17 percent) and RTCs for children (15 percent) had the largest proportions of facilities that offered therapeutic foster care.

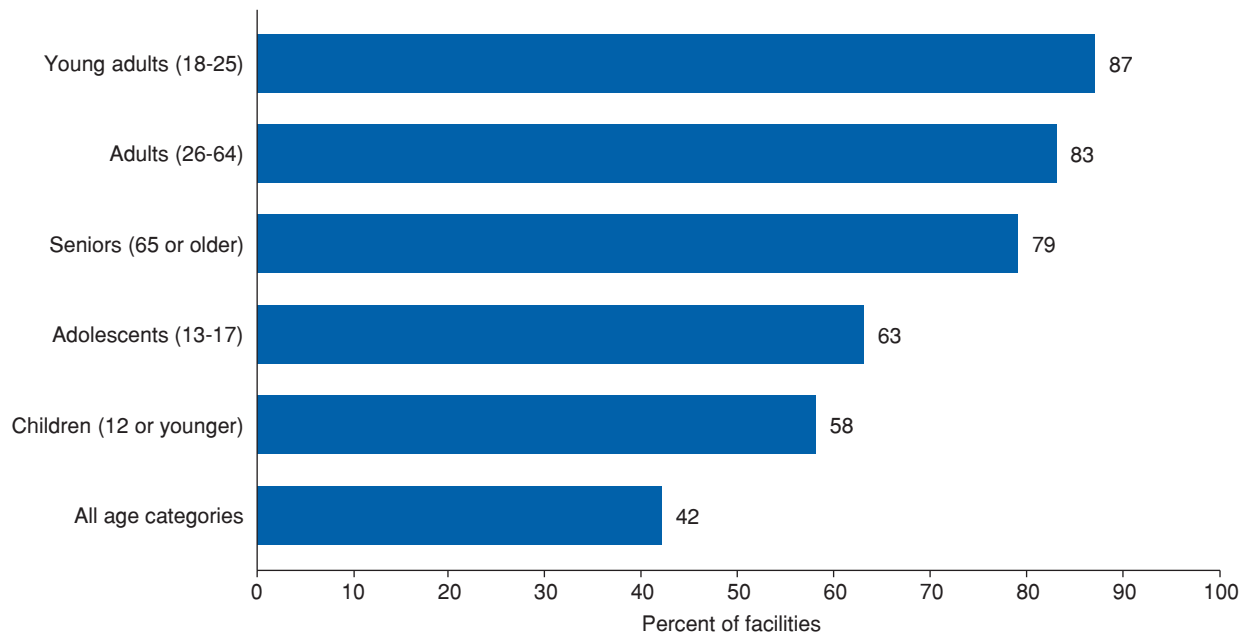
Age Groups

Table 2.13 and Figure 2.9. Facilities were asked if they accepted the following age groups for treatment: children (aged 12 or younger), adolescents (aged 13 to 17), young adults (aged 18 to 25), adults (aged 26 to 64), and seniors (aged 65 or older).

Figure 2.9 presents the proportions of age groups accepted for treatment by all facilities.

- The most common age categories of clients accepted were young adults (87 percent), adults (83 percent), and seniors (79 percent).

Figure 2.9. Age groups accepted for treatment: 2016



SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2016.

- Fewer than half (42 percent) of all facilities accepted persons of all ages for treatment.
- Community mental health centers (70 percent) and outpatient mental health facilities (56 percent) had the largest proportions of all facilities that accepted persons of all ages.

Specially Designed Treatment Programs or Groups for Specific Client Types

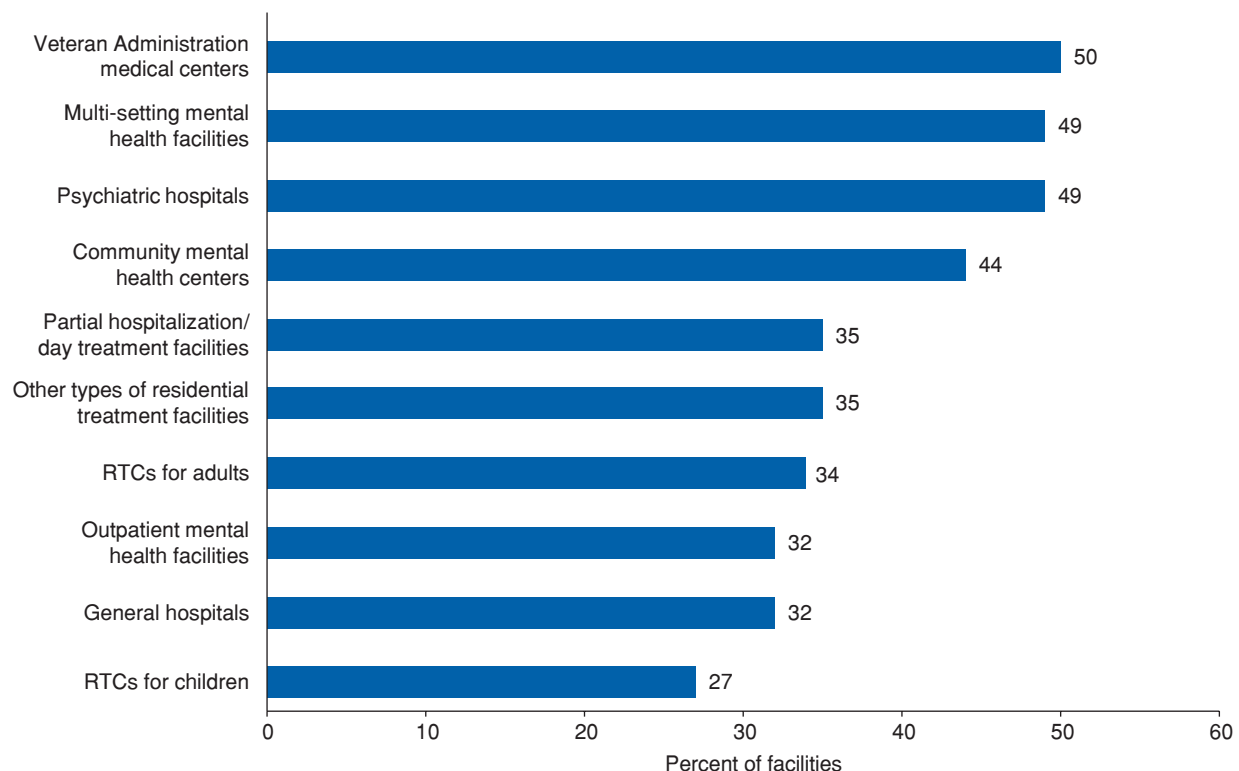
Tables 2.14a-b. Facilities were asked if they offered specially designed programs or groups exclusively for specific client types. A facility could offer specially designed programs or groups for more than one client type.

- Among all types of mental health facilities, more than a third offered exclusively designed treatment programs or groups for persons with serious mental illness (38 percent) and persons with co-occurring mental health and substance use disorders (36 percent).
- Nearly a third of outpatient mental health facilities provided specially designed treatment programs or groups for persons with co-occurring mental health and substance use disorders (32 percent) and persons with serious mental illness (30 percent).
- A greater proportion of public psychiatric hospitals than general hospitals provided specially designed treatment programs or groups for forensic clients (44 percent vs. 6 percent).
- With the exception of RTCs for children, at least 30 percent of all facility types offered special programs or groups for persons with serious mental illness.

- Specially designed programs or groups for persons with co-occurring mental health and substance use disorders were most commonly offered by VA medical centers (50 percent), and psychiatric hospitals and multi-setting mental health facilities (49 percent each).
- Facility types serving a specific population had the highest proportion of facilities that offered exclusively designed programs for such populations. For example, 73 percent of RTCs for children operated programs designed for children/adolescents with serious emotional disturbance compared with other facility types (ranging from 0 to 42 percent).
- VA medical centers had the highest proportion of facilities that offered programs designed for veterans, persons with post-traumatic stress disorder, and persons with traumatic brain injury (96, 70, and 25 percent, respectively). VA medical centers also had the highest proportion of facilities that offered programs for active duty military (19 percent), members of military families (14 percent), lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender (LGBT) clients (26 percent), and persons with HIV/AIDS (14 percent).

Figure 2.10 presents the proportions of all facilities offering programs for individuals with co-occurring mental health and substance use disorders.

Figure 2.10. Facilities offering programs for individuals with co-occurring mental health and substance use disorders, by facility type: 2016



SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2016.

Treatment Services Provided in Languages Other Than English and for the Hearing-Impaired

Table 2.15. Facilities were asked if treatment services were provided in a language other than English, if staff provided the services in other languages, and which other languages staff provided services. Facilities were also asked if they offered treatment services for the hearing-impaired.

- Sixty-one percent of all facilities provided treatment services in languages other than English. In 33 percent of all facilities, staff provided services in Spanish.
- Greater proportions of psychiatric hospitals (76 percent) and community mental health centers (72 percent) provided services in languages other than English than RTCs for children (32 percent) and RTCs for adults (35 percent).
- The proportions of facilities with staff who provided treatment services in Spanish ranged from 15 percent among VA medical centers for adults to 48 percent among public psychiatric hospitals.
- Less than 1 percent of all facilities provided services in an American Indian or Alaska Native language.
- Fifty percent of all facilities offered treatment services for the hearing-impaired. About three quarters of general hospitals and psychiatric hospitals (74 percent each) offered treatment services for the hearing-impaired.

Crisis Intervention Teams

Table 2.16. Facilities were asked whether they employ a crisis intervention team.

- Almost half of facilities indicated that they employ a crisis intervention team to handle acute mental health issues (48 percent).
- Facilities that had a crisis intervention team within the facility and/or offsite ranged from 37 percent of outpatient mental health facilities to 68 percent of community mental health centers.
- A greater proportion of private psychiatric hospitals than public psychiatric hospitals employed a crisis intervention team within the facility and/or offsite (53 percent, vs. 40 percent).

Computerized Operational Functions

Tables 2.17a-b. Facilities were asked about their use of computerized functions.

- The most common type of computerized operational function involved the preparation and submission of bills. Of all facilities, 92 percent indicated that they used computers to perform such functions. Among facility type, the proportions ranged from 96 percent of multi-setting mental health facilities to 82 percent of VA medical centers.
- VA medical centers made the greatest use of computerized functions. Twelve of the 14 specified computerized operational functions were used by 90 percent or more of VA medical centers including: intake, scheduling appointments, assessment and evaluation, treatment plan, client progress monitoring, referrals, issuing and receiving lab results, prescribing and dispensing medication, checking medication interactions, health records, and collaboration with a client's other providers.

- While 70 percent of all facilities indicated that they used computers to issue and receive lab report results, 98 percent of VA medical centers and 97 percent of general hospitals indicated the use of such a function.

Quality Improvement Practices

Table 2.18. Most facilities indicated that most of the quality improvement practices identified on the N-MHSS questionnaire were part of their standard operating procedures.

- Most mental health treatment facilities required continuing education for professional staff and periodic client/patient satisfaction surveys (94 percent each).
- Regularly scheduled case interviews with a supervisor (92 percent of facilities), periodic utilization review (87 percent), and regularly scheduled case reviews by an appointed quality review committee (67 percent) were also common.
- Client outcome follow-up after discharge was the least common quality improvement practice, with 56 percent of facilities reporting that such a practice was part of their standard operating procedures.
- Facilities that conducted client/patient outcome follow-ups after discharge ranged from 44 percent of public psychiatric hospitals to 80 percent of other types of residential treatment facilities.

Types of Payment or Insurance Accepted

Tables 2.19a-b and Figure 2.11. Facilities were asked to indicate whether or not they accepted specified types of payment or insurance for the treatment services they provided.

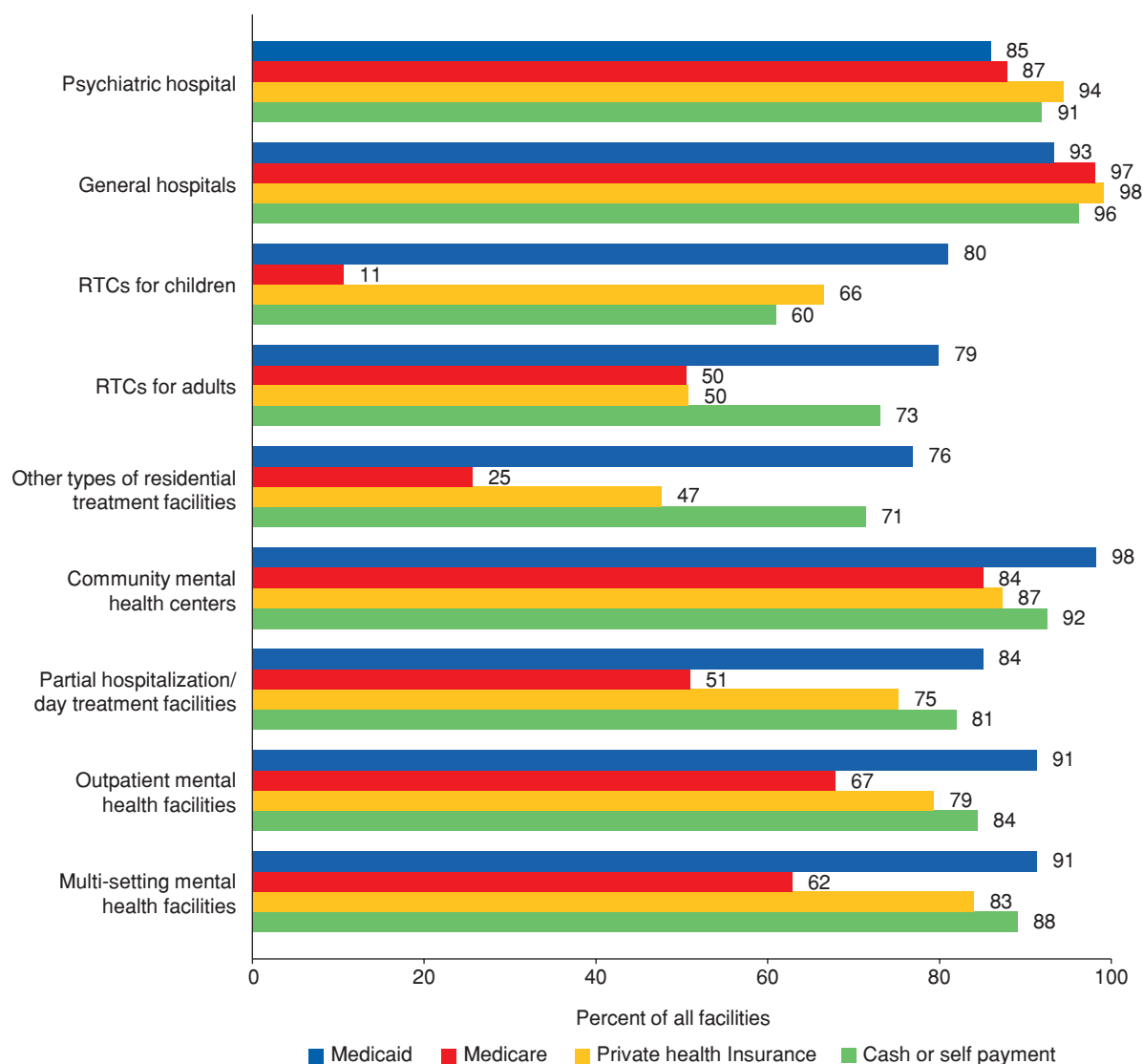
- Large proportions of community mental health centers accepted Medicaid (98 percent), cash or self-payment (92 percent), and private health insurance (87 percent).
- Greater proportions of RTCs for adults than RTCs for children accepted cash or self-payment (73 vs. 60 percent) and Medicare (50 vs. 11 percent), while greater proportions of RTCs for children than RTCs for adults accepted private health insurance (66 vs. 50 percent) and state-financed health insurance (49 vs. 38 percent).
- A greater proportion of private psychiatric hospitals than public psychiatric hospitals accepted cash or self-payment (93 vs. 87 percent), state-financed health insurance plans (63 vs. 56 percent), and federal military insurance (76 vs. 52 percent).
- At least 75 percent of each facility type, except VA medical centers (17 percent), accepted Medicaid.

Smoking Policy

Table 2.20. Facilities were asked about their smoking policy.

- Forty-nine percent of mental health facilities reported that smoking was not permitted anywhere outside or within any building, and 43 percent reported that smoking was permitted in designated outdoor areas.

Figure 2.11. Types of payment or insurance accepted, by facility type: 2016



NOTE: Facilities were asked to indicate which types of payment or insurance they accepted. The four types of payment or insurance most commonly accepted were Medicaid (88 percent), cash or self-payment (83 percent), private health insurance (80 percent), and Medicare (68 percent). For more information on types of payment or insurance accepted, see Tables 2.19a-b. Veterans Administration medical centers were excluded from these calculations.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2016.

- Compared with all other types of facilities, RTCs for children, general hospitals, and public psychiatric hospitals most commonly prohibited smoking altogether (92, 90, and 90 percent, respectively).
- At least half of VA medical centers, RTCs for adults, multi-setting mental health facilities, and community mental health centers permitted smoking outdoors only (79, 78, 52, and 50 percent, respectively).

Seclusion and Restraint Practices

Table 2.21. Facilities were asked if they use seclusion or restraint practices.

- Twenty-one percent of all mental health facilities reported the use of seclusion or restraint practices at their facility.
- Over 80 percent of psychiatric hospitals and general hospitals reported the use of seclusion or restraint practices (89 and 82 percent, respectively). A majority of these same types of facilities also indicated the adoption of initiatives to reduce such practices (88 and 82 percent, respectively).
- Almost all outpatient mental health facilities (97 percent), community mental health centers (96 percent), and RTCs for adults (94 percent) reported that they did not use seclusion or restraint practices.

Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation

Tables 2.22a-b. Facilities were asked if they have any licensing, certification, or accreditation. A facility could have licensing, certification, or accreditation by one or more agencies or organizations.

- About three quarters (73 percent) of mental health facilities were licensed, certified, or accredited by state mental health agencies, 47 percent each by the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid and state departments of health, and 35 percent by the Joint Commission.
- Over 80 percent of Veterans Administration medical centers, psychiatric hospitals, and general hospitals were licensed, certified, or accredited by the Joint Commission (98, 83, and 83 percent respectively).

Facilities That Have a Website or Webpage

Table 2.23. Facilities were asked if they had a website providing information about their mental health treatment programs. Website availability ranged from 93 percent among multi-setting mental health facilities to 63 percent among public psychiatric hospitals.

CHAPTER 3.

CLIENT CHARACTERISTICS

This chapter describes the characteristics of clients who received 24-hour hospital inpatient, 24-hour residential, or less than 24-hour outpatient (including day treatment and partial hospitalization) mental health treatment services. Throughout this chapter, less than 24-hour level of care settings are referred to as outpatient services. The reported characteristics reflect clients who received inpatient or residential services on April 29, 2016, and those who received outpatient services at least once during April 2016 and were still enrolled in treatment on April 29, 2016. The tables for this chapter present client characteristics by type of facility, such as private psychiatric hospitals and RTCs for children.

Clients Receiving 24-Hour Hospital Inpatient Mental Health Treatment Services

Tables 3.1a-b. Of the 105,860 clients who received inpatient mental health treatment services on April 29, 2016, 32 percent were in general hospitals, 29 percent were in public psychiatric hospitals, and 28 percent were in private psychiatric hospitals.

Gender

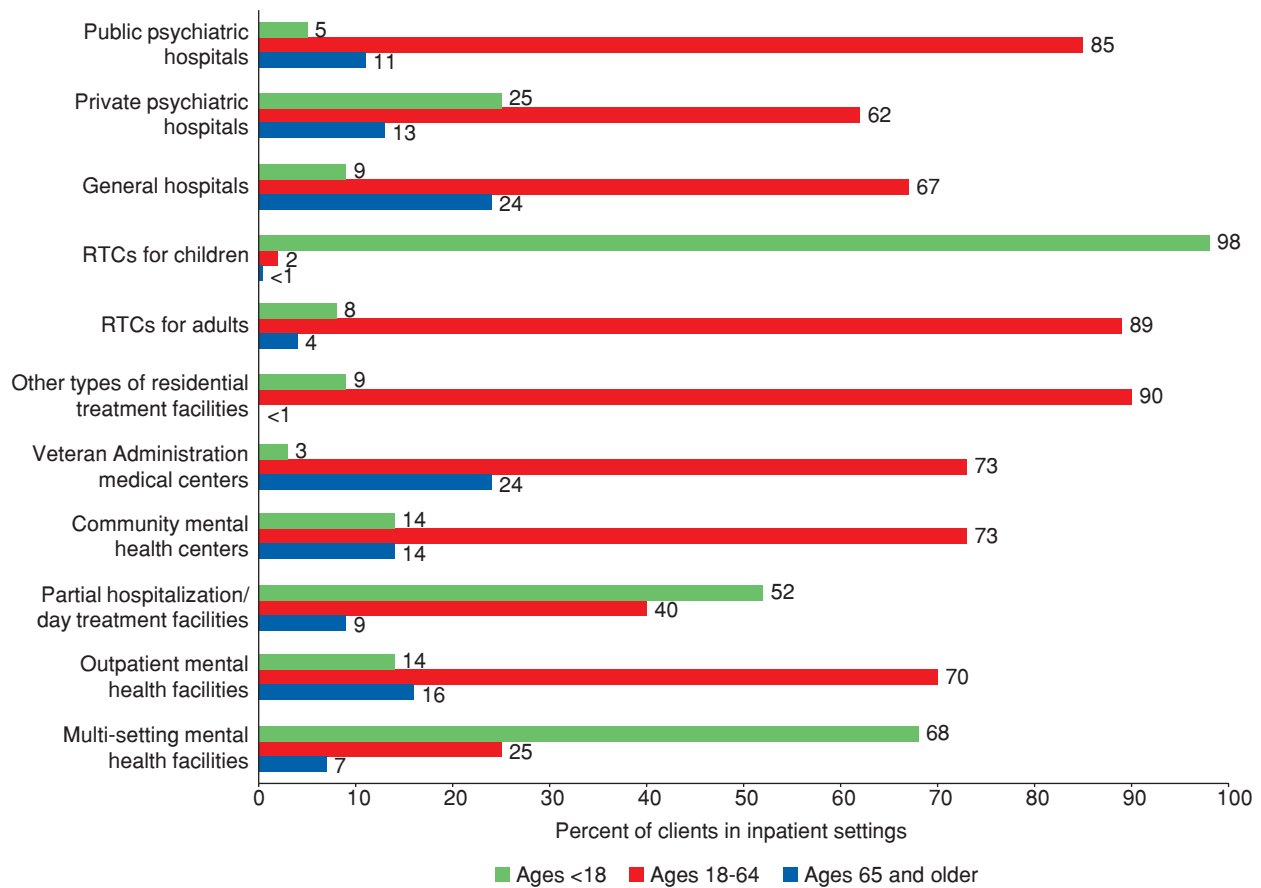
Despite some variation across facility type, 58 percent of clients who received inpatient mental health treatment services were male. Veterans Administration medical centers and public psychiatric hospitals accounted for the highest percentages of males who received inpatient services (83 and 69 percent, respectively).

Age

Figure 3.1. The age distribution varied by facility type.

- Sixteen percent of clients who received inpatient mental health treatment services were aged 17 or younger, while 68 percent were aged 18 to 64, and 16 percent were aged 65 and older.
- Ninety-eight percent of clients who received inpatient services in RTCs for children were aged 17 or younger, and 2 percent were aged 18 to 64. (RTCs for children varied in how they defined children; some facilities included youth up to age 21. Reports of clients aged 65 and older who received inpatient mental health treatment services in RTCs for children likely constitute reporting errors.)
- Private psychiatric hospitals served a greater proportion of children aged 17 and younger (25 percent) than general hospitals or public psychiatric hospitals (9 and 5 percent, respectively).
- Eighty-five percent of clients served in public psychiatric hospitals were aged 18 to 64.
- General hospitals and VA medical centers reported the largest proportions (24 percent each) of clients aged 65 and older who received inpatient mental health treatment services.

Figure 3.1. Ages served in inpatient settings, by facility type: April 29, 2016



SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2016.

Race

Race information was missing or reported as unknown for 51 percent of clients who received inpatient mental health treatment services on April 29, 2016. Of the clients for whom race information was reported, 31 percent of all those who received inpatient mental health treatment services were white;; 15 percent were Black or African American, and 1 percent each were Asian or two or more races.

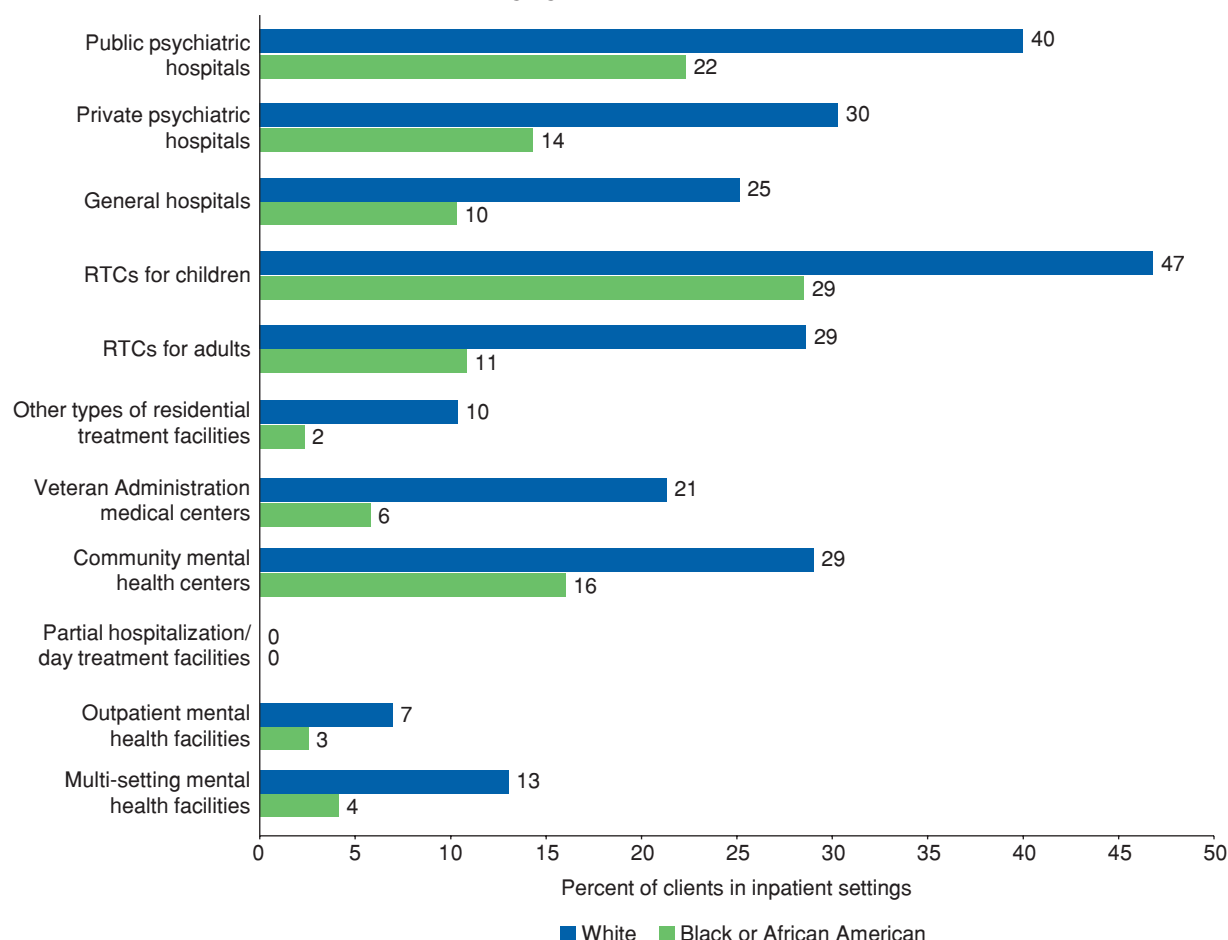
All types of facilities that provided inpatient mental health treatment services served a greater proportion of White clients than clients of any other racial group.

Of clients who received inpatient services in residential treatment centers (RTCs) for children, , 29 percent were Black or African American [Figure 3.2].

Ethnicity

Ethnicity information was missing or reported as unknown for 49 percent of clients who received inpatient mental health treatment services. Forty-five percent were not Hispanic or Latino and 6 percent were Hispanic or Latino.

Figure 3.2. White and Black or African American clients served in inpatient settings, by facility type: April 29, 2016



NOTE: Race information was missing or reported as unknown for 51 percent of clients who received inpatient mental health treatment services on April 29, 2016.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2016.

Legal status

Across all facility types, half of all clients who received inpatient mental health treatment services on April 29, 2016, were involuntarily admitted for care: 38 percent of clients were admitted with an involuntary non-forensic (non-criminal) legal status and 15 percent were admitted with an involuntary forensic (criminal) legal status.

Involuntary admissions were highest (91 percent) for clients who received inpatient mental health treatment services in RTCs for children and lowest (19 percent) for clients who received inpatient mental health treatment services in another type of residential treatment facility.

Clients Receiving 24-Hour Residential Mental Health Treatment Services

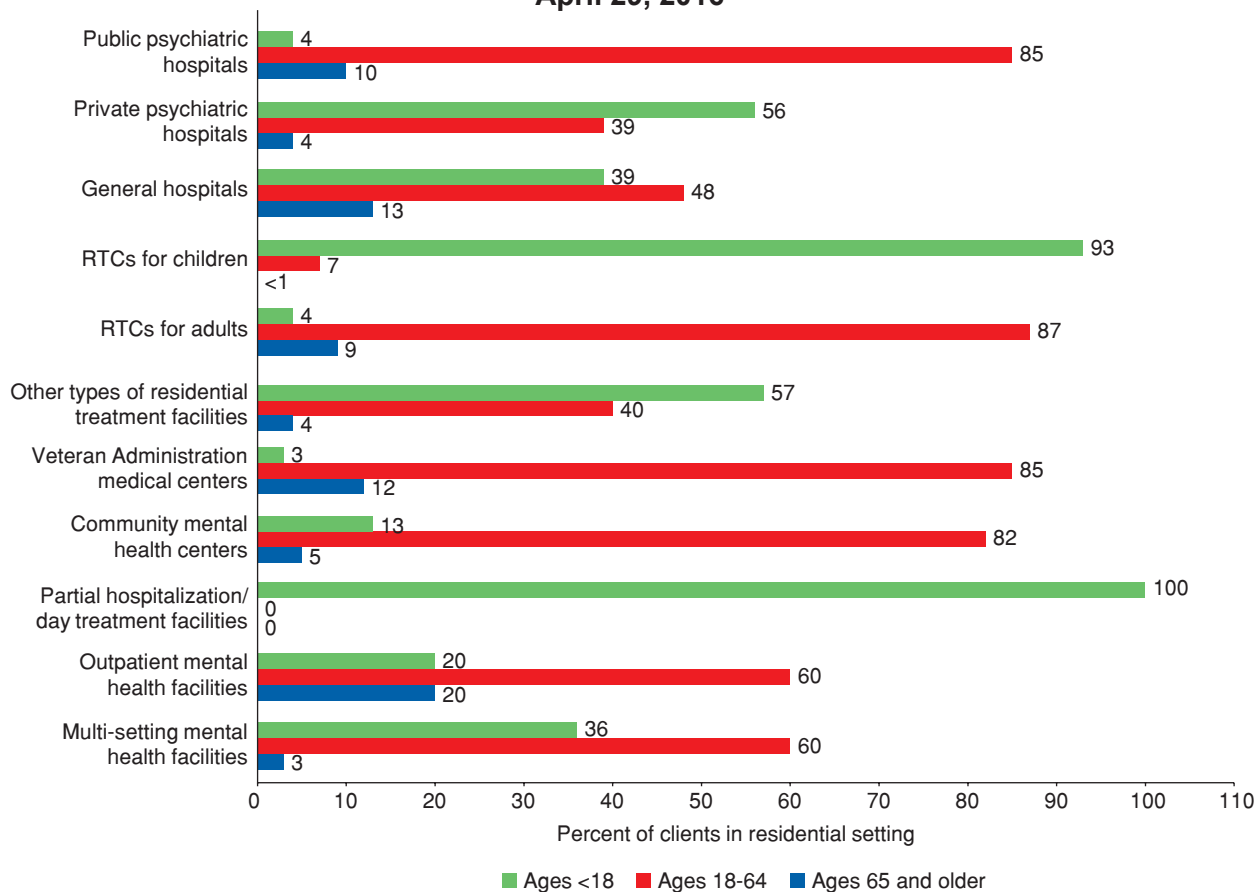
Tables 3.2a-b. Of the 65,324 clients who received residential mental health treatment services on April 29, 2016, 35 percent received services in RTCs for children and 27 percent received services in RTCs for adults.

Gender

A greater proportion of clients who received residential mental health treatment services on April 29, 2016, were male (61 percent) than female. This finding is consistent with the gender composition of clients who received inpatient mental health treatment services.

VA medical centers and public psychiatric hospitals had the highest proportions of males who received residential mental health treatment services (87 and 69 percent, respectively).

Figure 3.3. Age distribution of clients served in residential settings, by facility type:
April 29, 2016



SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2016.

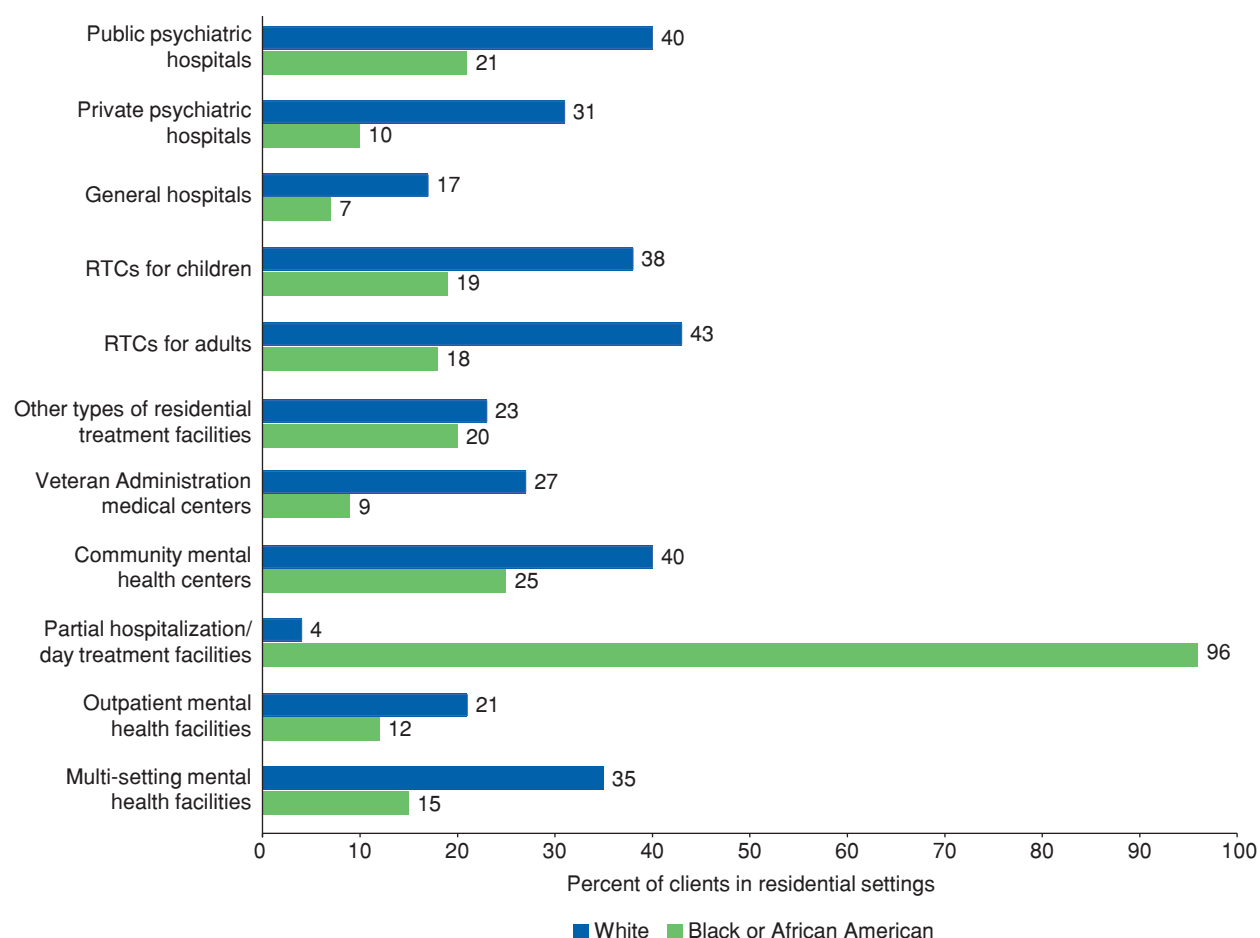
Age

As shown in Table 3.2a-b, clients between 18 and 64 years old accounted for 49 percent of all clients who received residential mental health treatment services on April 29, 2016, while 45 percent were age 17 or younger, and 5 percent were 65 years or older.

Race

Race information was missing or reported as unknown for 40 percent of clients who received residential mental health treatment services on April 29, 2016. White clients accounted for 37 percent of all those who received residential mental health treatment services, while 17 percent were Black or African American, 3 percent were two or more races, and clients who identified as Asian or as American Indian/Alaska Native comprised 1 percent each.

Figure 3.4. White and Black or African American clients served in residential settings, by facility type: April 29, 2016



NOTE: Race information was missing or reported as unknown for 40 percent of clients who received residential mental health treatment services on April 29, 2016.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2016.

As shown in Figure 3.4, all types of facilities provided residential mental health treatment services to higher percentages of White clients than Black or African American clients, except for partial hospitalization/day treatment facilities.

Ethnicity

Ethnicity information was missing or reported as unknown for 36 percent of clients who received residential mental health treatment services. Clients who identified as Hispanic or Latino accounted for 8 percent of clients, while 56 percent did not identify as Hispanic or Latino.

Legal status

Overall, 71 percent of all clients who received residential mental health treatment services on April 29, 2016, were voluntarily admitted for care, and the remaining 29 percent were admitted with an involuntary legal status.

Clients Receiving Less Than 24-Hour Outpatient Mental Health Treatment Services

Tables 3.3a-b. Of the 4,161,697 clients who received outpatient mental health treatment services at least once in April 2016 and were still enrolled in treatment on April 29, 2016, 46 percent received services in outpatient mental health facilities and 32 percent received services in community mental health centers. VA medical centers accounted for 9 percent of clients served in less than 24-hour outpatient settings, while multi-setting mental health facilities and general hospitals accounted for 4 percent each.

Gender

Unlike the gender distribution of clients who received inpatient and residential mental health treatment services, the proportion of males and females receiving outpatient mental health treatment services was similar: 51 percent were male and 49 percent were female. A notable exception was VA medical centers, which predominantly served males (77 percent).

Age

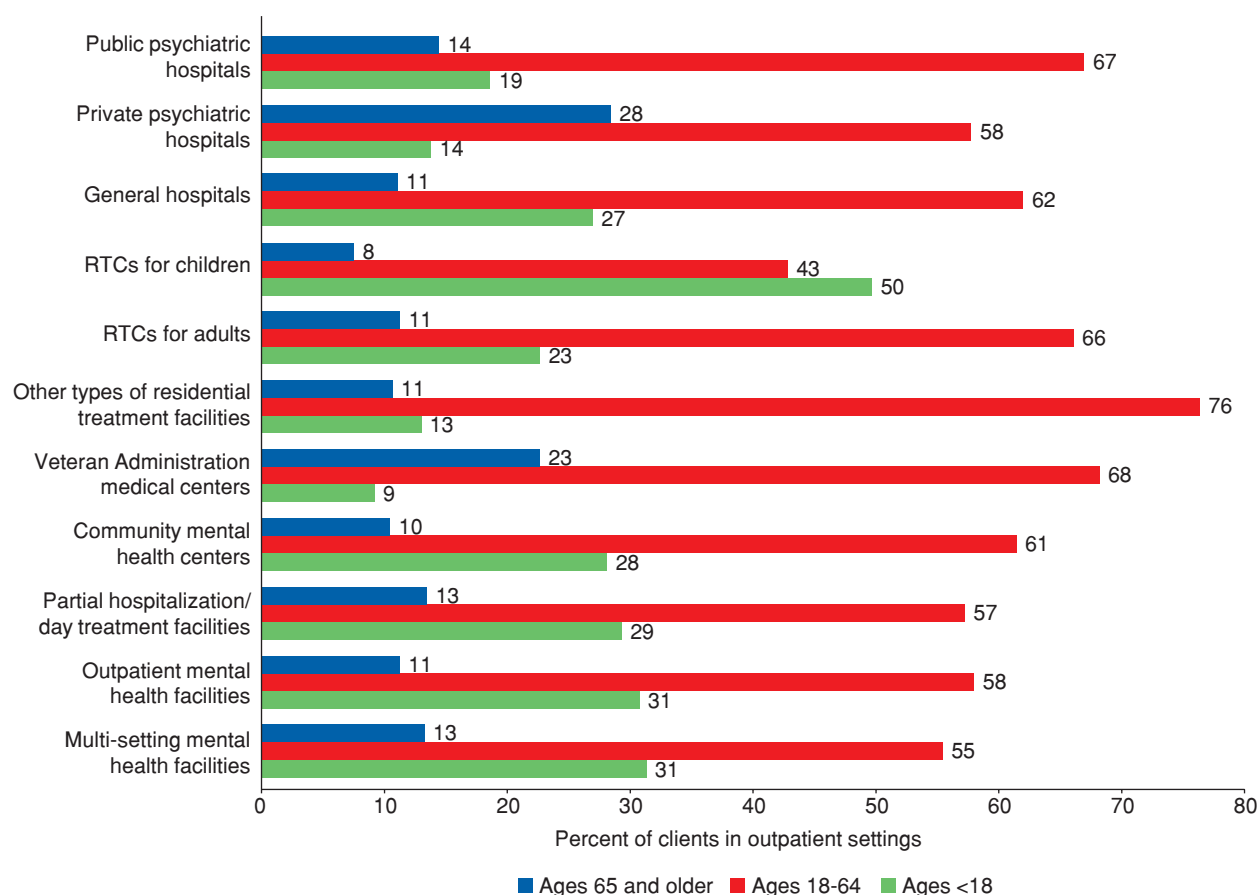
Children aged 17 or younger accounted for 27 percent of clients who received outpatient mental health treatment services; 60 percent of clients were adults aged 18 to 64, and 13 percent were seniors aged 65 and older.

As shown in Figure 3.5, RTCs for children served children in higher proportions than all other facility types. Adults aged 18 to 64 received outpatient services in higher proportion than other age groups in other types of residential treatment facilities (76 percent), VA medical centers (68 percent), and public psychiatric hospitals (67 percent). Clients aged 65 and older accounted for about a quarter of those who received outpatient services in both private psychiatric hospitals and VA medical centers (28 and 23 percent, respectively).

Race

Race information was missing or reported as unknown for 46 percent of clients who received outpatient mental health treatment services. According to the reported race information, 35 percent

Figure 3.5. Ages served in outpatient settings, by facility type: April 2016



SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2016.

of clients who received outpatient services were White, 12 percent were Black or African American, 5 percent were two or more races, and 1 percent each were Asian or American Indian/Alaska Native.

Figure 3.6 compares the proportions of White and Black or African American clients receiving outpatient mental health treatment services by facility type. As with residential settings, all facilities served a greater proportion of White than Black or African American clients.

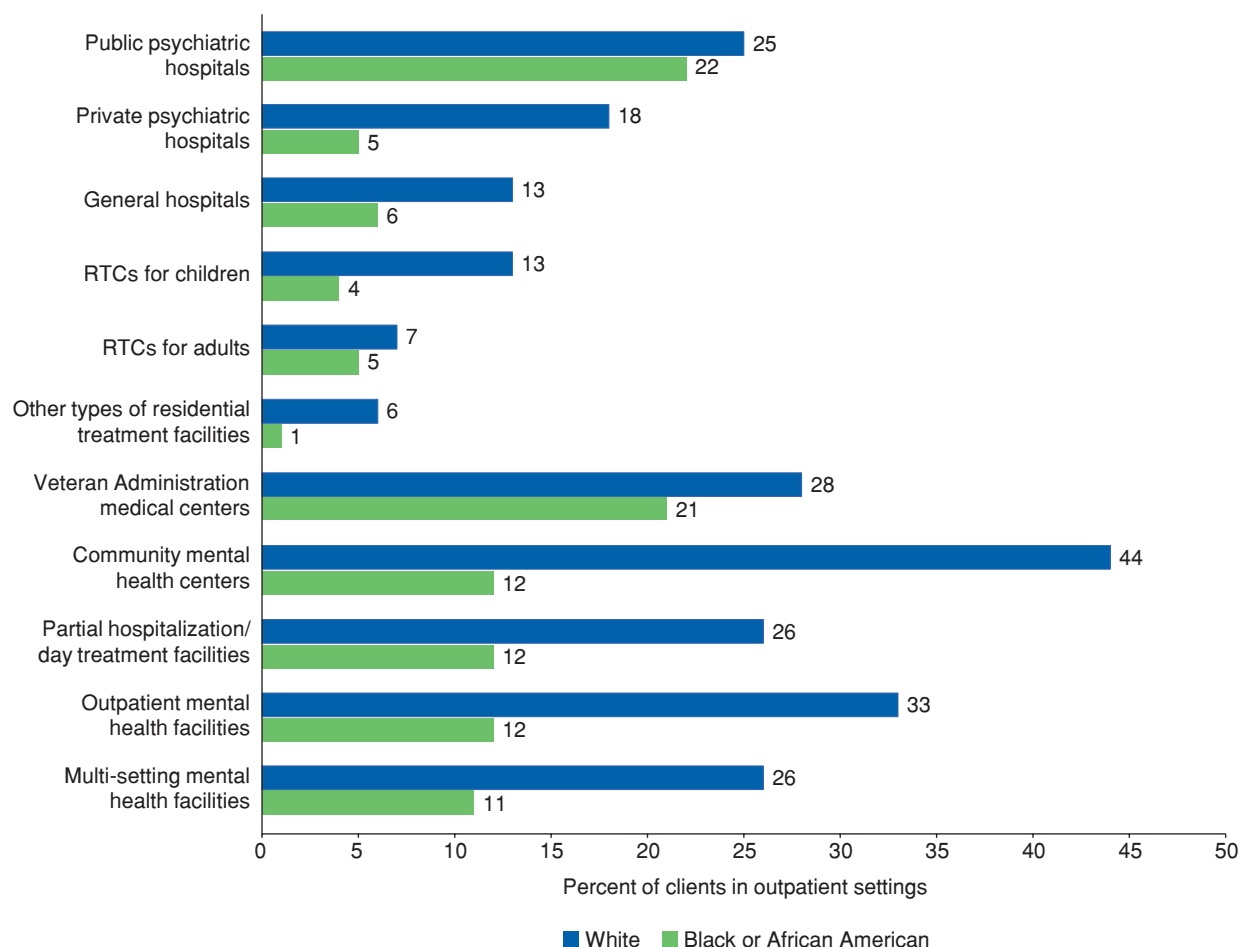
Ethnicity

Ethnicity information was missing or reported as unknown for 41 percent of clients who received outpatient services. Clients who identified as Hispanic or Latino accounted for 11 percent of those served as outpatients, while 48 percent did not identify as Hispanic or Latino.

Legal status

Overall, 92 percent of clients who received outpatient services received care voluntarily, while the other 8 percent received care involuntarily.

Figure 3.6. White and Black or African American clients served in outpatient settings, by facility type: April 2016



NOTE: Race information was missing or reported as unknown for 46 percent of clients who received outpatient mental health treatment services in April 2016.

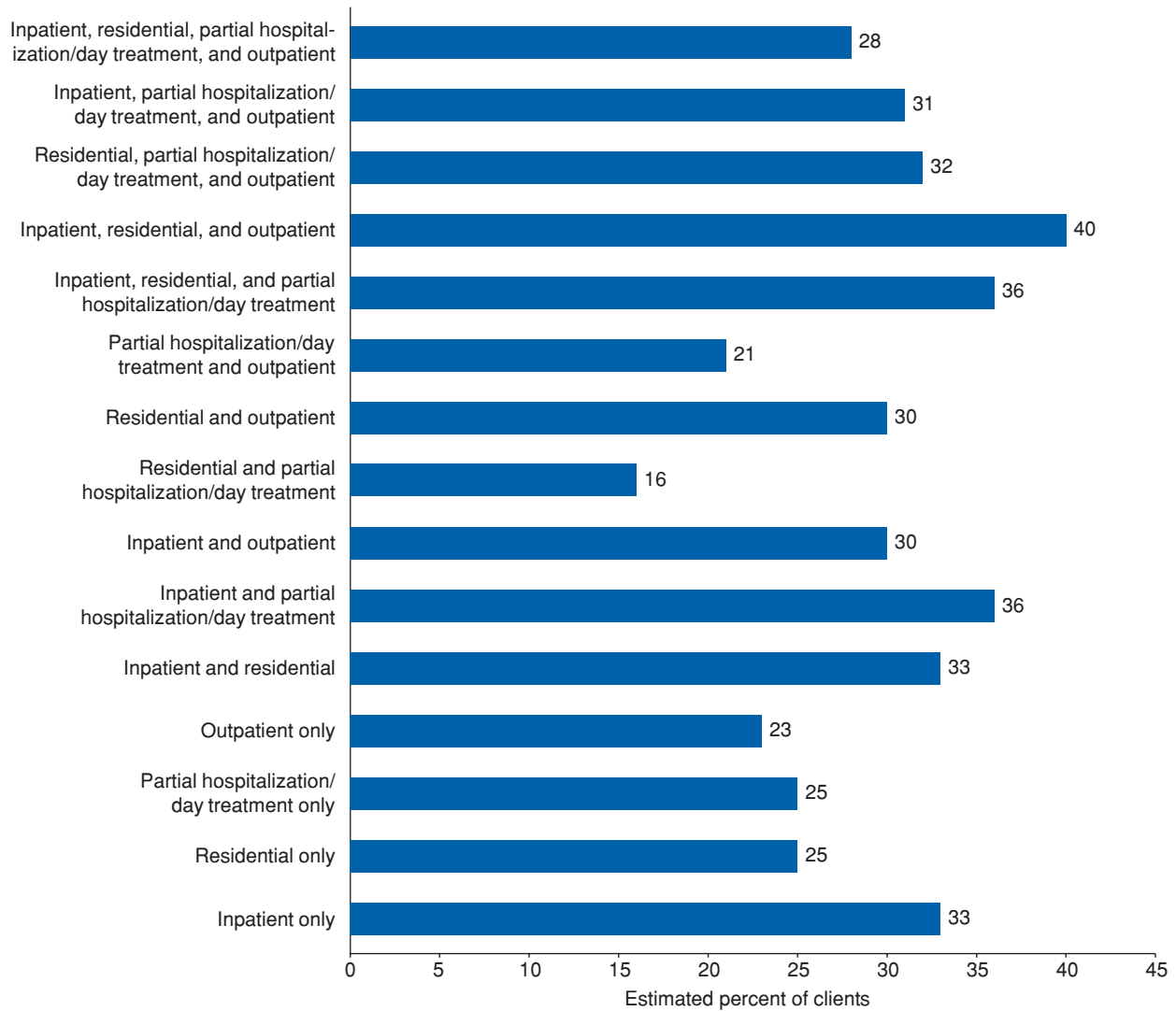
SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2016.

Clients With Co-occurring Mental Health and Substance Use Disorders

Table 3.4. Of the 4,332,881 clients enrolled in mental health treatment services on April 29, 2016, an estimated 24 percent were diagnosed with co-occurring mental health and substance use disorders. The percentages of clients with co-occurring disorders ranged from an estimated 18 percent of clients in RTCs for children to an estimated 44 percent of clients in other types of residential treatment facilities.

An estimated 40 percent of clients who received treatment in facilities providing inpatient, residential, and outpatient treatment had co-occurring mental health and substance use disorders. By contrast, among clients who received mental health treatment in facilities providing residential and partial hospitalization/day treatment, an estimated 16 percent had diagnosed, co-occurring mental health and substance use disorders.

Figure 3.7. Clients with co-occurring mental health and substance use disorders, by service setting: April 29, 2016



SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2016.

CHAPTER 4.

SELECTED FACILITY CHARACTERISTICS AT THE REGIONAL AND STATE LEVELS

This chapter presents the data for the U.S. Census regions, states, and jurisdictions that were discussed at the national level in Chapters 2 and 3. The Chapter 4 tables correspond to most of the tables presented in Chapter 2. Throughout this chapter, “states” and “jurisdictions” refer to the 50 states, the District of Columbia, and the U.S. territories of American Samoa, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands. Note that facilities operated by federal agencies (e.g., Department of Veterans Affairs, Indian Health Service) are included in the states in which the facilities are located, although these facilities may provide services to clients from other states.

The 12,172 mental health treatment facilities that responded to the 2016 N-MHSS represent a rate of approximately four facilities per 100,000 people, based on Census estimates of the states and jurisdictions included in this report.⁴ New York and California had the largest total numbers of facilities (897 and 880 facilities, respectively). Two other states had more than 500 facilities each: Pennsylvania and Ohio [Tables 4.1a-b]. These four states combined accounted for 24 percent of all mental health treatment facilities that responded to the survey in 2016.

Figure 4.1 presents the U.S. Census regions for the 50 states and the District of Columbia. Throughout this chapter and in the Chapter 4 tables, data for all U.S. territories included in the 2016 N-MHSS—with the exception of Puerto Rico—have been aggregated and are discussed as a single category, “U.S. territories.”

⁴ Based on 2016 mid-year U.S. Census estimates, the population for the United States is 323,127,513 and the population for Puerto Rico is 3,411,307, totaling 326,538,820 people (<https://www.census.gov/data/tables/2016/demo/popest/nation-total.html>). Based on mid-year estimates for 2015, the World Bank estimated that the population for American Samoa as 55,538, Guam as 169,885 people, and the U.S. Virgin Islands as 103,574—a total of 328,997 people (<http://data.worldbank.org/indicator/>). When these two sources are combined, the total population for the United States and these jurisdictions is 326,867,817. This figure is used for subsequent rate calculations in this chapter.

Figure 4.1. U.S. Census regions

Northeast	South	Midwest	West
Connecticut	Alabama	Illinois	Alaska
Maine	Arkansas	Indiana	Arizona
Massachusetts	Delaware	Iowa	California
New Hampshire	District of Columbia	Kansas	Colorado
New Jersey	Florida	Michigan	Hawaii
New York	Georgia	Minnesota	Idaho
Pennsylvania	Kentucky	Missouri	Montana
Rhode Island	Louisiana	Nebraska	Nevada
Vermont	Maryland	North Dakota	New Mexico
	Mississippi	Ohio	Oregon
	North Carolina	South Dakota	Utah
	Oklahoma	Wisconsin	Washington
	South Carolina		Wyoming
	Tennessee		
	Texas		
	Virginia		
	West Virginia		

NOTE: Puerto Rico and other U.S. territories are not included in any Census region.

SOURCE: U.S. Census Bureau.

Facility Type

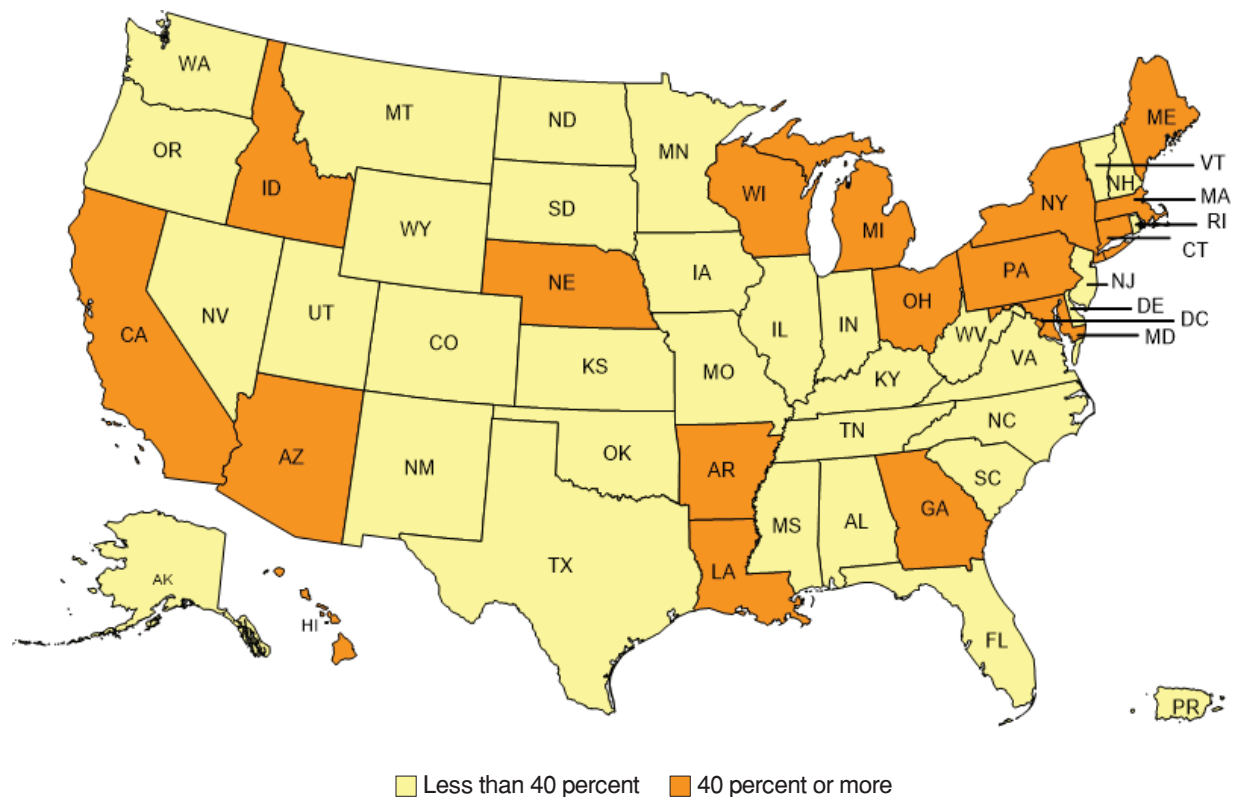
Table 4.1a-b. Of the 12,172 mental health facilities in this survey, outpatient mental health facilities and community mental health centers accounted for the two largest types of facilities (39 and 22 percent, respectively).

- In one state, fewer than 10 percent of all mental health treatment facilities were outpatient: New Hampshire.
- In 11 states, more than half of all mental health treatment facilities were outpatient: Arizona, California, Connecticut, District of Columbia, Georgia, Idaho, Louisiana, Maryland, Nebraska, New York, and Wisconsin.
- Three states had 10 or more public psychiatric hospitals: California, New York, and Texas [Table 4.1a].
- Six states had 20 or more private psychiatric hospitals: California, Florida, Indiana, Louisiana, Pennsylvania, and Texas.
- Five states had 50 or more general hospitals: California, Illinois, New York, Ohio, and Pennsylvania.
- Five states had 35 or more RTCs for children: California, Massachusetts, New York, North Carolina, and Texas.
- Three states had more than 50 RTCs for adults: Arizona, California, and New York.

- Three states had more than 25 multi-setting mental health treatment facilities: California, Ohio, and Pennsylvania.

Figure 4.2 identifies the 18 states/jurisdictions in which 40 percent or more of mental health treatment facilities were outpatient.

Figure 4.2. States/jurisdictions in which 40 percent or more of all mental health treatment facilities were outpatient mental health facilities: 2016



SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2016.

Facility Operation

Tables 4.2a-b present data on facility operation.

- Private non-profits operated 63 percent of all mental health treatment facilities. By Census region, the largest proportion of mental health treatment facilities operated by private non-profit organizations was in the Northeast (76 percent), followed by the Midwest (69 percent), the West (61 percent), and the South (52 percent) [Table 4.2b].
- The proportion of facilities operated by private non-profit organizations was highest in Colorado and South Dakota (90 percent each), followed by Rhode Island (89 percent). The proportion of

facilities operated by private non-profit organizations was lowest in Nevada (8 percent), Idaho (9 percent), and South Carolina (10 percent).

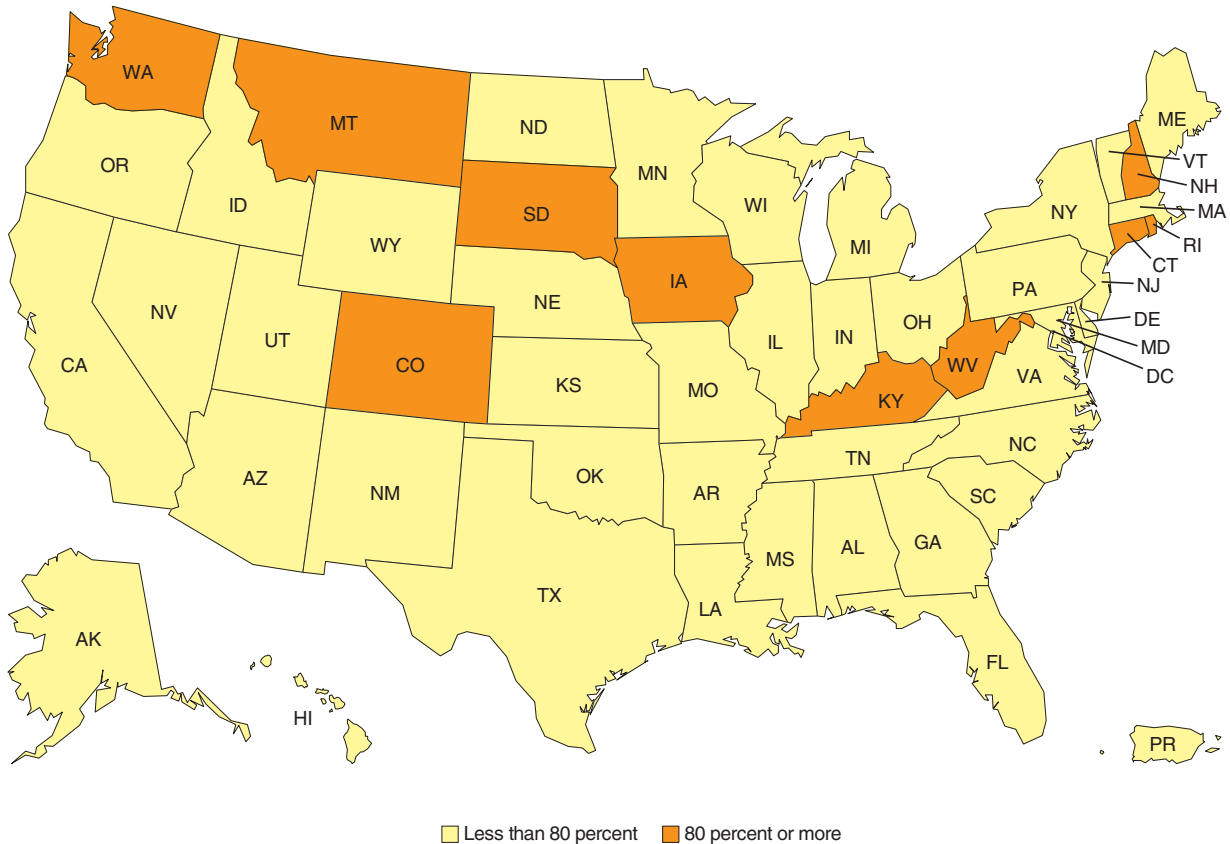
- Five states had more than 300 facilities operated by private non-profit organizations: California, Florida, New York, Ohio, and Pennsylvania. By contrast, there were six states (Delaware, Hawaii, Idaho, Nevada, North Dakota, and South Carolina) where 20 or fewer of the facilities were operated by private non-profits [Table 4.2a].
- Private for-profits operated 18 percent of all mental health facilities. The Census region with the largest proportion of mental health treatment facilities operated by private for-profit organizations the South (25 percent). Next were the West, Midwest, and Northeast (19, 14, and 10 percent, respectively) [Table 4.2b].
- The states/jurisdictions with the highest proportions of facilities operated by private for-profit organizations were Idaho (74 percent), North Carolina and the U.S. territories (52 percent each), Louisiana (47 percent), and Wisconsin (35 percent).
- Six states had more than 100 facilities operated by private for-profit organizations (Arizona, California, Florida, Idaho, North Carolina, and Wisconsin). These six states combined accounted for 36 percent of all mental health treatment facilities operated by private for-profit organizations [Table 4.2a].
- Overall, regional/district authorities operated 7 percent of all mental health facilities. Regional/district authorities operated 11 percent of facilities in the West, 8 percent of facilities in the South, 7 percent of facilities in the Midwest, and 4 percent of facilities in the Northeast [Table 4.2b].
- Regional/district authorities operated more than 20 percent of facilities in Alabama, California, Utah, and Virginia.
- State mental health authorities (SMHAs) operated 4 percent of all mental health facilities. The proportion was highest in the South (6 percent). Next were the Northeast (5 percent), and the Midwest and the West (2 percent each).
- SMHAs operated the highest proportions of facilities in South Carolina (55 percent). SMHAs operated more than 15 percent of facilities in two other states: Nevada and Oklahoma.
- Two states had more than 50 SMHA-operated facilities each: New York and South Carolina [Table 4.2a].

Service Settings Offered

Tables 4.3a-4.6b present the type of service settings offered by type of facility, region, and state/territory. Overall findings by service setting include:

- Of the 2,011 facilities that provided treatment services in 24-hour inpatient settings, general hospitals and psychiatric hospitals combined accounted for 91 percent of the facilities (approximately 57 and 34 percent, respectively) [Table 4.3b].
- By Census region, the proportion of general hospitals that provided treatment services in 24-hour inpatient settings ranged from 46 percent in the West to 64 percent in the Northeast.

Figure 4.3. States/jurisdictions in which 80 percent or more of all mental health treatment facilities were operated by private non-profit organizations: 2016

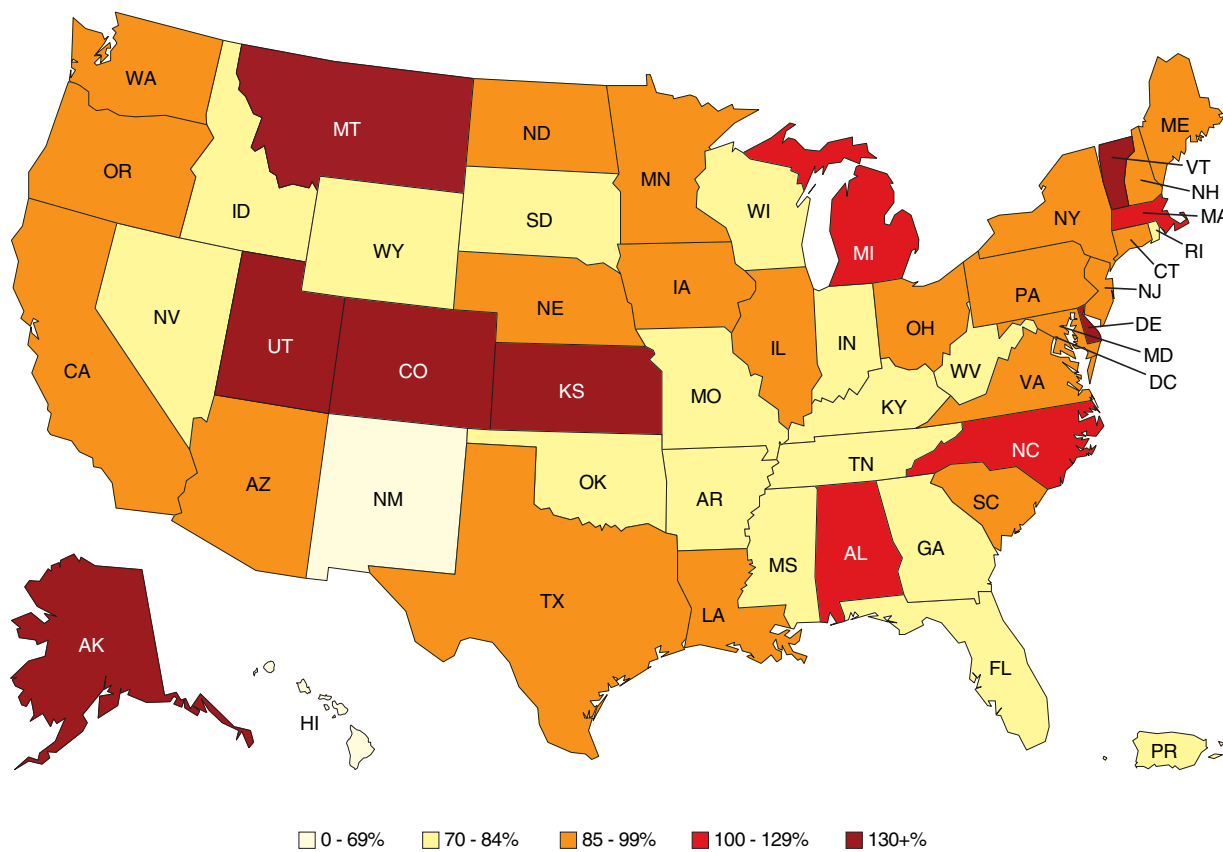


SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2016.

- In two states, more than 75 percent of facilities provided 24-hour inpatient treatment services through a general hospital (Iowa and Michigan).
- Of the 2,090 facilities that provided mental health treatment services in 24-hour residential settings, RTCs for adults, RTCs for children, and multi-setting facilities combined accounted for 84 percent of the facilities (44, 32, and 8 percent, respectively) [Table 4.4b].
- The proportion of RTCs for children that provide treatment services in 24-hour residential settings ranged from 27 percent in the West to 39 percent in the South.
- While the majority of facilities that offered 24-hour residential treatment services were RTCs for adults and RTCs for children, states/jurisdictions varied widely in the distribution of facilities across service settings.
- Of the 1,867 facilities that provided mental health treatment services in less than 24-hour partial hospitalization/day treatment settings, partial hospitalization/day treatment facilities, community mental health centers, outpatient mental health facilities, general hospitals, and multi-setting facilities accounted for 80 percent of all facilities (21, 18, 15, 14, and 12 percent, respectively) [Table 4.5b].

- The proportion of partial hospitalization/day treatment facilities that provide treatment services in less than 24-hour partial hospitalization/day treatment settings ranged from 14 percent in the South to 33 percent in the Northeast.
- The proportion of community mental health centers that provide treatment services in less than 24-hour partial hospitalization/day treatment settings ranged from 12 percent in the Northeast to 26 percent in the South.
- Most of the 9,196 facilities that provided mental health treatment services in less than 24-hour outpatient settings were outpatient mental health facilities (52 percent); less than 1 percent were public psychiatric hospitals [Table 4.6b].
- The proportion of outpatient mental health facilities that provide treatment services in less than 24-hour outpatient treatment settings ranged from 45 percent in the South to 63 percent in the Northeast.
- The proportion of facilities providing less than 24-hour outpatient treatment in outpatient mental health facilities ranged from 10 percent in New Hampshire to 84 percent in Wisconsin.

Figure 4.4. Bed utilization rates for inpatient settings: April 29, 2016

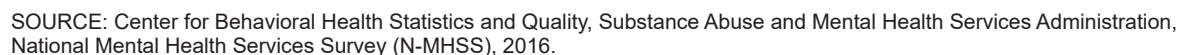


SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2016.

Tables 4.7, 4.8, and 4.9 present, by state/territory, the total number of clients, facilities, and mental health treatment beds (as applicable), for inpatient, residential, and outpatient service settings, respectively. The calculated rates of clients in active treatment per 100,000 individuals in the U.S. population are not shown in the corresponding tables but are described in this section.

Of all facilities surveyed in 2016 that reported having inpatient clients on April 29, 2016, there were 105,860 inpatient beds designated for mental health treatment services. Figure 4.4 shows the inpatient bed utilization rates for each state. Eleven states (Alabama, Alaska, Colorado, Delaware, Kansas, Massachusetts, Michigan, Montana, North Carolina, Utah, and Vermont) had an inpatient bed utilization rate of 100 percent or more, meaning that there were more clients receiving mental health treatment services in inpatient settings than there were inpatient-designated beds.

Figure 4.5. Bed utilization rates for residential settings: April 29, 2016



the residential bed utilization rate for each state. Fifteen states (Alabama, California, Colorado, Connecticut, Georgia, Illinois, Maine, Michigan, Montana, New Mexico, Oregon, South Dakota, Virginia, Washington, and West Virginia) had residential bed utilization rates of 100 percent or more.

Figure 4.6 presents the average number of clients in each Census region receiving treatment services in the inpatient, residential, and outpatient settings of mental health facilities per 100,000 people.

Figure 4.6. Average number of clients receiving treatment services per 100,000 population, by type of service setting and Census region: April 29, 2016

Type of Service	Total	Northeast	South	Midwest	West
Inpatient	32	40	33	31	27
Residential	20	24	16	23	20
Outpatient	1,274	1,606	996	1,617	1,198

NOTE: Outpatient clients are defined as those who received treatment during the month of April 2016 and were enrolled in treatment on April 29, 2016.

SOURCES: U.S. Census Bureau, Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2016.

Tables 4.10 through 4.21 display data related to other facility and client characteristics, such as types of treatment approaches and counts of clients with co-occurring disorders, for each state and the U.S. territories.

Treatment Approaches

Tables 4.10a-b present data on treatment approaches offered by mental health treatment facilities by region and state/jurisdiction.

- Individual psychotherapy was offered by 90 percent of all mental health facilities, ranging from 89 percent each of facilities in the Northeast and in the South to 92 percent each of facilities in the Midwest and in the West [Table 4.10b].
- Couples/family therapy was offered by 70 percent of all mental health facilities offered, ranging from 68 percent of facilities in the South to 73 percent of those in the Midwest.
- Group therapy was offered by 84 percent of all facilities, ranging from 81 percent of facilities in the Midwest to 87 percent in the West.
- Cognitive behavioral therapy was offered by 88 percent of all facilities, ranging from 86 percent of facilities in the Northeast to 90 percent of facilities in the West.
- Dialectical behavioral therapy was offered by at least 70 percent of mental health treatment facilities offered in six states/jurisdictions (Colorado, Nevada, North Dakota, South Dakota, Utah, and Wyoming).
- Integrated dual disorders treatment was offered by 65 percent or more of the mental health treatment facilities in five states/jurisdictions (Kentucky, Oklahoma, Rhode Island, Utah, and Wyoming).

- Trauma therapy was offered by 85 percent or more of mental health treatment facilities in eight states (Alaska, Colorado, Delaware, Kentucky, North Dakota, South Dakota, Utah, and Wyoming).
- Activity therapy was offered by at least 55 percent of the mental health treatment facilities offered in six states (Alaska, Mississippi, Missouri, Oregon, South Dakota, and Vermont).
- Electroconvulsive therapy was offered by 7 percent or more of mental health treatment facilities in 10 states (Florida, Hawaii, Illinois, Massachusetts, Minnesota, Missouri, New Hampshire, New Mexico, North Dakota, and Virginia).
- Telemedicine therapy was offered by 50 percent or more of the mental health treatment facilities in six states (Alaska, Arkansas, New Mexico, North Dakota, Texas, and Wyoming).
- Psychotropic medication was offered by 90 percent or more of the mental health treatment facilities in nine states (Alabama, Arkansas, Connecticut, Delaware, New York, North Dakota, Rhode Island, South Carolina, and Texas).

Services and Practices

Tables 4.11a-b and Figure 4.7 present data on the services and practices approaches offered by mental health treatment facilities.

- Assertive community treatment was offered by 14 percent of all mental health facilities, ranging from 11 percent of facilities in the Northeast to 16 percent in the West [Table 4.11b].
- Intensive case management was offered by 23 percent of all mental health facilities, ranging from 16 percent of facilities in the Northeast to 32 percent in the West.
- Case management was offered by 65 percent of all mental health facilities, from 49 percent of facilities in the Northeast to 78 percent in the West.
- Court-ordered outpatient treatment was offered by 43 percent of all facilities, ranging from 38 percent of facilities in the Northeast to 48 percent in the Midwest.
- Chronic disease/illness management was offered by at least 29 percent of the mental health treatment facilities in five states (Hawaii, Kentucky, Missouri, Rhode Island, and South Dakota).
- Illness management and recovery were offered by 40 percent or more of the mental health treatment facilities in five states (Minnesota, Mississippi, New Hampshire, New Jersey, and Texas).
- Integrated primary care services were offered by more than 35 percent of mental health treatment facilities in six states/jurisdiction (District of Columbia, Hawaii, Oklahoma, Rhode Island, Texas, and the U.S. territories).
- Diet and exercise counseling was offered by 40 percent or more of the mental health treatment facilities in 13 states/jurisdictions (Arizona, Minnesota, Missouri, New Hampshire, Oklahoma, Oregon, Rhode Island, South Carolina, South Dakota, Utah, Vermont, Wyoming, and the U.S. territories).
- Family psychoeducation was offered by 61 percent of all mental health facilities, ranging from 57 percent of facilities in the Midwest to 66 percent in the West.

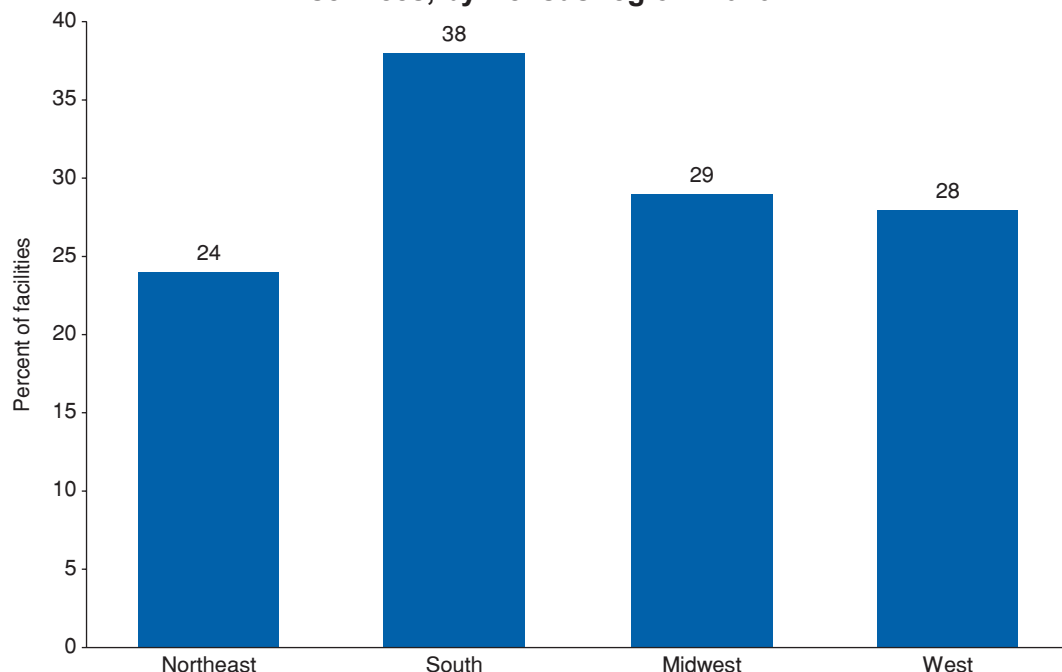
- Education services were offered by 31 percent of all mental health facilities, ranging from 28 percent in the Northeast to 33 percent of facilities in the Midwest.
- Housing services were offered by 20 percent of all facilities, ranging from 18 percent of facilities in the Northeast to 26 percent in the West.
- Supported housing was offered by 15 percent of all facilities, ranging from 12 percent of facilities in the Northeast to 19 percent in the West.
- Psychosocial rehab services were offered by at least 55 percent of mental health treatment facilities in 11 states (Alaska, California, Hawaii, Idaho, Mississippi, Oklahoma, South Carolina, Texas, Utah, Vermont, and Wyoming).
- Vocational rehab services were offered by 25 percent or more of the mental health treatment facilities in 10 states (Arizona, Colorado, Missouri, New Hampshire, New York, North Dakota, Rhode Island, South Dakota, Vermont, and Wyoming).
- Supported employment was offered by 30 percent or more of the mental health treatment facilities in seven states (Arizona, Hawaii, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, Texas, Vermont, and Wyoming).
- Therapeutic foster care was offered by more than 10 percent of the mental health treatment facilities in six states (Alaska, Kentucky, Maine, Missouri, Montana, and South Dakota).
- Legal advocacy was offered by 5 percent of all mental health facilities, ranging from 4 percent of facilities in the South to 6 percent in the Northeast.
- Psychiatric emergency walk-in services were offered by 31 percent of all mental health facilities, ranging from 24 percent of facilities in the Northeast to 38 percent in the South.
- Suicide prevention services were offered by 54 percent of all facilities, ranging from 48 percent of facilities in the Northeast to 57 percent each in the South and the West.
- Consumer-run (peer support) services were offered by more than 30 percent of the mental health treatment facilities in 15 states (Arizona, California, Colorado, Delaware, Idaho, Kentucky, Michigan, Mississippi, Oregon, South Carolina, South Dakota, Texas, Utah, Vermont, and Washington).
- Screening for tobacco use was offered by at least 65 percent of mental health treatment facilities in five states (Indiana, New Hampshire, New York, North Dakota, and Oklahoma).
- Smoking/tobacco cessation counseling was offered by 50 percent or more of the mental health treatment facilities in eight states (Hawaii, Indiana, Missouri, New Hampshire, New York, Oklahoma, Rhode Island, and Utah).
- Nicotine replacement therapy was offered by more than 30 percent of the mental health treatment facilities in 12 states (Colorado, Connecticut, Hawaii, Indiana, Louisiana, Missouri, New Hampshire, New Mexico, New York, Oklahoma, Texas, and Vermont).
- Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications were offered by 22 percent of all mental health facilities, ranging from 17 percent of facilities in the West to 27 percent in the Northeast.

Specially Designed Treatment Programs or Groups for Specific Client Types

Tables 4.12a-b and Figure 4.8 present facilities offering specially designed treatment programs or groups for specific client types.

- Overall, the specially designed treatment programs or groups most commonly offered by mental health treatment facilities were for persons with serious mental illness (38 percent), individuals with co-occurring mental and substance abuse disorders (36 percent), and children with serious emotional disturbance and persons who have experienced trauma (28 percent each).
- In all regions, more mental health treatment facilities offered specially designed treatment programs for persons with serious mental illness (from 34 percent in the Midwest to 41 percent in the South) than for children with serious emotional disturbance (from 26 percent each of facilities in the Northeast and Midwest to 31 percent of facilities in the South).
- In one state, more than 60 percent of the mental health treatment facilities offered specially designed treatment programs for persons with serious mental illness (Hawaii).
- The highest proportions of facilities offering specially designed treatment programs for children with serious emotional disturbance were in South Dakota (56 percent); while 50 percent or more of facilities in two other states (Alaska and North Dakota) offered these programs.
- The regions with the highest proportion of facilities offering specially designed treatment programs to individuals with co-occurring mental and substance abuse disorders were the South and West (39 percent each). Next were the Northeast (36 percent) and Midwest (31 percent).

Figure 4.7. Mental health treatment facilities offering psychiatric emergency walk-in services, by Census region: 2016



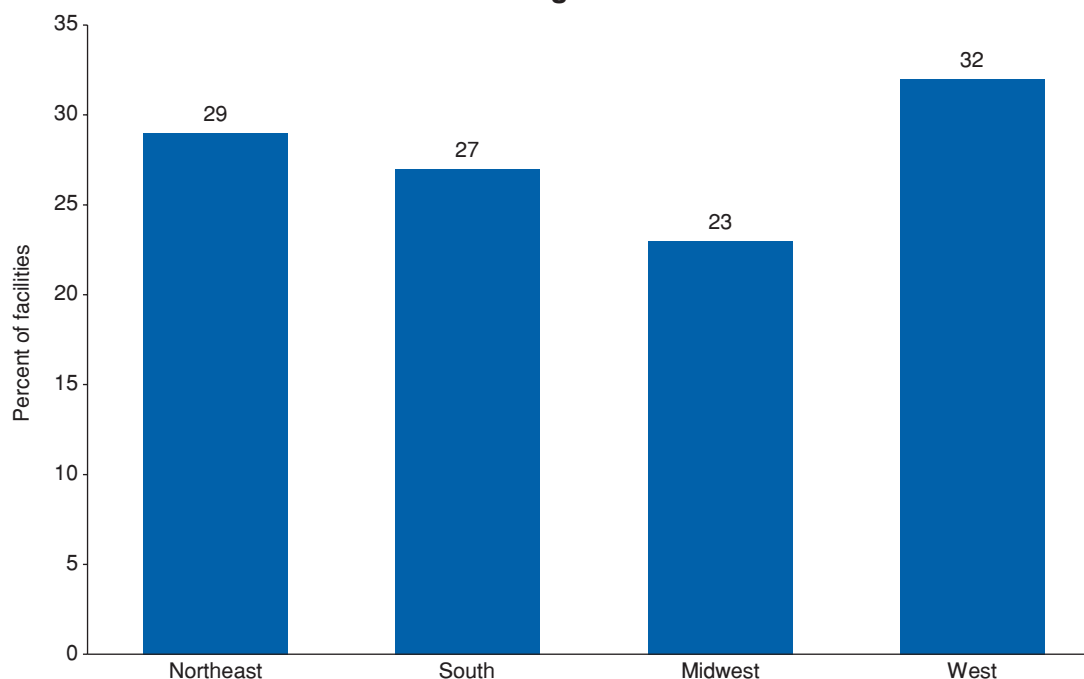
SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2016.

Age Groups

Table 4.13 and Figure 4.9 present data on facilities accepting children (aged 12 and younger), adolescents (aged 13 to 17), young adults (aged 18 to 25), adults (aged 26 to 64), and seniors (65 or older) for treatment.

- Regardless of region, higher proportions of facilities accepted young adults or adults than children or adolescents. The proportion of facilities accepting young adults ranged from 84 percent in the South to 90 percent in the Midwest; the proportion accepting adults ranged from 79 percent in the West to 87 percent in the Midwest. The proportion of facilities accepting children ranged from 52 percent in the Northeast to 64 percent in the Midwest. The proportion accepting adolescents ranged from 58 percent in the Northeast to 69 percent in the Midwest.
- Overall, 42 percent of mental health facilities accepted clients of all ages. The proportion of facilities accepting all ages was highest in the Midwest (52 percent). Next were the South (43 percent), West (37 percent), and Northeast (36 percent).
- In four states, more than 60 percent of mental health treatment facilities accepted clients of all ages (Idaho, Iowa, South Dakota, and Wisconsin). In three states/jurisdictions, 27 percent or fewer mental health treatment facilities accepted clients of all ages (California, Rhode Island, and the U.S. territories).

Figure 4.8. Mental health treatment facilities offering specially designed treatment programs or groups for individuals with post-traumatic stress disorder, by Census region: 2016



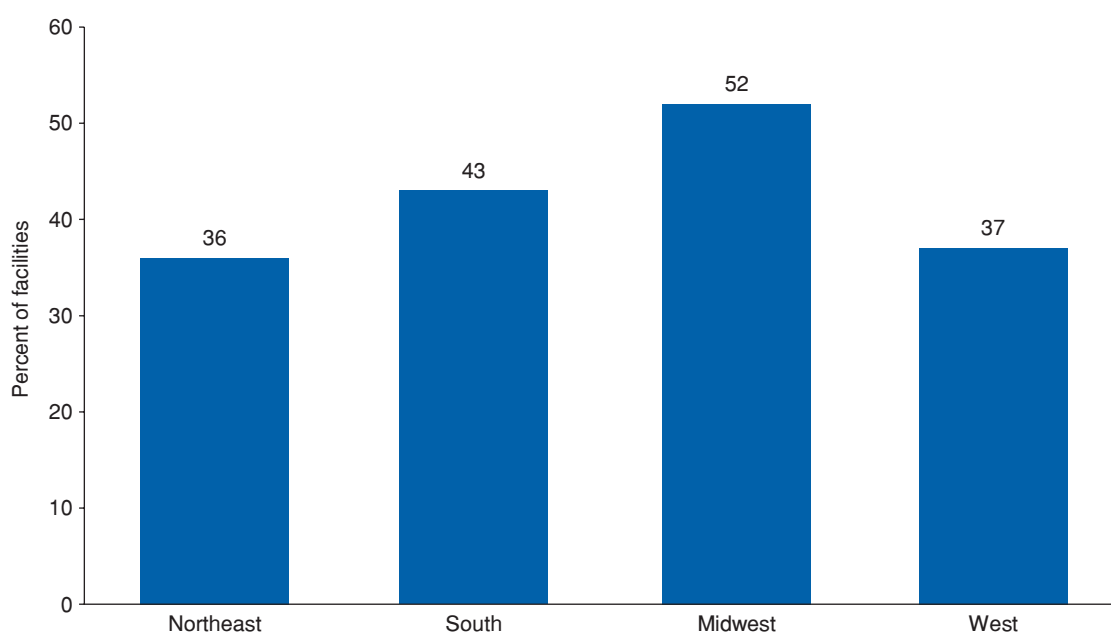
SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2016.

Treatment Services Provided in Languages Other Than English and for the Hearing-Impaired

Table 4.14 presents data on facilities providing services in a language other than English and on facilities offering services for the hearing-impaired; Figure 4.10 presents data on facilities offering services for the hearing-impaired by Census region.

- The proportion of mental health treatment facilities that provided services in languages other than English ranged from 55 percent in the Midwest to 71 percent in the West. The proportions of facilities where staff provided treatment services in Spanish was 19 percent in the Midwest, 27 percent in the South, 37 percent in the Northeast, and 54 percent in the West.
- The U.S. territories led all states/jurisdictions in the proportion of facilities with staff providing treatment services in Spanish (84 percent). Next were California (76 percent), New Mexico (64 percent), Arizona (63 percent), District of Columbia (61 percent), and Texas (58 percent).
- Overall, half of all mental health treatment facilities (50 percent) offered services for the hearing-impaired. The proportion of facilities offering services for the hearing-impaired was highest in the South (55 percent). Next were the Midwest (54 percent), the West (48 percent), and the Northeast (41 percent).
- In four states, 70 percent or more of facilities offered services for the hearing-impaired (Alabama, Florida, Michigan, and South Carolina). Treatment services for the hearing-impaired were offered by 40 percent or fewer of facilities in 11 states/jurisdictions (Alaska, Connecticut, Idaho, Maryland, Montana, New Jersey, New Mexico, North Carolina, Pennsylvania, West Virginia, and the U.S. territories).

Figure 4.9. Mental health treatment facilities accepting clients of all ages for treatment, by Census region: 2016



SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2016.

Crisis Intervention Teams

Table 4.15 presents data on whether facilities employ a crisis intervention team by region and state/jurisdiction.

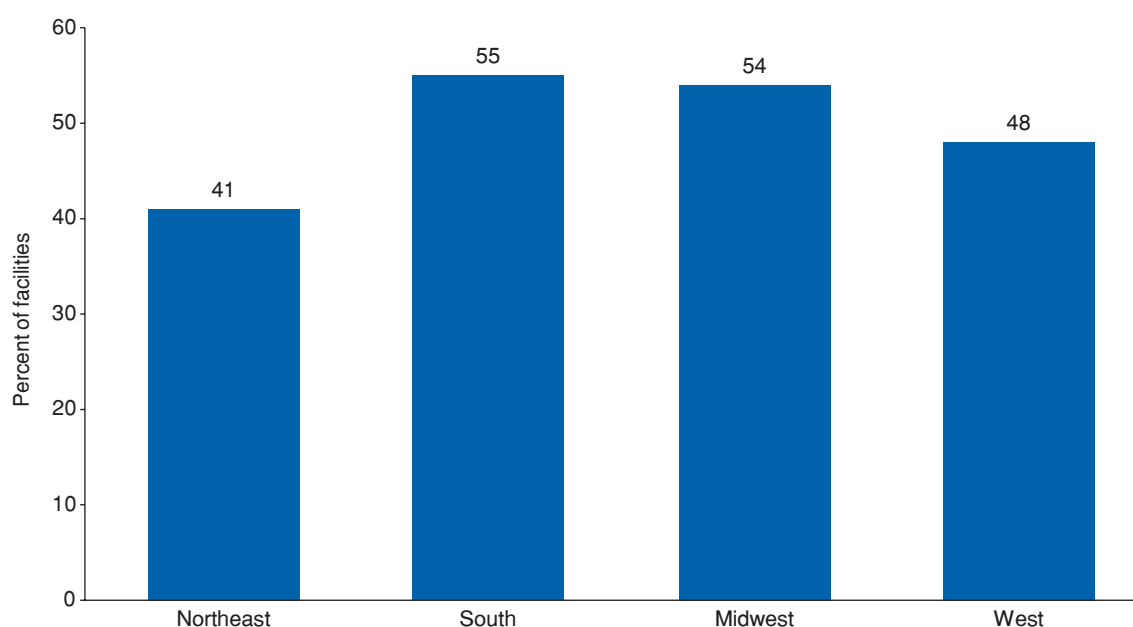
- Facilities that had a crisis intervention team, within the facility and/or offsite, ranged from 38 percent in the Northeast to 52 percent in the South.
- At least 30 percent of facilities indicated that they employ a crisis intervention team to handle acute mental health issues in all but two states (Maine and Pennsylvania).

Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation

Tables 4.17a-b. Facilities were asked if they have any licensing, certification, or accreditation. A facility could be licensed, certified, or accredited by one or more agencies or organizations.

- The percentage of mental health facilities that were licensed, certified, or accredited by state mental health authorities ranged from 68 percent in the South to 80 percent in the Northeast.
- In each Census region, mental health facilities that were licensed, certified, or accredited by their state's department of health accounted for at least 40 percent of facilities.
- At least 35 percent of mental health facilities were accredited by the Joint Commission in three of the four Census regions. In the West, 25 percent of mental health facilities were accredited by the Joint Commission.

Figure 4.10. Mental health treatment facilities offering treatment services for the hearing-impaired, by Census region: 2016

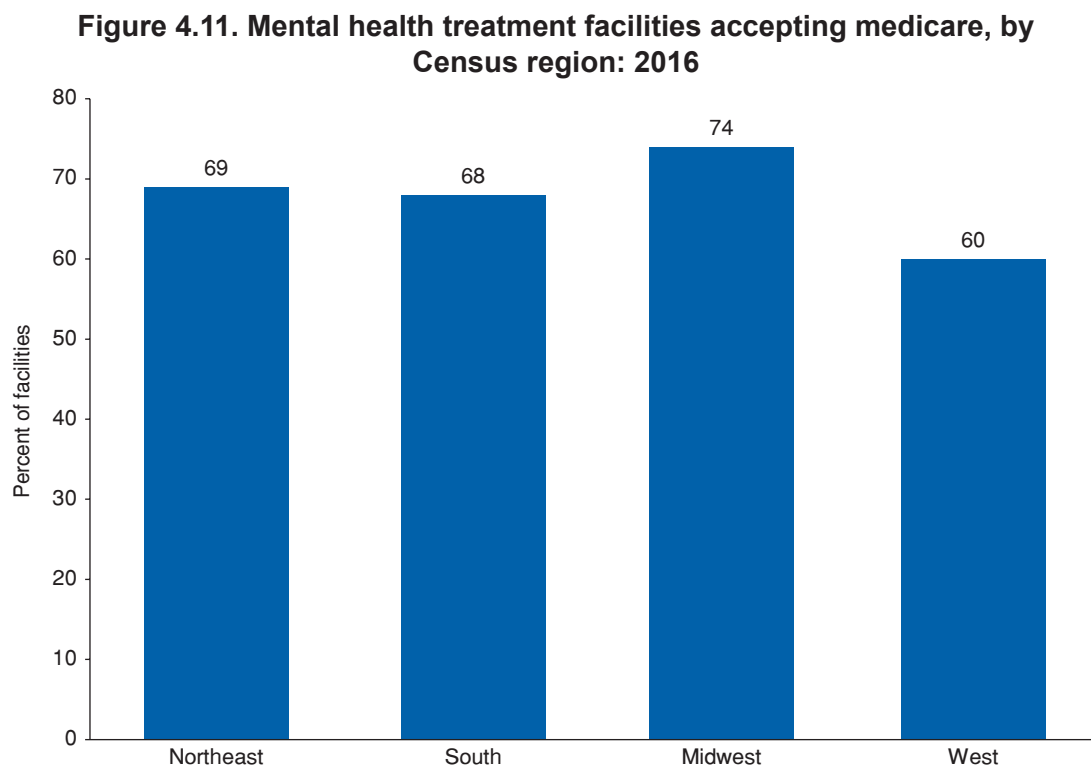


SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2016.

Types of Payment or Insurance Accepted

Tables 4.19a-b and Figure 4.11 present data on the specific types of payment or insurance accepted by facilities.

- Overall, Medicaid was accepted by 88 percent of mental health treatment facilities, and it was accepted by 83 percent or more of mental health treatment facilities in all Census regions.
- Medicare payments were accepted by 68 percent of all facilities; the highest proportion was in the Midwest (74 percent). Next were the Northeast (69 percent), the South (68 percent), and the West (60 percent).
- Cash or self-payment was accepted by 83 percent of mental health facilities overall; the highest proportion was in the Midwest (91 percent). Next were the South (85 percent), the Northeast (81 percent), and the West (75 percent).
- Private health insurance was accepted by 80 percent of all mental health treatment facilities. The Midwest had the highest proportion of facilities accepting private health insurance (89 percent). Next were the South (81 percent), the Northeast (78 percent), and the West (69 percent).
- Medicaid was accepted by more than 95 percent of mental health treatment facilities in five states (Maryland, Montana, South Dakota, West Virginia, and Wyoming). It was accepted by 80 percent or fewer of facilities in four states/jurisdictions (California, Florida, Utah, and the U.S. territories).



SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2016.

- Medicare was accepted by 80 percent or more of mental health treatment facilities in six states (Hawaii, Indiana, Kansas, Michigan, South Carolina, and Texas). It was accepted by 55 percent or fewer of facilities in three states (Alaska, North Carolina, and Washington).
- Private health insurance was accepted by 95 percent or more of mental health treatment facilities in five states (Arkansas, Kansas, Minnesota, Wisconsin, and Wyoming).

Military Veterans

Table 4.21. Facilities were asked to estimate of the percentage of their admissions that were military veterans.

- It was estimated that military veterans accounted for 9 percent of all mental health admissions. Regionally, the lowest proportion was in the Northeast (6 percent), while the highest was in the South (13 percent). Veterans reportedly accounted for 7 percent of admissions in the Midwest and 8 percent in the West.
- Estimates of the proportion of mental health admissions that were military veterans varied widely by state, ranging from 45 percent in Mississippi to 2 percent in New Hampshire.

TABLES

Table 2.1. Mental health treatment facilities, by service setting and facility type: Number and percent, 2016

Facility type	Total number of facilities ²	Percent distribution of facilities	Service setting							
			Number of facilities ¹				Percent of facilities ¹			
			24-hour hospital inpatient	24-hour residential	Less than 24-hour day treatment or partial hospitalization	Less than 24-hour outpatient	24-hour hospital inpatient	24-hour residential	Less than 24-hour day treatment or partial hospitalization	Less than 24-hour outpatient
Total	12,172	100.0	2,011	2,090	1,867	9,196	16.5	17.2	15.3	75.6
Psychiatric hospitals	689	5.7	678	132	242	236	98.4	19.2	35.1	34.3
Public	208	1.7	203	30	17	39	97.6	14.4	8.2	18.8
Private	481	4.0	475	102	225	197	98.8	21.2	46.8	41.0
General hospital ³	1,161	9.5	1,142	39	269	409	98.4	3.4	23.2	35.2
RTC for children	681	5.6	11	669	60	93	1.6	98.2	8.8	13.7
RTC for adults	930	7.6	9	912	45	81	1.0	98.1	4.8	8.7
Other types of residential treatment facilities	55	0.5	4	48	4	13	7.3	87.3	7.3	23.6
Veterans Administration medical centers	406	3.3	92	71	58	405	22.7	17.5	14.3	99.8
Community mental health centers	2,628	21.6	30	31	332	2,596	1.1	1.2	12.6	98.8
Partial hospitalization or day treatment facilities	419	3.4	2	- -	384	205	0.5	- -	91.6	48.9
Outpatient mental health facilities	4,804	39.5	16	18	273	4,788	0.3	0.4	5.7	99.7
Multi-setting mental health facilities ⁴	399	3.3	27	170	200	370	6.8	42.6	50.1	92.7

- - Quantity is zero.

RTC = residential treatment center.

¹ Number of facilities sums to more than the total column and percentages sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could offer mental health treatment in more than one service setting.

² Includes facilities in the 50 states, the District of Columbia, American Samoa, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

³ Only includes non-federal general hospitals with separate psychiatric units.

⁴ Includes non-hospital residential plus outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2016.

Table 2.2. Mental health treatment facilities, by facility operation and facility type: Number and percent, 2016

Facility operation			Facility type									
			Psychiatric hospitals	General hospitals ²	RTCs for children	RTCs for adults	Other types of residential treatment facilities	VAMCs	CMHCs	Partial hospital-ization or day treatment facilities	Outpatient mental health facilities	Multi-setting facilities ³
Total number of facilities ¹												
Number of facilities												
Total	12,172		689	1,161	681	930	55	406	2,628	419	4,804	399
Private for-profit	2,168		301	227	166	186	8	4	150	124	921	81
Private non-profit	7,709		180	814	496	655	44	2	1,911	253	3,065	289
Public agency or department	2,295		208	120	19	89	3	400	567	42	818	29
State mental health agency (SMHA)	465		102	5	5	32	1	--	156	13	143	8
Other state government agency	465		77	23	12	26	1	--	125	12	184	5
Regional/district authority ⁴	875		27	84	2	31	1	--	279	17	418	16
Tribal government	13		--	--	--	--	--	--	3	--	10	--
Indian Health Service	13		--	2	--	--	--	--	1	--	10	--
Department of Veterans Affairs	460		2	6	--	--	--	400	2	--	50	--
Other	4		--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	3	--
Percent of facilities												
Total	100.0		5.7	9.5	5.6	7.6	0.5	3.3	21.6	3.4	39.5	3.3
Private for-profit	17.8		13.9	10.5	7.7	8.6	0.4	0.2	6.9	5.7	42.5	3.7
Private non-profit	63.3		2.3	10.6	6.4	8.5	0.6	*	24.8	3.3	39.8	3.7
Public agency or department	18.9		9.1	5.2	0.8	3.9	0.1	17.4	24.7	1.8	35.6	1.3
State mental health agency (SMHA)	3.8		21.9	1.1	1.1	6.9	0.2	--	33.5	2.8	30.8	1.7
Other state government agency	3.8		16.6	4.9	2.6	5.6	0.2	--	26.9	2.6	39.6	1.1
Regional/district authority ⁴	7.2		3.1	9.6	0.2	3.5	0.1	--	31.9	1.9	47.8	1.8
Tribal government	0.1		--	--	--	--	--	--	23.1	--	76.9	--
Indian Health Service	0.1		--	15.4	--	--	--	--	7.7	--	76.9	--
Department of Veterans Affairs	3.8		0.4	1.3	--	--	--	87.0	0.4	--	10.9	--
Other	*		--	--	--	--	--	--	25.0	--	75.0	--

-- Quantity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent.

CMHC = community mental health center; RTC = residential treatment center; VAMC = Veterans Administration medical center.

¹ Includes facilities in the 50 states, the District of Columbia, American Samoa, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

² Only includes non-federal general hospitals with separate psychiatric units.

³ Includes non-hospital residential plus outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization.

⁴ Includes local, county, or municipal governments.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2016.

Table 2.3. Number of clients and beds in mental health treatment facilities providing 24-hour hospital inpatient care, by facility type: Number and percent, April 29, 2016

Facility type	Total number of facilities ¹	Total number of clients (inpatient, residential, outpatient)	Total number of beds (inpatient and residential)	Inpatient facilities	24-hour hospital inpatient mental health treatment services on April 29, 2016			
					Number		Percent	
					Inpatient clients	Inpatient beds	Inpatient clients	Inpatient beds
Total	12,172	4,332,881	174,046	2,011	105,860	106,486	2.4	61.2
Psychiatric hospitals	689	188,935	73,184	678	60,116	63,986	31.8	87.4
Public	208	67,974	37,478	203	30,385	32,995	44.7	88.0
Private	481	120,961	35,706	475	29,731	30,991	24.6	86.8
General hospitals ²	1,161	187,471	36,716	1,142	33,507	35,395	17.9	96.4
RTCs for children	681	45,259	25,824	11	2,757	651	6.1	2.5
RTCs for adults	930	36,663	17,780	9	332	523	0.9	2.9
Other types of residential treatment facilities	55	5,479	2,428	4	946	395	17.3	16.3
Veterans Administration medical centers	406	401,589	6,948	92	3,041	2,673	0.8	38.5
Community mental health centers	2,628	1,324,996	2,366	30	831	921	0.1	38.9
Partial hospitalization or day treatment facilities	419	49,445	89	2	58	64	0.1	71.9
Outpatient mental health facilities	4,804	1,926,401	1,693	16	1,455	672	0.1	39.7
Multi-setting mental health facilities ³	399	166,643	7,018	27	2,817	1,206	1.7	17.2

RTC = residential treatment center.

¹ Includes facilities in the 50 states, the District of Columbia, American Samoa, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

² Only includes non-federal general hospitals with separate psychiatric units.

³ Includes non-hospital residential plus outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2016.

Table 2.4. Facility size in terms of number of clients in 24-hour hospital inpatient care, by facility type: Number and percent distribution, April 29, 2016

Facility type	Number of facilities providing services in 24-hour inpatient settings ¹	Number of facilities where patients received 24-hour hospital inpatient mental health treatment services on April 29, 2016	24-hour hospital inpatient mental health treatment services on April 29, 2016									
			Number of facilities					Percent distribution				
			Fewer than 15 clients	15-29 clients	30-59 clients	60-120 clients	120 clients and more	Fewer than 15 clients	15-29 clients	30-59 clients	60-120 clients	120 clients and more
Total	2,011	2,001	607	555	420	254	165	30.3	27.7	21.0	12.7	8.2
Psychiatric hospitals	678	670	96	107	161	173	133	14.3	16.0	24.0	25.8	19.9
Public	203	204	22	17	36	35	94	10.8	8.3	17.6	17.2	46.1
Private	475	466	74	90	125	138	39	15.9	19.3	26.8	29.6	8.4
General hospitals ²	1,142	1,121	431	391	213	65	21	38.4	34.9	19.0	5.8	1.9
RTCs for children	11	11	3	3	2	--	3.0	27.3	27.3	18.2	--	27.3
RTCs for adults	9	13	6	4	--	3	--	46.2	30.8	--	23.1	--
Other types of residential treatment facilities	4	6	2	--	3	--	1	33.3	--	50.0	--	16.7
Veterans Administration medical centers	92	93	36	27	23	4	3	38.7	29.0	24.7	4.3	3.2
Community mental health centers	30	34	11	13	8	2	--	32.4	38.2	23.5	5.9	--
Partial hospitalization or day treatment facilities	2	3	1	1	1	--	--	33.3	33.3	33.3	--	--
Outpatient mental health facilities	16	20	7	5	3	3	2	35.0	25.0	15.0	15.0	10.0
Multi-setting mental health facilities ³	27	30	14	4	6	4	2	46.7	13.3	20.0	13.3	6.7

-- Quantity is zero.

RTC = residential treatment center.

¹ Includes facilities in the 50 states, the District of Columbia, American Samoa, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

² Only includes non-federal general hospitals with separate psychiatric units.

³ Includes non-hospital residential plus outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2016.

**Table 2.5. Number of clients and beds in mental health treatment facilities providing 24-hour residential care, by facility type:
Number and percent, April 29, 2016**

Facility type	Total number of facilities ¹	Total number of clients (inpatient, residential, outpatient)	Total number of beds (inpatient and residential)	Residential facilities	24-hour residential mental health treatment services on April 29, 2016			
					Number		Percent	
					Residential clients	Residential beds	Residential clients	Residential beds
Total	12,172	4,332,881	174,046	2,090	65,324	67,560	1.5	38.8
Psychiatric hospitals	689	188,935	73,184	132	7,989	9,198	4.2	12.6
Public	208	67,974	37,478	30	3,782	4,483	5.6	12.0
Private	481	120,961	35,706	102	4,207	4,715	3.5	13.2
General hospitals ²	1,161	187,471	36,716	39	1,017	1,321	0.5	3.6
RTC ³ for children	681	45,259	25,824	669	23,043	25,173	50.9	97.5
RTC ³ for adults	930	36,663	17,780	912	17,408	17,257	47.5	97.1
Other types of residential treatment facilities	55	5,479	2,428	48	2,047	2,033	37.4	83.7
Veterans Administration medical centers	406	401,589	6,948	71	3,734	4,275	0.9	61.5
Community mental health centers	2,628	1,324,996	2,366	31	1,622	1,445	0.1	61.1
Partial hospitalization or day treatment facilities	419	49,445	89	- -	28	25	0.1	28.1
Outpatient mental health facilities	4,804	1,926,401	1,693	18	899	1,021	*	60.3
Multi-setting mental health facilities ³	399	166,643	7,018	170	7,537	5,812	4.5	82.8

- - Quatity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent.

RTC = residential treatment center.

¹ Includes facilities in the 50 states, the District of Columbia, American Samoa, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

² Only includes non-federal general hospitals with separate psychiatric units.

³ Includes non-hospital residential plus outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2016.

Table 2.6. Facility size in terms of number of clients in 24-hour residential care, by facility type: Number and percent distribution, April 29, 2016

Facility type	Number of facilities providing services in 24-hour residential settings ¹	Number of facilities where clients received 24-hour residential mental health treatment services on April 29, 2016	24-hour residential mental health treatment services on April 29, 2016									
			Number of facilities					Percent distribution				
			Fewer than 15 clients	15-29 clients	30-59 clients	60-119 clients	120 clients and more	Fewer than 15 clients	15-29 clients	30-59 clients	60-119 clients	120 clients and more
Total	2,090	2,140	977	501	385	209	68	45.7	23.4	18.0	9.8	3.2
Psychiatric hospitals	132	137	24	41	31	28	13	17.5	29.9	22.6	20.4	9.5
Public	30	33	3	10	4	6	10	9.1	30.3	12.1	18.2	30.3
Private	102	104	21	31	27	22	3	20.2	29.8	26.0	21.2	2.9
General hospitals ²	39	41	15	17	6	2	1	36.6	41.5	14.6	4.9	2.4
RTCs for children	669	668	222	146	185	93	22	33.2	21.9	27.7	13.9	3.3
RTCs for adults	912	910	575	205	77	40	13	63.2	22.5	8.5	4.4	1.4
Other types of residential treatment facilities	48	46	13	13	11	6	3	28.3	28.3	23.9	13.0	6.5
Veterans Administration medical centers	71	69	13	11	22	19	4	18.8	15.9	31.9	27.5	5.8
Community mental health centers	31	57	23	19	8	5	2	40.4	33.3	14.0	8.8	3.5
Partial hospitalization or day treatment facilities	--	1	--	1	--	--	--	--	100.0	--	--	--
Outpatient mental health facilities	18	38	19	9	7	2	1	50.0	23.7	18.4	5.3	2.6
Multi-setting mental health facilities ³	170	173	73	39	38	14	9	42.2	22.5	22.0	8.1	5.2

-- Quantity is zero.

RTC = residential treatment center.

¹ Includes facilities in the 50 states, the District of Columbia, American Samoa, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

² Only includes non-federal general hospitals with separate psychiatric units.

³ Includes non-hospital residential plus outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2016.

Table 2.7. Number of clients in mental health treatment facilities providing less than 24-hour outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization, by facility type: Number and percent, April 2016

Facility type	Total number of facilities ¹	Total number of clients (inpatient, residential, outpatient)	Outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization facilities	Outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization services in April 2016	
				Number	Percent
Total	12,172	4,332,881	9,716	4,161,697	96.0
Psychiatric hospitals	689	188,935	324	120,830	64.0
Public	208	67,974	43	33,807	49.7
Private	481	120,961	281	87,023	71.9
General hospitals ²	1,161	187,471	491	152,947	81.6
RTCs for children	681	45,259	128	19,459	43.0
RTCs for adults	930	36,663	105	18,923	51.6
Other types of residential treatment facilities	55	5,479	16	2,486	45.4
Veterans Administration medical centers	406	401,589	405	394,814	98.3
Community mental health centers	2,628	1,324,996	2,626	1,322,543	99.8
Partial hospitalization or day treatment facilities	419	49,445	419	49,359	99.8
Outpatient mental health facilities	4,804	1,926,401	4,804	1,924,047	99.9
Multi-setting mental health facilities ³	399	166,643	398	156,289	93.8

RTC = residential treatment center.

¹ Includes facilities in the 50 states, the District of Columbia, American Samoa, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

² Only includes non-federal general hospitals with separate psychiatric units.

³ Includes non-hospital residential plus outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2016.

Table 2.8. Facility size in terms of number of clients in less than 24-hour outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization, by facility type: Number and percent distribution, April 2016

Facility type	Number of facilities providing services in outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization settings ¹	Number of facilities where clients received outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization services in April 2016	Outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization services in April 2016									
			Number of facilities					Percent distribution				
			Fewer than 15 clients	15-29 clients	30-59 clients	60-119 clients	120 clients and more	Fewer than 15 clients	15-29 clients	30-59 clients	60-119 clients	120 clients and more
Total	9,716	9,562	628	632	997	1,229	6,076	6.6	6.6	10.4	12.9	63.5
Psychiatric hospitals	324	321	59	49	64	38	111	18.4	15.3	19.9	11.8	34.6
Public	43	45	5	2	4	1	33	11.1	4.4	8.9	2.2	73.3
Private	281	276	54	47	60	37	78	19.6	17.0	21.7	13.4	28.3
General hospitals ²	491	482	107	68	58	38	211	22.2	14.1	12.0	7.9	43.8
RTCs for children	128	131	38	26	12	9	46	29.0	19.8	9.2	6.9	35.1
RTCs for adults	105	111	42	16	8	3	42	37.8	14.4	7.2	2.7	37.8
Other types of residential treatment facilities	16	15	3	3	2	2	5	20.0	20.0	13.3	13.3	33.3
Veterans Administration medical centers	405	378	7	12	25	28	306	1.9	3.2	6.6	7.4	81.0
Community mental health centers	2,626	2,590	63	81	177	290	1,979	2.4	3.1	6.8	11.2	76.4
Partial hospitalization or day treatment facilities	419	416	59	92	109	80	76	14.2	22.1	26.2	19.2	18.3
Outpatient mental health facilities	4,804	4,723	214	254	484	679	3,092	4.5	5.4	10.2	14.4	65.5
Multi-setting mental health facilities ³	398	395	36	31	58	62	208	9.1	7.8	14.7	15.7	52.7

RTC = residential treatment center.

¹ Includes facilities in the 50 states, the District of Columbia, American Samoa, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

² Only includes non-federal general hospitals with separate psychiatric units.

³ Includes non-hospital residential plus outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2016.

Table 2.9. Median number of clients per facility, by facility type: Number, 2016

<i>Facility type</i>	<i>Median number of clients per facility¹</i>		
	<i>Inpatient</i>	<i>Residential</i>	<i>Outpatient</i>
Total	23	16	221
Psychiatric hospitals	53	32	53
Public	106	50	312
Private	44	30	45
General hospitals ²	18	20	65
RTCs for children	20	25	30
RTCs for adults	15	11	26
Other types of residential treatment facilities	40	27	33
Veterans Administration medical centers	17	38	430
Community mental health centers	17	18	300
Partial hospitalization or day treatment facilities	16	28	40
Outpatient mental health facilities	22	15	223
Multi-setting mental health facilities ³	15	20	147

RTC = residential treatment center.

¹ Includes facilities in the 50 states, the District of Columbia, American Samoa, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

² Only includes non-federal general hospitals with separate psychiatric units.

³ Includes non-hospital residential plus outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2016.

Table 2.10. Number of beds and utilization rate of inpatient and residential care, by facility type: Number, utilization rate, and designated beds per facility, April 29, 2016

Facility type	Total number of clients ¹	Hospital inpatient or residential beds specifically designated for providing mental health treatment services on April 29, 2016							
		Inpatient				Residential			
		Designated beds	Facility where patients received services	Overall utilization rate (%)	Designated beds per facility	Designated beds	Facility where patients received services	Overall utilization rate (%)	Designated beds per facility
Total	4,332,881	106,486	105,860	99.4	53.2	67,560	65,324	96.7	31.6
Psychiatric hospitals	188,935	63,986	60,116	94.0	95.5	9,198	7,989	86.9	67.1
Public	67,974	32,995	30,385	92.1	161.7	4,483	3,782	84.4	135.8
Private	120,961	30,991	29,731	95.9	66.5	4,715	4,207	89.2	45.3
General hospitals ²	187,471	35,395	33,507	94.7	31.6	1,321	1,017	77.0	32.2
RTCs for children	45,259	651	2,757	423.5	59.2	25,173	23,043	91.5	37.7
RTCs for adults	36,663	523	332	63.5	40.2	17,257	17,408	100.9	19.0
Other types of residential treatment facilities	5,479	395	946	239.5	65.8	2,033	2,047	100.7	44.2
Veterans Administration medical centers	401,589	2,673	3,041	113.8	28.7	4,275	3,734	87.3	62.0
Community mental health centers	1,324,996	921	831	90.2	27.1	1,445	1,622	112.2	25.4
Partial hospitalization or day treatment facilities	49,445	64	58	90.6	21.3	25	28	112.0	25.0
Outpatient mental health facilities	1,926,401	672	1,455	216.5	33.6	1,021	899	88.1	26.9
Multi-setting mental health facilities ³	166,643	1,206	2,817	233.6	40.2	5,812	7,537	129.7	33.6

RTC = residential treatment center.

¹ Includes facilities in the 50 states, the District of Columbia, American Samoa, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

² Only includes non-federal general hospitals with separate psychiatric units.

³ Includes non-hospital residential plus outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2016.

Table 2.11a. Mental health treatment facilities offering various treatment approaches, by facility type: Number, 2016

Facility type	Number of facilities ¹															
	Total number of facilities ²	Mental health treatment approaches														
		Individual psychotherapy	Couples/family therapy	Group therapy	Cognitive behavioral therapy	Dialectical behavior therapy	Behavior modification	Integrated dual disorders treatment	Trauma therapy	Activity therapy	Electroconvulsive therapy	Telemedicine therapy	Psychotropic medication	Other	None	
Total	12,172	11,011	8,555	10,233	10,690	6,169	7,700	6,387	8,612	5,356	579	3,164	9,924	303	98	
Psychiatric hospitals	689	610	348	659	592	394	433	473	420	618	104	137	682	20	--	
Public	208	195	69	197	182	130	149	139	142	190	22	39	208	6	--	
Private	481	415	279	462	410	264	284	334	278	428	82	98	474	14	--	
General hospitals ³	1,161	1,011	599	1,100	928	474	571	550	433	1,022	372	228	1,147	17	--	
RTCs for children	681	636	517	631	624	374	568	231	591	488	1	95	582	17	1	
RTCs for adults	930	535	187	582	524	283	482	386	300	494	4	76	727	19	46	
Other types of residential treatment facilities	55	48	37	45	40	31	38	22	44	40	--	7	45	1	2	
Veterans Administration medical centers	406	403	324	366	381	190	255	252	356	137	43	376	389	5	--	
Community mental health centers	2,628	2,513	2,109	2,292	2,445	1,491	1,649	1,618	2,099	772	6	1,093	2,262	64	13	
Partial hospitalization or day treatment facilities	419	341	242	385	360	224	263	183	246	243	1	36	317	5	3	
Outpatient mental health facilities	4,804	4,554	3,897	3,810	4,424	2,473	3,185	2,432	3,807	1,334	34	1,021	3,445	136	30	
Multi-setting mental health facilities ⁴	399	360	295	363	372	235	256	240	316	208	14	95	328	19	3	

-- Quantity is zero.

RTC = residential treatment center.

¹ Numbers of facilities sum to more than the total column because a facility could offer more than one treatment approach.

² Includes facilities in the 50 states, the District of Columbia, American Samoa, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

³ Only includes non-federal general hospitals with separate psychiatric units.

⁴ Includes non-hospital residential plus outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2016.

Table 2.11b. Mental health treatment facilities offering various treatment approaches, by facility type: Percent, 2016

Facility type	Total number of facilities ²	Percent of facilities ¹													
		Mental health treatment approaches													
		Individual psychotherapy	Couples/family therapy	Group therapy	Cognitive behavioral therapy	Dialectical behavior therapy	Behavior modification	Integrated dual disorders treatment	Trauma therapy	Activity therapy	Electroconvulsive therapy	Telemedicine therapy	Psychotropic medication	Other	None
Total	12,172	90.5	70.3	84.1	87.8	50.7	63.3	52.5	70.8	44.0	4.8	26.0	81.5	2.5	--
Psychiatric hospitals	689	88.5	50.5	95.6	85.9	57.2	62.8	68.7	61.0	89.7	15.1	19.9	99.0	2.9	--
Public	208	93.8	33.2	94.7	87.5	62.5	71.6	66.8	68.3	91.3	10.6	18.8	100.0	2.9	--
Private	481	86.3	58.0	96.0	85.2	54.9	59.0	69.4	57.8	89.0	17.0	20.4	98.5	2.9	--
General hospitals ³	1,161	87.1	51.6	94.7	79.9	40.8	49.2	47.4	37.3	88.0	32.0	19.6	98.8	1.5	--
RTC for children	681	93.4	75.9	92.7	91.6	54.9	83.4	33.9	86.8	71.7	0.1	14.0	85.5	2.5	--
RTC for adults	930	57.5	20.1	62.6	56.3	30.4	51.8	41.5	32.3	53.1	0.4	8.2	78.2	2.0	--
Other types of residential treatment facilities	55	87.3	67.3	81.8	72.7	56.4	69.1	40.0	80.0	72.7	--	12.7	81.8	1.8	--
Veterans Administration medical centers	406	99.3	79.8	90.1	93.8	46.8	62.8	62.1	87.7	33.7	10.6	92.6	95.8	1.2	--
Community mental health centers	2,628	95.6	80.3	87.2	93.0	56.7	62.7	61.6	79.9	29.4	0.2	41.6	86.1	2.4	--
Partial hospitalization or day treatment facilities	419	81.4	57.8	91.9	85.9	53.5	62.8	43.7	58.7	58.0	0.2	8.6	75.7	1.2	--
Outpatient mental health facilities	4,804	94.8	81.1	79.3	92.1	51.5	66.3	50.6	79.2	27.8	0.7	21.3	71.7	2.8	--
Multi-setting mental health facilities ⁴	399	90.2	73.9	91.0	93.2	58.9	64.2	60.2	79.2	52.1	3.5	23.8	82.2	4.8	--

-- Quantity is zero.

RTC = residential treatment center.

¹ Percentages sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could offer more than one treatment approach.

² Includes facilities in the 50 states, the District of Columbia, American Samoa, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

³ Only includes non-federal general hospitals with separate psychiatric units.

⁴ Includes non-hospital residential plus outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2016.

Table 2.12a. Mental health treatment facilities offering supportive services and practices, by facility type: Number, 2016

Facility type	Number of facilities ¹												
	Total number of facilities ²	Supportive services and practices											
		Assertive community treatment	Intensive case management	Case management	Chronic disease/illness management	Consumer-run (peer support) services	Court-ordered outpatient treatment	Diet and exercise counseling	Education services	Family psycho-education	Housing services	Illness management and recovery	Integrated primary care services
Total	12,172	1,675	2,843	7,912	2,245	2,866	5,286	3,722	3,732	7,466	2,488	3,232	2,963
Psychiatric hospitals	689	45	95	415	161	192	119	366	342	395	72	241	216
Public	208	17	41	110	66	107	39	149	132	113	32	112	90
Private	481	28	54	305	95	85	80	217	210	282	40	129	126
General hospitals ³	1,161	75	137	662	359	169	143	617	452	685	101	350	448
RTCs for children	681	33	128	490	21	46	56	222	477	490	99	39	115
RTCs for adults	930	102	150	541	143	229	158	427	227	300	386	322	231
Other types of residential treatment facilities	55	6	13	43	8	9	11	24	33	39	18	11	11
Veterans Administration medical centers	406	121	198	293	225	211	163	343	194	274	274	165	331
Community mental health centers	2,628	607	1,005	2,185	494	881	1,812	593	637	1,676	739	925	597
Partial hospitalization or day treatment facilities	419	22	49	215	45	67	104	123	186	252	29	130	45
Outpatient mental health facilities	4,804	589	956	2,781	714	923	2,524	894	1,003	3,070	650	927	877
Multi-setting mental health facilities ⁴	399	75	112	287	75	139	196	113	181	285	120	122	92

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 2.12a. Mental health treatment facilities offering supportive services and practices, by facility type: Number, 2016 (continued)

Facility type	Number of facilities ¹													
	Total number of facilities ²	Supportive services and practices												
		Legal advocacy	Nicotine replacement therapy	Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	Psychiatric emergency walk-in services	Psycho-social rehabilitation services	Screening for tobacco use	Suicide prevention services	Supported employment	Supported housing	Therapeutic foster care	Tobacco cessation counseling	Vocational rehabilitation services	Other
Total	12,172	629	3,059	2,617	3,722	4,872	5,942	6,575	2,030	1,843	613	4,574	1,896	175
Psychiatric hospitals	689	81	465	322	333	288	539	458	61	28	7	438	114	4
Public	208	53	152	106	47	150	174	128	51	16	1	148	91	2
Private	481	28	313	216	286	138	365	330	10	12	6	290	23	2
General hospitals ³	1,161	104	954	662	638	244	1,017	712	21	47	6	897	33	8
RTC for children	681	25	18	19	12	281	135	274	71	23	104	71	96	10
RTC for adults	930	55	189	156	57	543	338	339	150	236	9	324	179	20
Other types of residential treatment facilities	55	5	8	5	7	32	19	27	16	15	8	7	19	2
Veterans Administration medical centers	406	88	364	352	256	160	388	367	174	199	10	368	183	3
Community mental health centers	2,628	82	388	381	1,260	1,324	1,234	1,699	764	663	144	870	515	33
Partial hospitalization or day treatment facilities	419	9	46	54	27	169	151	194	47	22	3	109	57	3
Outpatient mental health facilities	4,804	160	567	600	1,021	1,644	1,965	2,309	624	497	253	1,358	592	89
Multi-setting mental health facilities ⁴	399	20	60	66	111	187	156	196	102	113	69	132	108	3

RTC = residential treatment center.

¹ Numbers of facilities sum to more than the total column because a facility could offer more than one supportive service or practice.

² Includes facilities in the 50 states, the District of Columbia, American Samoa, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

³ Only includes non-federal general hospitals with separate psychiatric units.

⁴ Includes non-hospital residential plus outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2016.

Table 2.12b. Mental health treatment facilities offering supportive services and practices, by facility type: Percent, 2016

Facility type	Total number of facilities ²	Percent of facilities ¹											
		Supportive services and practices											
		Assertive community treatment	Intensive case management	Case management	Chronic disease/illness management	Consumer-run (peer support) services	Court-ordered outpatient treatment	Diet and exercise counseling	Education services	Family psycho-education	Housing services	Illness management and recovery	Integrated primary care services
Total	12,172	13.8	23.4	65.0	18.4	23.5	43.4	30.6	30.7	61.3	20.4	26.6	24.3
Psychiatric hospitals	689	6.5	13.8	60.2	23.4	27.9	17.3	53.1	49.6	57.3	10.4	35.0	31.3
Public	208	8.2	19.7	52.9	31.7	51.4	18.8	71.6	63.5	54.3	15.4	53.8	43.3
Private	481	5.8	11.2	63.4	19.8	17.7	16.6	45.1	43.7	58.6	8.3	26.8	26.2
General hospitals ³	1,161	6.5	11.8	57.0	30.9	14.6	12.3	53.1	38.9	59.0	8.7	30.1	38.6
RTCs for children	681	4.8	18.8	72.0	3.1	6.8	8.2	32.6	70.0	72.0	14.5	5.7	16.9
RTCs for adults	930	11.0	16.1	58.2	15.4	24.6	17.0	45.9	24.4	32.3	41.5	34.6	24.8
Other types of residential treatment facilities	55	10.9	23.6	78.2	14.5	16.4	20.0	43.6	60.0	70.9	32.7	20.0	20.0
Veterans Administration medical centers	406	29.8	48.8	72.2	55.4	52.0	40.1	84.5	47.8	67.5	67.5	40.6	81.5
Community mental health centers	2,628	23.1	38.2	83.1	18.8	33.5	68.9	22.6	24.2	63.8	28.1	35.2	22.7
Partial hospitalization or day treatment facilities	419	5.3	11.7	51.3	10.7	16.0	24.8	29.4	44.4	60.1	6.9	31.0	10.7
Outpatient mental health facilities	4,804	12.3	19.9	57.9	14.9	19.2	52.5	18.6	20.9	63.9	13.5	19.3	18.3
Multi-setting mental health facilities ⁴	399	18.8	28.1	71.9	18.8	34.8	49.1	28.3	45.4	71.4	30.1	30.6	23.1

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 2.12b. Mental health treatment facilities offering supportive services and practices, by facility type: Percent, 2016 (continued)

Facility type	Total number of facilities ²	Percent of facilities ¹												
		Supportive services and practices												
		Legal advocacy	Nicotine replacement therapy	Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	Psychiatric emergency walk-in services	Psycho-social rehabilitation services	Screening for tobacco use	Suicide prevention services	Supported employment	Supported housing	Therapeutic foster care	Tobacco cessation counseling	Vocational rehabilitation services	Other
Total	12,172	5.2	25.1	21.5	30.6	40.0	48.8	54.0	16.7	15.1	5.0	37.6	15.6	1.4
Psychiatric hospitals	689	11.8	67.5	46.7	48.3	41.8	78.2	66.5	8.9	4.1	1.0	63.6	16.5	0.6
Public	208	25.5	73.1	51.0	22.6	72.1	83.7	61.5	24.5	7.7	0.5	71.2	43.8	1.0
Private	481	5.8	65.1	44.9	59.5	28.7	75.9	68.6	2.1	2.5	1.2	60.3	4.8	0.4
General hospitals ³	1,161	9.0	82.2	57.0	55.0	21.0	87.6	61.3	1.8	4.0	0.5	77.3	2.8	0.7
RTC for children	681	3.7	2.6	2.8	1.8	41.3	19.8	40.2	10.4	3.4	15.3	10.4	14.1	1.5
RTC for adults	930	5.9	20.3	16.8	6.1	58.4	36.3	36.5	16.1	25.4	1.0	34.8	19.2	2.2
Other types of residential treatment facilities	55	9.1	14.5	9.1	12.7	58.2	34.5	49.1	29.1	27.3	14.5	12.7	34.5	3.6
Veterans Administration medical centers	406	21.7	89.7	86.7	63.1	39.4	95.6	90.4	42.9	49.0	2.5	90.6	45.1	0.7
Community mental health centers	2,628	3.1	14.8	14.5	47.9	50.4	47.0	64.6	29.1	25.2	5.5	33.1	19.6	1.3
Partial hospitalization or day treatment facilities	419	2.1	11.0	12.9	6.4	40.3	36.0	46.3	11.2	5.3	0.7	26.0	13.6	0.7
Outpatient mental health facilities	4,804	3.3	11.8	12.5	21.3	34.2	40.9	48.1	13.0	10.3	5.3	28.3	12.3	1.9
Multi-setting mental health facilities ⁴	399	5.0	15.0	16.5	27.8	46.9	39.1	49.1	25.6	28.3	17.3	33.1	27.1	0.8

RTC = residential treatment center.

¹ Percentages sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could offer more than one supportive service or practice.

² Includes facilities in the 50 states, the District of Columbia, American Samoa, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

³ Only includes non-federal general hospitals with separate psychiatric units.

⁴ Includes non-hospital residential plus outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2016.

Table 2.13. Mental health treatment facilities accepting specific age groups for treatment, by facility type: Number and percent, 2016

Facility type		Age categories of clients accepted for treatment											
		Number ¹							Percent ¹				
		All age cate- gories ³	Children (12 or younger)	Adole- scents (13-17)	Young adults (18-25)	Adults (26-64)	Seniors (65 or older)	All age cate- gories ³	Children (12 or younger)	Adole- scents (13-17)	Young adults (18-25)	Adults (26-64)	Seniors (65 or older)
Total	12,172	5,116	7,012	7,652	10,530	10,077	9,668	42.0	57.6	62.9	86.5	82.8	79.4
Psychiatric hospitals	689	180	247	325	582	610	592	26.1	35.8	47.2	84.5	88.5	85.9
Public	208	28	46	59	184	184	178	13.5	22.1	28.4	88.5	88.5	85.6
Private	481	152	201	266	398	426	414	31.6	41.8	55.3	82.7	88.6	86.1
General hospitals ⁴	1,161	160	205	281	912	1,021	1,077	13.8	17.7	24.2	78.6	87.9	92.8
RTCs for children	681	1	448	654	83	3	1	0.1	65.8	96.0	12.2	0.4	0.1
RTCs for adults	930	2	2	2	851	912	807	0.2	0.2	0.2	91.5	98.1	86.8
Other types of residential treatment facilities	55	8	26	46	54	22	18	14.5	47.3	83.6	98.2	40.0	32.7
Veterans Administration medical centers	406	3	3	3	403	406	406	0.7	0.7	0.7	99.3	100.0	100.0
Community mental health centers	2,628	1,844	2,083	2,123	2,527	2,423	2,359	70.2	79.3	80.8	96.2	92.2	89.8
Partial hospitalization or day treatment facilities	419	17	148	188	298	268	256	4.1	35.3	44.9	71.1	64.0	61.1
Outpatient mental health facilities	4,804	2,713	3,586	3,734	4,437	4,078	3,847	56.5	74.6	77.7	92.4	84.9	80.1
Multi-setting mental health facilities ⁵	399	188	264	296	383	334	305	47.1	66.2	74.2	96.0	83.7	76.4

RTC = residential treatment center.

¹ Numbers of facilities sum to more than the total column and percentages sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could offer treatment to more than one age group.

² Includes facilities in the 50 states, the District of Columbia, American Samoa, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

³ Created variable; includes facilities that accept children (12 or younger), adolescents (13-17), young adults (18-25), adults (26-64), seniors (65 or older).

⁴ Only includes non-federal general hospitals with separate psychiatric units.

⁵ Includes non-hospital residential plus outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2016.

**Table 2.14a. Mental health treatment facilities offering treatment programs or groups designed exclusively for specific client groups, by facility type:
Number, 2016**

Facility type	Total number of facilities ²	Number of facilities ¹								
		Exclusively designed treatment programs or groups								
		Children/ adolescents with serious emotional disturbance	Transitional age young adults	Persons with serious mental illness	Seniors or older adults	Persons with Alzheimer's or dementia	Persons with co- occurring mental and substance use disorders	Persons with eating disorders	Persons with post- traumatic stress disorder	Persons who have experien- ced trauma
Total	12,172	3,462	1,868	4,620	2,392	699	4,440	853	3,356	3,460
Psychiatric hospitals	689	174	84	329	255	119	339	65	183	194
Public	208	38	23	120	58	18	89	11	44	46
Private	481	136	61	209	197	101	250	54	139	148
General hospitals ³	1,161	105	63	433	480	281	368	73	180	183
RTCs for children	681	494	52	21	--	--	183	56	291	335
RTCs for adults	930	1	48	589	158	19	316	49	135	151
Other types of residential treatment facilities	55	23	26	21	5	2	19	5	14	19
Veterans Administration medical centers	406	--	10	159	122	66	201	40	283	186
Community mental health centers	2,628	1,055	596	1,319	484	75	1,144	157	716	765
Partial hospitalization or day treatment facilities	419	147	37	142	64	7	145	39	112	119
Outpatient mental health facilities	4,804	1,304	833	1,435	742	112	1,529	321	1,311	1,365
Multi-setting mental health facilities ⁴	399	159	119	172	82	18	196	48	131	143

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 2.14a. Mental health treatment facilities offering treatment programs or groups designed exclusively for specific client groups, by facility type:
Number, 2016 (continued)**

Facility type	Total number of facilities ²	Number of facilities ¹								
		Exclusively designed treatment programs or groups								
		Persons with traumatic brain injury	Veterans	Active duty military	Members of military families	LGBT clients	Forensic clients	Persons with HIV or AIDS	Other	No programs or groups offered
Total	12,172	660	1,457	626	847	1,534	1,662	876	526	3,446
Psychiatric hospitals	689	48	99	66	67	92	146	61	24	147
Public	208	11	10	3	7	15	92	11	12	32
Private	481	37	89	63	60	77	54	50	12	115
General hospitals ³	1,161	59	107	46	65	102	72	89	24	406
RTCs for children	681	32	--	--	24	126	65	23	63	97
RTCs for adults	930	47	61	15	21	78	104	63	22	214
Other types of residential treatment facilities	55	4	--	--	3	8	8	--	2	12
Veterans Administration medical centers	406	103	391	77	56	105	48	56	5	9
Community mental health centers	2,628	120	303	165	235	314	491	197	85	737
Partial hospitalization or day treatment facilities	419	21	21	11	18	37	29	17	19	72
Outpatient mental health facilities	4,804	196	437	224	326	604	619	326	261	1,680
Multi-setting mental health facilities ⁴	399	30	38	22	32	68	80	44	21	72

-- Quantity is zero.

LGBT = lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender; RTC = residential treatment center.

¹ Number of facilities sum to more than the total column because a facility could offer more than one exclusively designed treatment program or group.

² Includes facilities in the 50 states, the District of Columbia, American Samoa, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

³ Only includes non-federal general hospitals with separate psychiatric units.

⁴ Includes non-hospital residential plus outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization.

NOTES: Forensic clients are clients referred from the court/judicial system. Persons with serious mental illness only includes clients aged 18 or older.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2016.

**Table 2.14b. Mental health treatment facilities offering treatment programs or groups designed for specific client groups, by facility type:
Percent, 2016**

Facility type	Total number of facilities ²	Percent of facilities ¹								
		Exclusively designed treatment programs or groups								
		Children/ adolescents with serious emotional disturbance	Transitional age young adults	Persons with serious mental illness	Seniors or older adults	Persons with Alzheimer's or dementia	Persons with co- occurring mental and substance use disorders	Persons with eating disorders	Persons with post- traumatic stress disorder	Persons who have experien- ced trauma
Total	12,172	28.4	15.3	38.0	19.7	5.7	36.5	7.0	27.6	28.4
Psychiatric hospitals	689	25.3	12.2	47.8	37.0	17.3	49.2	9.4	26.6	28.2
Public	208	18.3	11.1	57.7	27.9	8.7	42.8	5.3	21.2	22.1
Private	481	28.3	12.7	43.5	41.0	21.0	52.0	11.2	28.9	30.8
General hospitals ³	1,161	9.0	5.4	37.3	41.3	24.2	31.7	6.3	15.5	15.8
RTCs for children	681	72.5	7.6	3.1	--	--	26.9	8.2	42.7	49.2
RTCs for adults	930	0.1	5.2	63.3	17.0	2.0	34.0	5.3	14.5	16.2
Other types of residential treatment facilities	55	41.8	47.3	38.2	9.1	3.6	34.5	9.1	25.5	34.5
Veterans Administration medical centers	406	--	2.5	39.2	30.0	16.3	49.5	9.9	69.7	45.8
Community mental health centers	2,628	40.1	22.7	50.2	18.4	2.9	43.5	6.0	27.2	29.1
Partial hospitalization or day treatment facilities	419	35.1	8.8	33.9	15.3	1.7	34.6	9.3	26.7	28.4
Outpatient mental health facilities	4,804	27.1	17.3	29.9	15.4	2.3	31.8	6.7	27.3	28.4
Multi-setting mental health facilities ⁴	399	39.8	29.8	43.1	20.6	4.5	49.1	12.0	32.8	35.8

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 2.14b. Mental health treatment facilities offering treatment programs or groups designed for specific client groups, by facility type:
Percent, 2016 (continued)**

Facility type	Total number of facilities ²	Percent of facilities ¹								
		Exclusively designed treatment programs or groups								
		Persons with traumatic brain injury	Veterans	Active duty military	Members of military families	LGBT clients	Forensic clients	Persons with HIV or AIDS	Other	No programs or groups offered
Total	12,172	5.4	12.0	5.1	7.0	12.6	13.7	7.2	4.3	28.3
Psychiatric hospitals	689	7.0	14.4	9.6	9.7	13.4	21.2	8.9	3.5	21.3
Public	208	5.3	4.8	1.4	3.4	7.2	44.2	5.3	5.8	15.4
Private	481	7.7	18.5	13.1	12.5	16.0	11.2	10.4	2.5	23.9
General hospitals ³	1,161	5.1	9.2	4.0	5.6	8.8	6.2	7.7	2.1	35.0
RTCs for children	681	4.7	--	--	3.5	18.5	9.5	3.4	9.3	14.2
RTCs for adults	930	5.1	6.6	1.6	2.3	8.4	11.2	6.8	2.4	23.0
Other types of residential treatment facilities	55	7.3	--	--	5.5	14.5	14.5	--	3.6	21.8
Veterans Administration medical centers	406	25.4	96.3	19.0	13.8	25.9	11.8	13.8	1.2	2.2
Community mental health centers	2,628	4.6	11.5	6.3	8.9	11.9	18.7	7.5	3.2	28.0
Partial hospitalization or day treatment facilities	419	5.0	5.0	2.6	4.3	8.8	6.9	4.1	4.5	17.2
Outpatient mental health facilities	4,804	4.1	9.1	4.7	6.8	12.6	12.9	6.8	5.4	35.0
Multi-setting mental health facilities ⁴	399	7.5	9.5	5.5	8.0	17.0	20.1	11.0	5.3	18.0

-- Quantity is zero.

LGBT = lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender; RTC = residential treatment center.

¹ Percentages sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could offer more than one exclusively designed treatment program or group.

² Includes facilities in the 50 states, the District of Columbia, American Samoa, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

³ Only includes non-federal general hospitals with separate psychiatric units.

⁴ Includes non-hospital residential plus outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization.

NOTE: Forensic clients are clients referred from the court/judicial system. Persons with serious mental illness only includes clients aged 18 or older.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2016.

**Table 2.15. Mental health treatment facilities offering treatment services in a language other than English and for the hearing-impaired, by facility type:
Number and percent, 2016**

Facility type	Number of facilities						Percent of facilities				
	Total number of facilities ¹	Treatment offered in any language other than English ²	Language provided by staff			Hearing- impaired	Treatment offered in any language other than English	Language provided by staff			Hearing- impaired
			Spanish	American Indian or Alaska Native language	Other languages			Spanish	American Indian or Alaska Native language	Other languages	
Total	12,172	7,408	4,067	53	1,436	6,085	60.9	33.4	0.4	11.8	50.0
Psychiatric hospitals	689	522	279	2	113	513	75.8	40.5	0.3	16.4	74.5
Public	208	170	100	--	41	162	81.7	48.1	--	19.7	77.9
Private	481	352	179	2	72	351	73.2	37.2	0.4	15.0	73.0
General hospitals ³	1,161	823	308	3	138	863	70.9	26.5	0.3	11.9	74.3
RTCs for children	681	220	138	3	25	114	32.3	20.3	0.4	3.7	16.7
RTCs for adults	930	326	168	2	52	278	35.1	18.1	0.2	5.6	29.9
Other types of residential treatment facilities	55	22	17	--	2	16	40.0	30.9	--	3.6	29.1
Veterans Administration medical centers	406	150	59	2	21	143	36.9	14.5	0.5	5.2	35.2
Community mental health centers	2,628	1,880	923	11	290	1,645	71.5	35.1	0.4	11.0	62.6
Partial hospitalization or day treatment facilities	419	163	71	1	18	147	38.9	16.9	0.2	4.3	35.1
Outpatient mental health facilities	4,804	3,080	1,948	28	721	2,189	64.1	40.5	0.6	15.0	45.6
Multi-setting mental health facilities ⁴	399	222	156	1	56	177	55.6	39.1	0.3	14.0	44.4

-- Quantity is zero.

RTC = residential treatment center.

¹ Includes facilities in the 50 states, the District of Columbia, American Samoa, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

² Languages provided by staff may sum to less than the number of facilities offering treatment in any language other than English, since some facilities use on-call interpreters exclusively.

³ Only includes non-federal general hospitals with separate psychiatric units.

⁴ Includes non-hospital residential plus outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2016.

Table 2.16. Mental health treatment facilities that employ a crisis intervention team, by facility type: Number and percent distribution, 2016

Facility type	Total number of facilities ²	Crisis intervention team			
		Number of facilities ¹		Percent distribution ¹	
		Within facility and/or offsite	No crisis intervention team	Within facility and/or offsite	No crisis intervention team
Total	12,172	5,831	6,327	47.9	52.0
Psychiatric hospitals	689	338	349	49.1	50.7
Public	208	84	124	40.4	59.6
Private	481	254	225	52.8	46.8
General hospitals ³	1,161	591	568	50.9	48.9
RTCs for children	681	282	398	41.4	58.4
RTCs for adults	930	436	494	46.9	53.1
Other types of residential treatment facilities	55	27	28	49.1	50.9
Veterans Administration medical centers	406	223	183	54.9	45.1
Community mental health centers	2,628	1,792	833	68.2	31.7
Partial hospitalization or day treatment facilities	419	171	247	40.8	58.9
Outpatient mental health facilities	4,804	1,769	3,030	36.8	63.1
Multi-setting mental health facilities ⁴	399	202	197	50.6	49.4

RTC = residential treatment center.

¹ Of the 12,172 facilities that completed the questionnaire, 14 facilities (0.1 percent) did not answer the question regarding crisis intervention teams.

² Includes facilities in the 50 states, the District of Columbia, American Samoa, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

³ Only includes non-federal general hospitals with separate psychiatric units.

⁴ Includes non-hospital residential plus outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2016.

Table 2.17a. Mental health treatment facilities with specific computerized operational functions, by facility type: Number, 2016

		Number of facilities ¹														
		Computerized operational functions ²														
Facility type	Total number of facilities ³	Intake	Sche- duling appoint- ments	Assess- ment/ evaluation	Treat- ment plan	Client progress monitoring	Dis- charge	Refer- als	Issue/ receive lab results	Prescri- bing/ dispen- sing medi- cation	Check- ing medi- cation inter- actions	Health records	Collab- oration with a client's other providers	Billing	Client or family satis- faction surveys	
Total	12,172	10,870	10,438	9,972	10,764	10,919	10,925	9,911	8,476	8,832	9,310	10,210	9,561	11,172	4,897	
Psychiatric hospitals	689	571	456	424	450	458	491	453	557	518	577	463	414	612	217	
Public	208	172	140	128	162	158	168	136	172	166	175	160	129	174	73	
Private	481	399	316	296	288	300	323	317	385	352	402	303	285	438	144	
General hospitals ⁴	1,161	1,004	814	755	909	1,077	1,106	967	1,128	1,110	1,128	1,114	1,049	1,060	350	
RTCs for children	681	596	525	502	622	595	599	576	439	455	485	545	550	609	376	
RTCs for adults	930	745	630	606	806	794	811	720	577	556	624	751	729	781	360	
Other types of residential treatment facilities	55	49	42	40	49	49	48	48	39	34	37	45	42	50	28	
Veterans Administration medical centers	406	400	401	387	400	395	365	400	399	400	396	402	393	333	276	
Community mental health centers	2,628	2,494	2,519	2,442	2,483	2,502	2,482	2,208	1,855	2,098	2,158	2,308	2,030	2,483	1,052	
Partial hospitalization or day treatment facilities	419	327	294	297	332	348	347	282	234	252	277	309	289	371	143	
Outpatient mental health facilities	4,804	4,310	4,389	4,160	4,343	4,332	4,311	3,910	2,968	3,112	3,315	3,921	3,738	4,489	1,895	
Multi-setting mental health facilities ⁵	399	374	368	359	370	369	365	347	280	297	313	352	327	384	200	

RTC = residential treatment center.

¹ Number of facilities sum to more than the total column because a facility could report more than one computerized operational function.

² Created variable; includes facilities that use computer/electronic only and both electronic and paper to complete function.

³ Includes facilities in the 50 states, the District of Columbia, American Samoa, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

⁴ Only includes non-federal general hospitals with separate psychiatric units.

⁵ Includes non-hospital residential plus outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2016.

Table 2.17b. Mental health treatment facilities with specific computerized operational functions, by facility type: Percent, 2016

Facility type	Total number of facilities ³	Percent of facilities ¹													
		Computerized operational functions ²													
		Intake	Scheduling appointments	Assessment/evaluation	Treatment plan	Client progress monitoring	Discharge	Referrals	Issue/receive lab results	Prescribing/dispensing medication	Checking medication interactions	Health records	Collaboration with a client's other providers	Billing	Client or family satisfaction surveys
Total	12,172	89.3	85.8	81.9	88.4	89.7	89.8	81.4	69.6	72.6	76.5	83.9	78.5	91.8	40.2
Psychiatric hospitals	689	82.9	66.2	61.5	65.3	66.5	71.3	65.7	80.8	75.2	83.7	67.2	60.1	88.8	31.5
Public	208	82.7	67.3	61.5	77.9	76.0	80.8	65.4	82.7	79.8	84.1	76.9	62.0	83.7	35.1
Private	481	83.0	65.7	61.5	59.9	62.4	67.2	65.9	80.0	73.2	83.6	63.0	59.3	91.1	29.9
General hospitals ⁴	1,161	86.5	70.1	65.0	78.3	92.8	95.3	83.3	97.2	95.6	97.2	96.0	90.4	91.3	30.1
RTCs for children	681	87.5	77.1	73.7	91.3	87.4	88.0	84.6	64.5	66.8	71.2	80.0	80.8	89.4	55.2
RTCs for adults	930	80.1	67.7	65.2	86.7	85.4	87.2	77.4	62.0	59.8	67.1	80.8	78.4	84.0	38.7
Other types of residential treatment facilities	55	89.1	76.4	72.7	89.1	89.1	87.3	87.3	70.9	61.8	67.3	81.8	76.4	90.9	50.9
Veterans Administration medical centers	406	98.5	98.8	95.3	98.5	97.3	89.9	98.5	98.3	98.5	97.5	99.0	96.8	82.0	68.0
Community mental health centers	2,628	94.9	95.9	92.9	94.5	95.2	94.4	84.0	70.6	79.8	82.1	87.8	77.2	94.5	40.0
Partial hospitalization or day treatment facilities	419	78.0	70.2	70.9	79.2	83.1	82.8	67.3	55.8	60.1	66.1	73.7	69.0	88.5	34.1
Outpatient mental health facilities	4,804	89.7	91.4	86.6	90.4	90.2	89.7	81.4	61.8	64.8	69.0	81.6	77.8	93.4	39.4
Multi-setting mental health facilities ⁵	399	93.7	92.2	90.0	92.7	92.5	91.5	87.0	70.2	74.4	78.4	88.2	82.0	96.2	50.1

RTC = residential treatment center.

¹ Percentages sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could report more than one computerized operational function.

² Created variable; includes facilities that use computer/electronic only and both electronic and paper to complete function.

³ Includes facilities in the 50 states, the District of Columbia, American Samoa, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

⁴ Only includes non-federal general hospitals with separate psychiatric units.

⁵ Includes non-hospital residential plus outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2016.

**Table 2.18. Mental health treatment facilities with specific quality improvement practices as part of the standard operating procedures, by facility type:
Number and percent, 2016**

Facility type		Quality improvement practices											
		Number of facilities ¹						Percent ¹					
		Continuing education require- ments for profes- sional staff	Regularly scheduled case review with a supervisor	Regularly scheduled case review by an appointed quality review committee	Client outcome follow-up after discharge	Periodic utili- zation review	Periodic client satis- faction surveys	Continuing education require- ments for profes- sional staff	Regularly scheduled case review with a supervisor	Regularly scheduled case review by an appointed quality review committee	Client outcome follow-up after discharge	Periodic util- ization review	Periodic client satis- faction surveys
Total	12,172	11,396	11,140	8,101	6,823	10,645	11,394	93.6	91.5	66.6	56.1	87.5	93.6
Psychiatric hospitals	689	635	577	465	403	644	660	92.2	83.7	67.5	58.5	93.5	95.8
Public	208	196	164	120	92	197	198	94.2	78.8	57.7	44.2	94.7	95.2
Private	481	439	413	345	311	447	462	91.3	85.9	71.7	64.7	92.9	96.0
General hospitals ³	1,161	1,089	847	645	602	1,062	1,046	93.8	73.0	55.6	51.9	91.5	90.1
RTCs for children	681	621	657	486	476	597	629	91.2	96.5	71.4	69.9	87.7	92.4
RTCs for adults	930	830	857	580	511	742	827	89.2	92.2	62.4	54.9	79.8	88.9
Other types of residential treatment facilities	55	52	52	37	44	47	48	94.5	94.5	67.3	80.0	85.5	87.3
Veterans Administration medical centers	406	393	313	287	317	344	374	96.8	77.1	70.7	78.1	84.7	92.1
Community mental health centers	2,628	2,492	2,538	1,946	1,430	2,382	2,539	94.8	96.6	74.0	54.4	90.6	96.6
Partial hospitalization or day treatment facilities	419	376	392	270	258	374	399	89.7	93.6	64.4	61.6	89.3	95.2
Outpatient mental health facilities	4,804	4,542	4,526	3,113	2,526	4,091	4,489	94.5	94.2	64.8	52.6	85.2	93.4
Multi-setting mental health facilities ⁴	399	366	381	272	256	362	383	91.7	95.5	68.2	64.2	90.7	96.0

RTC = residential treatment center.

¹ Numbers of facilities sum to more than the total column and percentages sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could employ more than one quality assurance practice.

² Includes facilities in the 50 states, the District of Columbia, American Samoa, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

³ Only includes non-federal general hospitals with separate psychiatric units.

⁴ Includes non-hospital residential plus outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2016.

Table 2.19a. Mental health treatment facilities accepting a specific type of payment or funding source, by facility type: Number, 2016

Facility type	Total number of facilities ²	Number of facilities ¹								
		Type of payment or funding source accepted for mental health treatment services								
		Cash or self-payment	Private health insurance	Medicare	Medicaid	State- financed health insurance	State mental health agency funds	State welfare or child and family services agency funds	State corrections or juvenile justice agency funds	State education agency funds
Total	12,172	10,150	9,705	8,304	10,697	7,100	6,945	5,177	3,684	2,204
Psychiatric hospitals	689	629	646	601	588	420	394	226	147	97
Public	208	180	189	177	174	116	140	44	37	25
Private	481	449	457	424	414	304	254	182	110	72
General hospitals ⁴	1,161	1,109	1,143	1,131	1,076	820	578	316	172	104
RTCs for children	681	412	450	72	548	332	421	509	319	347
RTCs for adults	930	675	469	466	738	353	548	167	87	53
Other types of residential treatment facilities	55	39	26	14	42	21	36	29	18	26
Veterans Administration medical centers	406	150	261	102	68	38	15	5	- -	1
Community mental health centers	2,628	2,414	2,279	2,220	2,564	1,864	2,009	1,464	1,213	559
Partial hospitalization or day treatment facilities	419	341	313	212	354	194	160	102	49	74
Outpatient mental health facilities	4,804	4,028	3,785	3,237	4,357	2,826	2,527	2,145	1,516	822
Multi-setting mental health facilities ⁵	399	353	333	249	362	232	257	214	163	121

Continued. See notes at end of table

Table 2.19a. Mental health treatment facilities accepting a specific type of payment or funding source, by facility type: Number, 2016 (continued)

Facility type	Total number of facilities ²	Number of facilities ¹									
		Type of payment or funding source accepted for mental health treatment services									
		Other state govt. funds	County or local govt. funds	Community Service Block Grants	Community Mental Health Block Grants	Federal military insurance	U.S. Dept. of Veterans Affairs funds	IHS/Tribal/ Urban funds ³	Uses sliding fee scale	Offers treatment at no charge	Other
Total	12,172	4,249	5,728	2,654	3,687	5,789	2,700	875	6,639	6,200	62
Psychiatric hospitals	689	206	239	58	93	472	250	90	215	385	--
Public	208	92	68	18	28	108	54	17	97	175	--
Private	481	114	171	40	65	364	196	73	118	210	--
General hospitals ⁴	1,161	270	390	117	159	856	428	136	286	632	1
RTCs for children	681	255	294	88	101	119	17	49	88	151	5
RTCs for adults	930	264	393	137	243	125	128	41	328	401	8
Other types of residential treatment facilities	55	22	26	9	6	13	5	3	15	24	2
Veterans Administration medical centers	406	3	3	4	3	230	359	6	0	0	--
Community mental health centers	2,628	1,281	1,702	1,045	1,550	1,545	614	166	2,178	1,741	9
Partial hospitalization or day treatment facilities	419	71	117	38	62	144	43	10	177	169	3
Outpatient mental health facilities	4,804	1,703	2,332	1,036	1,324	2,103	781	344	3,113	2,487	33
Multi-setting mental health facilities ⁵	399	174	232	122	146	182	75	30	239	210	1

-- Quantity is zero.

RTC = residential treatment center.

¹ Numbers of facilities sum to more than the total column because a facility could accept more than one type of payment or insurance.

² Includes facilities in the 50 states, the District of Columbia, American Samoa, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

³ These funds are Indian Health Service (IHS) funds administered by Indian tribes under P.L. 93-638 contracts.

⁴ Only includes non-federal general hospitals with separate psychiatric units.

⁵ Includes non-hospital residential plus outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2016.

Table 2.19b. Mental health treatment facilities accepting a specific type of payment or funding source, by facility type: Percent, 2016

Facility type	Total number of facilities ²	Percent of facilities ¹								
		Type of payment or funding source accepted for mental health treatment services								
		Cash or self-payment	Private health insurance	Medicare	Medicaid	State-financed health insurance	State mental health agency funds	State welfare or child and family services agency funds	State corrections or juvenile justice agency funds	State education agency funds
Total	12,172	83.4	79.7	68.2	87.9	58.3	57.1	42.5	30.3	18.1
Psychiatric hospitals	689	91.3	93.8	87.2	85.3	61.0	57.2	32.8	21.3	14.1
Public	208	86.5	90.9	85.1	83.7	55.8	67.3	21.2	17.8	12.0
Private	481	93.3	95.0	88.1	86.1	63.2	52.8	37.8	22.9	15.0
General hospitals ⁴	1,161	95.5	98.4	97.4	92.7	70.6	49.8	27.2	14.8	9.0
RTCs for children	681	60.5	66.1	10.6	80.5	48.8	61.8	74.7	46.8	51.0
RTCs for adults	930	72.6	50.4	50.1	79.4	38.0	58.9	18.0	9.4	5.7
Other types of residential treatment facilities	55	70.9	47.3	25.5	76.4	38.2	65.5	52.7	32.7	47.3
Veterans Administration medical centers	406	36.9	64.3	25.1	16.7	9.4	3.7	1.2	- -	0.2
Community mental health centers	2,628	91.9	86.7	84.5	97.6	70.9	76.4	55.7	46.2	21.3
Partial hospitalization or day treatment facilities	419	81.4	74.7	50.6	84.5	46.3	38.2	24.3	11.7	17.7
Outpatient mental health facilities	4,804	83.8	78.8	67.4	90.7	58.8	52.6	44.7	31.6	17.1
Multi-setting mental health facilities ⁵	399	88.5	83.5	62.4	90.7	58.1	64.4	53.6	40.9	30.3

Continued. See notes at end of table

Table 2.19b. Mental health treatment facilities accepting a specific type of payment or funding source, by facility type: Percent, 2016 (continued)

Facility type	Total number of facilities ²	Percent of facilities ¹									
		Type of payment or funding source accepted for mental health treatment services									
		Other state govt. funds	County or local govt. funds	Community Service Block Grants	Community Mental Health Block Grants	Federal military insurance	U.S. Dept. of Veterans Affairs funds	IHS/Tribal/Urban funds ³	Uses sliding fee scale	Offers treatment at no charge	Other
Total	12,172	34.9	47.1	21.8	30.3	47.6	22.2	7.2	54.5	50.9	0.5
Psychiatric hospitals	689	29.9	34.7	8.4	13.5	68.5	36.3	13.1	31.2	55.9	--
Public	208	44.2	32.7	8.7	13.5	51.9	26.0	8.2	46.6	84.1	--
Private	481	23.7	35.6	8.3	13.5	75.7	40.7	15.2	24.5	43.7	--
General hospitals ⁴	1,161	23.3	33.6	10.1	13.7	73.7	36.9	11.7	24.6	54.4	0.1
RTC for children	681	37.4	43.2	12.9	14.8	17.5	2.5	7.2	12.9	22.2	0.7
RTC for adults	930	28.4	42.3	14.7	26.1	13.4	13.8	4.4	35.3	43.1	0.9
Other types of residential treatment facilities	55	40.0	47.3	16.4	10.9	23.6	9.1	5.5	27.3	43.6	3.6
Veterans Administration medical centers	406	0.7	0.7	1.0	0.7	56.7	88.4	1.5	--	--	--
Community mental health centers	2,628	48.7	64.8	39.8	59.0	58.8	23.4	6.3	82.9	66.2	0.3
Partial hospitalization or day treatment facilities	419	16.9	27.9	9.1	14.8	34.4	10.3	2.4	42.2	40.3	0.7
Outpatient mental health facilities	4,804	35.4	48.5	21.6	27.6	43.8	16.3	7.2	64.8	51.8	0.7
Multi-setting mental health facilities ⁵	399	43.6	58.1	30.6	36.6	45.6	18.8	7.5	59.9	52.6	0.3

-- Quantity is zero.

RTC = residential treatment center.

¹ Percentages sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could accept more than one type of payment or insurance.

² Includes facilities in the 50 states, the District of Columbia, American Samoa, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

³ These funds are Indian Health Service (IHS) funds administered by Indian tribes under P.L. 93-638 contracts.

⁴ Only includes non-federal general hospitals with separate psychiatric units.

⁵ Includes non-hospital residential plus outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2016.

Table 2.20. Mental health treatment facilities, by smoking policy and facility type: Number and percent distribution, 2016

Facility type	Total number of facilities ²	Smoking policy ¹											
		Number of facilities						Percent distribution					
		Not permitted to smoke anywhere outside or within any building	Permitted in designated outdoor area	Permitted anywhere outside	Permitted in designated indoor area	Permitted anywhere inside	Permitted anywhere without restriction	Not permitted to smoke anywhere outside or within any building	Permitted in designated outdoor area	Permitted anywhere outside	Permitted in designated indoor area	Permitted anywhere inside	Permitted anywhere without restriction
Total	12,172	5,907	5,263	936	38	5	2	48.5	43.2	7.7	0.3	*	*
Psychiatric hospitals	689	470	212	2	3	--	--	68.2	30.8	0.3	0.4	--	--
Public	208	187	20	1	--	--	--	89.9	9.6	0.5	--	--	--
Private	481	283	192	1	3	--	--	58.8	39.9	0.2	0.6	--	--
General hospitals ³	1,161	1,050	102	1	6	--	--	90.4	8.8	0.1	0.5	--	--
RTCs for children	681	625	54	--	--	--	--	91.8	7.9	--	--	--	--
RTCs for adults	930	152	723	49	6	--	--	16.3	77.7	5.3	0.6	--	--
Other types of residential treatment facilities	55	40	14	1	--	--	--	72.7	25.5	1.8	--	--	--
Veterans Administration medical centers	406	53	322	27	4	--	--	13.1	79.3	6.7	1.0	--	--
Community mental health centers	2,628	1,044	1,323	253	4	--	--	39.7	50.3	9.6	0.2	--	--
Partial hospitalization or day treatment facilities	419	214	192	12	--	--	--	51.1	45.8	2.9	--	--	--
Outpatient mental health facilities	4,804	2,086	2,112	575	14	5	2	43.4	44.0	12.0	0.3	0.1	*
Multi-setting mental health facilities ⁴	399	173	209	16	1	--	--	43.4	52.4	4.0	0.3	--	--

-- Quantity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent.

RTC = residential treatment center.

¹ Numbers of facilities sum to more than the total column and percentages sum to more than 100 percent because some facilities did not answer the smoking policy question.

² Includes facilities in the 50 states, the District of Columbia, American Samoa, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

³ Only includes non-federal general hospitals with separate psychiatric units.

⁴ Includes non-hospital residential plus outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2016.

**Table 2.21. Mental health treatment facilities using seclusion or restraint practices and adoption of initiatives to reduce use, by facility type:
Number and percent, 2016**

Facility type			Use of seclusion or restraint practices and initiatives to reduce use											
			Number of facilities						Percent					
			Any use of seclusion or restraint			No use of seclusion or restraint			Any use of seclusion or restraint			No use of seclusion or restraint		
			All facilities using seclusion or restraint	Adoption of initiatives to reduce use	No initiatives	All facilities not using seclusion or restraint	Adoption of initiatives to reduce use	No initiatives	All facilities using seclusion or restraint	Adoption of initiatives to reduce use	No initiatives	All facilities not using seclusion or restraint	Adoption of initiatives to reduce use	No initiatives
Total number of facilities ¹														
Total	12,172	2,583	2,561	13	9,523	6,703	2,657	21.2	21.0	0.1	78.2	55.1	21.8	
Psychiatric hospitals	689	611	603	3	76	66	9	88.7	87.5	0.4	11.0	9.6	1.3	
Public	208	195	190	3	13	11	2	93.8	91.3	1.4	6.3	5.3	1.0	
Private	481	416	413	--	63	55	7	86.5	85.9	--	13.1	11.4	1.5	
General hospitals ²	1,161	955	949	3	193	184	9	82.3	81.7	0.3	16.6	15.8	0.8	
RTCs for children	681	479	477	2	197	180	15	70.3	70.0	0.3	28.9	26.4	2.2	
RTCs for adults	930	54	54	--	873	661	196	5.8	5.8	--	93.9	71.1	21.1	
Other types of residential treatment facilities	55	27	27	--	27	24	3	49.1	49.1	--	49.1	43.6	5.5	
Veterans Administration medical centers	406	84	82	2	317	192	114	20.7	20.2	0.5	78.1	47.3	28.1	
Community mental health centers	2,628	95	93	2	2,525	1,944	547	3.6	3.5	0.1	96.1	74.0	20.8	
Partial hospitalization or day treatment facilities	419	75	75	--	340	245	89	17.9	17.9	--	81.1	58.5	21.2	
Outpatient mental health facilities	4,804	101	100	1	4,682	2,982	1,609	2.1	2.1	*	97.5	62.1	33.5	
Multi-setting mental health facilities ³	399	102	101	--	293	225	66	25.6	25.3	--	73.4	56.4	16.5	

-- Quantity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent.

RTC = residential treatment center.

¹ Includes facilities in the 50 states, the District of Columbia, American Samoa, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

² Only includes non-federal general hospitals with separate psychiatric units.

³ Includes non-hospital residential plus outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization.

NOTES: Of the 12,172 facilities that responded to the questionnaire, 66 facilities (0.5 percent) did not answer the question regarding the use of seclusion and restraint practices. Of the 12,172 facilities that answered the question on the use of seclusion or restraint, 205 facilities (1.7 percent) did not answer the question regarding the adoption of initiatives to reduce the use of seclusion and restraint.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2016.

Table 2.22a. Mental health treatment facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by facility type: Number, 2016

Facility type	Number of facilities ¹										
	Total number of facilities ²	Licensing, certification or accreditation organization									
		State mental health authority	State substance abuse agency	State dept. of health	Dept. of Family and Children's Services	Hospital licensing authority	Joint Comm- ission	CARF	COA	CMS	Other national, state, or local organization
Total	12,172	8,840	3,879	5,723	2,649	1,862	4,216	2,839	1,344	5,777	384
Psychiatric hospitals	689	439	164	495	121	362	574	54	16	589	18
Public	208	126	24	103	10	72	177	7	5	176	5
Private	481	313	140	392	111	290	397	47	11	413	13
General hospitals ³	1,161	750	192	963	138	834	961	90	54	1,070	61
RTCs for children	681	427	92	356	490	35	236	114	217	183	43
RTCs for adults	930	774	173	480	99	22	146	283	49	269	25
Other types of residential treatment facilities	55	32	13	28	36	4	19	9	15	18	5
Veterans Administration medical centers	406	29	20	32	1	66	398	241	36	61	4
Community mental health centers	2,628	2,264	1,346	905	521	73	478	871	190	1,173	61
Partial hospitalization or day treatment facilities	419	307	89	218	74	98	173	78	34	210	15
Outpatient mental health facilities	4,804	3,527	1,635	2,050	1,026	328	1,089	997	679	2,022	136
Multi-setting mental health facilities ⁴	399	291	155	196	143	40	142	102	54	182	16

CARF = Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities; CMS = Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services; COA = Council on Accreditation; RTC = residential treatment center.

¹ Number of facilities sum to more than the total column because a facility could report more than one licensing, certification, or accreditation organization.

² Includes facilities in the 50 states, the District of Columbia, American Samoa, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

³ Only includes non-federal general hospitals with separate psychiatric units.

⁴ Includes non-hospital residential plus outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2016.

Table 2.22b. Mental health treatment facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by facility type: Percent, 2016

Facility type	Total number of facilities ²	Percent of facilities ¹									
		Licensing, certification or accreditation organization									
		State mental health authority	State substance abuse agency	State dept. of health	Dept. of Family and Children's Services	Hospital licensing authority	Joint Comm-ission	CARF	COA	CMS	Other national, state, or local organization
Total	12,172	72.6	31.9	47.0	21.8	15.3	34.6	23.3	11.0	47.5	3.2
Psychiatric hospitals	689	63.7	23.8	71.8	17.6	52.5	83.3	7.8	2.3	85.5	2.6
Public	208	60.6	11.5	49.5	4.8	34.6	85.1	3.4	2.4	84.6	2.4
Private	481	65.1	29.1	81.5	23.1	60.3	82.5	9.8	2.3	85.9	2.7
General hospitals ³	1,161	64.6	16.5	82.9	11.9	71.8	82.8	7.8	4.7	92.2	5.3
RTC for children	681	62.7	13.5	52.3	72.0	5.1	34.7	16.7	31.9	26.9	6.3
RTC for adults	930	83.2	18.6	51.6	10.6	2.4	15.7	30.4	5.3	28.9	2.7
Other types of residential treatment facilities	55	58.2	23.6	50.9	65.5	7.3	34.5	16.4	27.3	32.7	9.1
Veterans Administration medical centers	406	7.1	4.9	7.9	0.2	16.3	98.0	59.4	8.9	15.0	1.0
Community mental health centers	2,628	86.1	51.2	34.4	19.8	2.8	18.2	33.1	7.2	44.6	2.3
Partial hospitalization or day treatment facilities	419	73.3	21.2	52.0	17.7	23.4	41.3	18.6	8.1	50.1	3.6
Outpatient mental health facilities	4,804	73.4	34.0	42.7	21.4	6.8	22.7	20.8	14.1	42.1	2.8
Multi-setting mental health facilities ⁴	399	72.9	38.8	49.1	35.8	10.0	35.6	25.6	13.5	45.6	4.0

CARF = Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities; CMS = Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services; COA = Council on Accreditation; RTC = residential treatment centers.

¹ Percentages sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could report more than one licensing, certification, or accreditation organization.

² Includes facilities in the 50 states, the District of Columbia, American Samoa, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

³ Only includes non-federal general hospitals with separate psychiatric units.

⁴ Includes non-hospital residential plus outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2016.

**Table 2.23. Mental health treatment facilities that have a website or a webpage, by facility type:
Number and percent distribution, 2016**

			<i>Has a website</i>	
			<i>Number of facilities¹</i>	<i>Percent</i>
	Total²	12,172	10,036	82
Psychiatric hospitals		689	554	80
Public		208	130	63
Private		481	424	88
General hospitals ³		1,161	892	77
RTC for children		681	608	89
RTC for adults		930	601	65
Other types of residential treatment facilities		55	46	84
Veterans Administration medical centers		406	267	66
Community mental health centers		2,628	2,276	87
Partial hospitalization or day treatment facilities		419	358	85
Outpatient mental health facilities		4,804	4,064	85
Multi-setting mental health facilities ⁴		399	370	93

RTC = residential treatment center.

¹ Of the 12,172 facilities that completed the questionnaire, 206 facilities (1.69 percent) did not answer the question regarding having a website or web page.

² Includes facilities in the 50 states, the District of Columbia, American Samoa, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

³ Only includes non-federal general hospitals with separate psychiatric units.

⁴ Includes non-hospital residential plus outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2016.

Table 3.1a. Clients in 24-hour hospital inpatient treatment settings, by client characteristics and facility type: Number, April 29, 2016

Client characteristics		Number of clients											
		Facility type											
		Psychiatric hospitals			Other types of residential treatment facilities								
	All ^{1,2}	Psychiatric hospitals	Public	Private	General hospitals ³	RTCs for children	RTCs for adults	VAMCs	CMHCs	Partial hospitalization/day treatment facilities	Outpatient mental health facilities	Multi-setting mental health facilities ⁴	
Total number of clients	105,860	60,116	30,385	29,731	33,507	2,757	332	946	3,041	831	58	1,455	2,817
Gender													
Male	61,788	37,204	21,117	16,087	17,541	1,427	202	513	2,512	457	26	664	1,242
Female	44,072	22,912	9,268	13,644	15,966	1,330	130	433	529	374	32	791	1,575
Age													
0-17	17,012	8,952	1,382	7,570	2,914	2,689	26	89	95	113	30	201	1,903
18-64	72,420	44,086	25,766	18,320	22,560	56	294	856	2,212	604	23	1,015	714
65 and older	16,428	7,078	3,237	3,841	8,033	12	12	1	734	114	5	239	200
Ethnicity													
Hispanic or Latino	6,453	3,841	2,031	1,810	1,866	227	28	22	115	89	2	103	160
Not Hispanic or Latino	47,799	31,331	18,699	12,632	11,869	1,924	196	124	817	307	14	836	381
Unknown or not collected	51,608	24,944	9,655	15,289	19,772	606	108	800	2,109	435	42	516	2,276
Race													
American Indian or Alaska Native	472	286	174	112	132	30	2	8	7	3	--	1	3
Asian	1,277	847	418	429	371	21	15	5	11	3	--	1	3
Black or African American	15,794	11,033	6,778	4,255	3,455	786	36	22	176	133	--	37	116
Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	385	297	274	23	51	21	3	5	6	--	--	--	2
White	32,414	21,155	12,149	9,006	8,419	1,290	95	98	648	241	--	101	367
Two or more races	1,516	928	422	506	504	22	5	6	37	9	--	1	4
Unknown or not collected	54,002	25,570	10,170	15,400	20,575	587	176	802	2,156	442	58	1,314	2,322
Legal status													
Voluntary	49,505	22,884	3,636	19,248	21,062	261	109	765	2,420	290	12	821	881
Involuntary, non-forensic	40,688	22,871	13,572	9,299	11,616	2,468	140	181	522	392	16	632	1,850
Involuntary, forensic	15,668	14,362	13,178	1,184	829	28	83	--	99	149	30	2	86

-- Quantity is zero.

CMHC = community mental health center; RTC = residential treatment center; VAMC = Veterans Administration medical center.

¹ Includes facilities in the 50 states, the District of Columbia, American Samoa, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

² Total number of clients reported to have received care in 24-hour hospital inpatient treatment settings.

³ Only includes non-federal general hospitals with separate psychiatric units.

⁴ Includes non-hospital residential plus outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization.

NOTE: The sum of the individual client characteristics may not add up to the total number of clients due to rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2016.

Table 3.1b. Clients in 24-hour hospital inpatient treatment settings, by client characteristics and facility type: Percent distribution, April 29, 2016

<i>Client characteristics</i>		<i>Percent distribution</i>											
		<i>Facility type</i>											
		<i>Psychiatric hospitals</i>			<i>Other types of residential treatment facilities</i>								
	<i>All^{1,2}</i>	<i>Psychiatric hospitals</i>	<i>Public</i>	<i>Private</i>	<i>General hospitals³</i>	<i>RTCs for children</i>	<i>RTCs for adults</i>	<i>Other types of residential treatment facilities</i>	<i>VAMCs</i>	<i>CMHCs</i>	<i>Partial hospitalization/day treatment facilities</i>	<i>Outpatient mental health facilities</i>	<i>Multi-setting mental health facilities⁴</i>
Total	100.0	56.8	28.7	28.1	31.7	2.6	0.3	0.9	2.9	0.8	0.1	1.4	2.7
Gender													
Male	58.4	61.9	69.5	54.1	52.4	51.8	60.8	54.2	82.6	55.0	44.8	45.6	44.1
Female	41.6	38.1	30.5	45.9	47.6	48.2	39.2	45.8	17.4	45.0	55.2	54.4	55.9
Age													
0-17	16.1	14.9	4.5	25.5	8.7	97.5	7.8	9.4	3.1	13.6	51.7	13.8	67.6
18-64	68.4	73.3	84.8	61.6	67.3	2.0	88.6	90.5	72.7	72.7	39.7	69.8	25.3
65 and older	15.5	11.8	10.7	12.9	24.0	0.4	3.6	0.1	24.1	13.7	8.6	16.4	7.1
Ethnicity													
Hispanic or Latino	6.1	6.4	6.7	6.1	5.6	8.2	8.4	2.3	3.8	10.7	3.4	7.1	5.7
Not Hispanic or Latino	45.2	52.1	61.5	42.5	35.4	69.8	59.0	13.1	26.9	36.9	24.1	57.5	13.5
Unknown or not collected	48.8	41.5	31.8	51.4	59.0	22.0	32.5	84.6	69.4	52.3	72.4	35.5	80.8
Race													
American Indian or Alaska Native	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.4	0.4	1.1	0.6	0.8	0.2	0.4	--	0.1	0.1
Asian	1.2	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.1	0.8	4.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	--	0.1	0.1
Black or African American	14.9	18.4	22.3	14.3	10.3	28.5	10.8	2.3	5.8	16.0	--	2.5	4.1
Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	0.4	0.5	0.9	0.1	0.2	0.8	0.9	0.5	0.2	--	--	--	0.1
White	30.6	35.2	40.0	30.3	25.1	46.8	28.6	10.4	21.3	29.0	--	6.9	13.0
Two or more races	1.4	1.5	1.4	1.7	1.5	0.8	1.5	0.6	1.2	1.1	--	0.1	0.1
Unknown or not collected	51.0	42.5	33.5	51.8	61.4	21.3	53.0	84.8	70.9	53.2	100.0	90.3	82.4
Legal status													
Voluntary	46.8	38.1	12.0	64.7	62.9	9.5	32.8	80.9	79.6	34.9	20.7	56.4	31.3
Involuntary, non-forensic	38.4	38.0	44.7	31.3	34.7	89.5	42.2	19.1	17.2	47.2	27.6	43.4	65.7
Involuntary, forensic	14.8	23.9	43.4	4.0	2.5	1.0	25.0	--	3.3	17.9	51.7	0.1	3.1

-- Quantity is zero.

CMHC = community mental health center; RTC = residential treatment center; VAMC = Veterans Administration medical center.

¹ Includes facilities in the 50 states, the District of Columbia, American Samoa, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

² Total percent of clients reported to have received care in 24-hour hospital inpatient treatment settings.

³ Only includes non-federal general hospitals with separate psychiatric units.

⁴ Includes non-hospital residential plus outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent due to rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2016.

Table 3.2a. Clients in 24-hour residential treatment settings, by client characteristics and facility type: Number, April 29, 2016

Client characteristics		Number of clients											
		Facility type											
		Psychiatric hospitals			Other types of residential treatment facilities								Partial hospitalization/day treatment facilities
	All ^{1,2}	Psychiatric hospitals	Public	Private	General hospitals ³	RTCs for children	RTCs for adults	VAMCs	CMHCs				
Total number of clients	65,324	7,989	3,782	4,207	1,017	23,043	17,408	2,047	3,734	1,622	28	899	7,537
Gender													
Male	39,618	4,816	2,627	2,189	573	13,931	10,266	1,230	3,263	927	12	592	4,008
Female	25,706	3,173	1,155	2,018	444	9,112	7,142	817	471	695	16	307	3,529
Age													
0-17	29,577	2,545	169	2,376	395	21,480	724	1,164	110	207	28	181	2,743
18-64	32,329	4,864	3,221	1,643	488	1,513	15,085	811	3,170	1,328	--	537	4,533
65 and older	3,418	580	392	188	134	50	1,599	72	454	87	--	181	261
Ethnicity													
Hispanic or Latino	5,336	443	225	218	42	2,347	1,525	192	128	70	--	34	555
Not Hispanic or Latino	36,508	3,701	2,139	1,562	253	14,002	10,496	850	1,287	694	28	393	4,804
Unknown or not collected	23,480	3,845	1,418	2,427	722	6,694	5,387	1,005	2,319	858	--	472	2,178
Race													
American Indian or Alaska Native	853	61	25	36	11	429	150	13	21	6	--	7	155
Asian	707	139	56	83	7	136	293	11	21	2	--	26	72
Black or African American	11,239	1,239	805	434	73	4,443	3,051	419	352	398	27	108	1,129
Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	263	72	44	28	4	39	92	6	7	1	--	22	20
White	24,160	2,828	1,504	1,324	170	8,672	7,572	462	1,012	643	1	186	2,614
Two or more races	2,111	113	56	57	5	1,206	454	59	10	24	--	30	210
Unknown or not collected	25,991	3,537	1,292	2,245	747	8,118	5,796	1,077	2,311	548	--	520	3,337
Legal status													
Voluntary	46,283	4,410	1,182	3,228	734	14,625	13,322	1,607	3,634	1,495	25	776	5,655
Involuntary, non-forensic	13,679	2,410	1,738	672	238	6,556	2,692	275	29	91	3	24	1,361
Involuntary, forensic	5,362	1,169	862	307	45	1,862	1,394	165	71	36	--	99	521

-- Quantity is zero.

CMHC = community mental health center; RTC = residential treatment center; VAMC = Veterans Administration medical center.

¹ Includes facilities in the 50 states, the District of Columbia, American Samoa, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

² Total number of clients reported to have received care in 24-hour residential treatment settings.

³ Only includes non-federal general hospitals with separate psychiatric units.

⁴ Includes non-hospital residential plus outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization.

NOTE: The sum of the individual client characteristics may not add up to the total number of clients due to rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2016.

Table 3.2b. Clients in 24-hour residential treatment settings, by client characteristics and facility type: Percent distribution, April 29, 2016

Client characteristics			Percent distribution											
			Facility type											
			Psychiatric hospitals			Other types of residential treatment facilities						Partial hospitalization/day treatment facilities	Outpatient mental health facilities	Multi-setting mental health facilities
			Psychiatric hospitals	Public	Private	General hospitals ³	RTCs for children	RTCs for adults	VAMCs	CMHCs				
All ^{1,2}														
Total	100.0	12.2	5.8	6.4	1.6	35.3	26.6	3.1	5.7	2.5	*	1.4	11.5	
Gender														
Male	60.6	60.3	69.5	52.0	56.3	60.5	59.0	60.1	87.4	57.2	42.9	65.9	53.2	
Female	39.4	39.7	30.5	48.0	43.7	39.5	41.0	39.9	12.6	42.8	57.1	34.1	46.8	
Age														
0-17	45.3	31.9	4.5	56.5	38.8	93.2	4.2	56.9	2.9	12.8	100.0	20.1	36.4	
18-64	49.5	60.9	85.2	39.1	48.0	6.6	86.7	39.6	84.9	81.9	- -	59.7	60.1	
65 and older	5.2	7.3	10.4	4.5	13.2	0.2	9.2	3.5	12.2	5.4	- -	20.1	3.5	
Ethnicity														
Hispanic or Latino	8.2	5.5	5.9	5.2	4.1	10.2	8.8	9.4	3.4	4.3	- -	3.8	7.4	
Not Hispanic or Latino	55.9	46.3	56.6	37.1	24.9	60.8	60.3	41.5	34.5	42.8	100.0	43.7	63.7	
Unknown or not collected	35.9	48.1	37.5	57.7	71.0	29.1	30.9	49.1	62.1	52.9	- -	52.5	28.9	
Race														
American Indian or Alaska Native	1.3	0.8	0.7	0.9	1.1	1.9	0.9	0.6	0.6	0.4	- -	0.8	2.1	
Asian	1.1	1.7	1.5	2.0	0.7	0.6	1.7	0.5	0.6	0.1	- -	2.9	1.0	
Black or African American	17.2	15.5	21.3	10.3	7.2	19.3	17.5	20.5	9.4	24.5	96.4	12.0	15.0	
Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	0.4	0.9	1.2	0.7	0.4	0.2	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.1	- -	2.4	0.3	
White	37.0	35.4	39.8	31.5	16.7	37.6	43.5	22.6	27.1	39.6	3.6	20.7	34.7	
Two or more races	3.2	1.4	1.5	1.4	0.5	5.2	2.6	2.9	0.3	1.5	- -	3.3	2.8	
Unknown or not collected	39.8	44.3	34.2	53.4	73.5	35.2	33.3	52.6	61.9	33.8	- -	57.8	44.3	
Legal status														
Voluntary	70.9	55.2	31.3	76.7	72.2	63.5	76.5	78.5	97.3	92.2	89.3	86.3	75.0	
Involuntary, non-forensic	20.9	30.2	46.0	16.0	23.4	28.5	15.5	13.4	0.8	5.6	10.7	2.7	18.1	
Involuntary, forensic	8.2	14.6	22.8	7.3	4.4	8.1	8.0	8.1	1.9	2.2	- -	11.0	6.9	

-- Quotient is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent.

CMHC = community mental health center; RTC = residential treatment center; VAMC = Veterans Administration medical center.

¹ Includes facilities in the 50 states, the District of Columbia, American Samoa, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

² Total percent of clients reported to have received care in 24-hour residential treatment settings.

³ Only includes non-federal general hospitals with separate psychiatric units.

⁴ Includes non-hospital residential plus outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2016.

Table 3.3a. Clients in less than 24-hour outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization treatment settings, by client characteristics and facility type: Number, April 2016

Client characteristics		Number of clients												
		Facility type												
		Psychiatric hospitals			Gen- eral hosp- itals ³	RTC for children	RTC for adults	Other types of residential treatment facilities	VAMCs	CMHCs	Partial hospitali- zation/day treatment facilities	Out- patient mental health facilities	Multi- setting mental health facilities ⁴	
Psych- iatric hosp- itals	Public	Private												
All ^{1,2}														
Total number of clients ⁵		4,161,697	120,830	33,807	87,023	152,947	19,459	18,923	2,486	394,814	1,322,543	49,359	1,924,047	156,289
Gender														
Male		2,140,844	64,327	21,600	42,727	78,845	10,020	9,360	1,211	303,137	639,519	24,206	930,446	79,773
Female		2,020,854	56,503	12,207	44,296	74,102	9,439	9,563	1,275	91,677	683,024	25,153	993,602	76,516
Age														
0-17		1,137,086	18,309	6,294	12,015	41,225	9,666	4,287	323	36,281	371,775	14,467	591,799	48,954
18-64		2,502,501	72,899	22,632	50,267	94,804	8,332	12,503	1,898	269,152	812,364	28,247	1,115,689	86,613
65 and older		522,112	29,622	4,881	24,741	16,918	1,461	2,133	265	89,382	138,404	6,645	216,560	20,722
Ethnicity														
Hispanic or Latino		461,802	4,236	2,568	1,668	7,138	723	181	25	19,875	150,958	3,777	260,653	14,236
Not Hispanic or Latino		1,985,270	31,992	16,825	15,167	30,183	3,517	2,129	187	169,125	768,328	20,743	886,477	72,589
Unknown or not collected		1,714,625	84,602	14,414	70,188	115,626	15,219	16,613	2,274	205,814	403,257	24,839	776,917	69,464
Race														
American Indian or Alaska Native		34,854	952	256	696	1,697	44	6	--	3,151	12,147	179	15,802	876
Asian		45,581	1,128	562	566	1,103	54	38	--	4,018	11,963	330	26,107	840
Black or African American		518,933	11,673	7,424	4,249	8,634	794	965	32	80,958	161,098	5,979	231,054	17,746
Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander		13,843	120	73	47	172	28	9	--	901	4,497	243	7,768	105
White		1,444,031	24,084	8,581	15,503	20,290	2,442	1,329	149	111,964	587,778	13,045	642,512	40,438
Two or more races		206,234	1,708	1,249	459	809	303	44	6	4,404	78,756	1,506	114,316	4,382
Unknown or not collected		1,898,221	81,165	15,662	65,503	120,242	15,794	16,532	2,299	189,418	466,304	28,077	886,488	91,902
Legal status														
Voluntary		3,844,989	113,174	30,738	82,436	145,777	17,564	17,586	1,884	386,227	1,202,590	45,845	1,772,436	141,906
Involuntary, non-forensic		120,457	5,242	2,050	3,192	4,356	956	905	147	2,098	39,107	993	60,657	5,996
Involuntary, forensic		196,251	2,414	1,019	1,395	2,814	939	432	455	6,489	80,846	2,521	90,954	8,387

-- Quantity is zero.

CMHC = community mental health center; RTC = residential treatment center; VAMC = Veterans Administration medical center.

¹ Includes facilities in the 50 states, the District of Columbia, American Samoa, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

² Total number of clients reported to have received care in less than 24-hour outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization treatment settings.

³ Only includes non-federal general hospitals with separate psychiatric units.

⁴ Includes non-hospital residential plus outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization.

⁵ The sum of the individual client characteristics may not add up to the total number of clients because of rounding.

NOTE: The sum of the individual client characteristics may not add up to the total number of clients due to rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2016.

**Table 3.3b. Clients in less than 24-hour outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization treatment settings, by client characteristics and facility type:
Percent distribution, April 2016**

Client characteristics		Percent distribution											
		Facility type											
		Psychiatric hospitals			Other types of residential treatment facilities								
		Psychiatric hospitals	Public	Private	General hospital ³	RTCs for children	RTCs for adults	VAMCs	CMHCs	Partial hospitalization/day treatment facilities	Outpatient mental health facilities	Multi-setting mental health facilities ⁴	
All ^{1,2}													
Total	100.0	2.9	0.8	2.1	3.7	0.5	0.5	0.1	9.5	31.8	1.2	46.2	3.8
Gender													
Male	51.4	53.2	63.9	49.1	51.6	51.5	49.5	48.7	76.8	48.4	49.0	48.4	51.0
Female	48.6	46.8	36.1	50.9	48.4	48.5	50.5	51.3	23.2	51.6	51.0	51.6	49.0
Age													
0-17	27.3	15.2	18.6	13.8	27.0	49.7	22.7	13.0	9.2	28.1	29.3	30.8	31.3
18-64	60.1	60.3	66.9	57.8	62.0	42.8	66.1	76.3	68.2	61.4	57.2	58.0	55.4
65 and older	12.5	24.5	14.4	28.4	11.1	7.5	11.3	10.7	22.6	10.5	13.5	11.3	13.3
Ethnicity													
Hispanic or Latino	11.1	3.5	7.6	1.9	4.7	3.7	1.0	1.0	5.0	11.4	7.7	13.5	9.1
Not Hispanic or Latino	47.7	26.5	49.8	17.4	19.7	18.1	11.3	7.5	42.8	58.1	42.0	46.1	46.4
Unknown or not collected	41.2	70.0	42.6	80.7	75.6	78.2	87.8	91.5	52.1	30.5	50.3	40.4	44.4
Race													
American Indian or Alaska Native	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	1.1	0.2	--	--	0.8	0.9	0.4	0.8	0.6
Asian	1.1	0.9	1.7	0.7	0.7	0.3	0.2	--	1.0	0.9	0.7	1.4	0.5
Black or African American	12.5	9.7	22.0	4.9	5.6	4.1	5.1	1.3	20.5	12.2	12.1	12.0	11.4
Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	--	--	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.1
White	34.7	19.9	25.4	17.8	13.3	12.5	7.0	6.0	28.4	44.4	26.4	33.4	25.9
Two or more races	5.0	1.4	3.7	0.5	0.5	1.6	0.2	0.2	1.1	6.0	3.1	5.9	2.8
Unknown or not collected	45.6	67.2	46.3	75.3	78.6	81.2	87.4	92.5	48.0	35.3	56.9	46.1	58.8
Legal status													
Voluntary	92.4	93.7	90.9	94.7	95.3	90.3	92.9	75.8	97.8	90.9	92.9	92.1	90.8
Involuntary, non-forensic	2.9	4.3	6.1	3.7	2.8	4.9	4.8	5.9	0.5	3.0	2.0	3.2	3.8
Involuntary, forensic	4.7	2.0	3.0	1.6	1.8	4.8	2.3	18.3	1.6	6.1	5.1	4.7	5.4

-- Quantity is zero.

CMHC = community mental health center; RTC = residential treatment center; VAMC = Veterans Administration medical center.

¹ Includes facilities in the 50 states, the District of Columbia, American Samoa, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

² Total percent of clients reported to have received care in less than 24-hour outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization treatment settings.

³ Only includes non-federal general hospitals with separate psychiatric units.

⁴ Includes non-hospital residential plus outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2016.

**Table 3.4. Clients diagnosed with co-occurring mental health and substance abuse disorders, by facility type and service setting:
Estimated number and percent, April 29, 2016**

Facility type and service setting	Number of clients ¹	Clients diagnosed with co-occurring mental health and substance abuse disorders	
		Estimated number of clients	Estimated percent of clients
Total	4,332,881	1,040,020	24.0
Facility type			
Psychiatric hospitals	188,935	47,781	25.3
Public	67,974	22,373	32.9
Private	120,961	25,408	21.0
General hospitals ²	187,471	54,303	29.0
RTCs for children	45,259	8,105	17.9
RTCs for adults	36,663	12,027	32.8
Other types of residential treatment facilities	5,479	2,389	43.6
Veterans Administration medical centers	401,589	114,022	28.4
Community mental health centers	1,324,996	333,696	25.2
Partial hospitalization/day treatment facilities	49,445	9,404	19.0
Outpatient mental health facilities	1,926,401	417,358	21.7
Multi-setting mental health facilities ³	166,643	40,935	24.6
Service setting			
Inpatient only	45,319	14,990	33.1
Residential only	35,236	8,684	24.6
Partial hospitalization/day treatment only	34,767	8,641	24.9
Outpatient only	3,083,108	696,289	22.6
Inpatient and residential	15,354	5,107	33.3
Inpatient and partial hospitalization/day treatment	25,637	9,265	36.1
Inpatient and outpatient	213,994	63,553	29.7
Residential and partial hospitalization/day treatment	15,352	2,511	16.4
Residential and outpatient	95,591	28,985	30.3
Partial hospitalization/day treatment and outpatient	375,780	80,307	21.4
Inpatient, residential, and partial hospitalization/day treatment	5,615	2,046	36.4
Inpatient, residential, and outpatient	53,981	21,381	39.6
Residential, partial hospitalization/day treatment, and outpatient	32,212	10,247	31.8
Inpatient, partial hospitalization/day treatment, and outpatient	118,692	37,366	31.5
Inpatient, residential, partial hospitalization/day treatment, and outpatient	182,243	50,648	27.8

RTC = residential treatment center.

¹ Number of clients is the sum of the number of clients reported to have received 24-hour hospital inpatient treatment services on April 29, 2016, clients reported to have received 24-hour residential treatment services on April 29, 2016, and clients reported to have received less than 24-hour outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization treatment services in April 2016 and who were still active (on the rolls) on April 29, 2016.

² Only includes non-federal general hospitals with separate psychiatric units.

³ Includes non-hospital residential plus outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2016.

Table 4.1a. Mental health treatment facilities, by facility type, Census region, and state or jurisdiction: Number, 2016

Census region and state or jurisdiction ¹	Number of facilities												
	Total number of facilities	Facility type											
		Psychiatric hospitals			General hospitals ²	RTC for children	RTC for adults	Other types of residential treatment facilities	VAMCs	CMHCs	Partial hospitalization/day treatment facilities	Out-patient mental health facilities	Multi-setting mental health facilities ³
		Psychiatric hospitals	Public	Private									
Total	12,172	689	208	481	1,161	681	930	55	406	2,628	419	4,804	399
Census region⁴													
Northeast	2,776	119	47	72	281	155	231	21	89	300	181	1,279	120
South	3,701	286	67	219	410	244	222	8	117	987	109	1,219	99
Midwest	2,999	138	53	85	308	133	190	13	130	784	61	1,153	89
West	2,596	138	38	100	154	144	268	13	68	553	49	1,120	89
State or jurisdiction													
Alabama	193	11	^	^	32	6	30	^	6	67	8	29	3
Alaska	99	4	^	^	4	18	^	^	^	37	--	30	^
Arizona	378	21	^	^	9	23	68	^	4	35	4	204	8
Arkansas	235	11	^	^	23	^	--	--	8	60	18	99	8
California	880	58	17	41	59	35	97	3	24	103	17	448	36
Colorado	186	6	^	^	10	18	19	^	7	89	^	29	4
Connecticut	233	7	3	4	18	6	17	^	^	20	14	133	14
Delaware	29	3	^	^	^	^	3	--	^	6	--	9	3
District of Columbia	41	^	^	^	4	--	--	--	^	9	--	24	^
Florida	490	45	4	41	47	22	40	^	26	98	^	186	17
Georgia	219	20	^	^	14	7	9	--	8	38	5	114	^
Hawaii	45	^	^	^	7	^	--	^	3	12	--	18	^
Idaho	177	5	^	^	6	^	--	--	6	28	--	122	6
Illinois	392	20	7	13	54	12	39	^	22	94	^	119	19
Indiana	301	29	6	23	29	12	40	4	13	130	^	40	^
Iowa	155	3	^	^	20	7	11	--	7	59	4	41	^
Kansas	119	4	^	^	16	4	9	^	^	65	--	15	3
Kentucky	221	14	4	10	22	28	5	--	7	106	3	30	6
Louisiana	187	36	4	32	29	^	--	--	--	13	7	98	^
Maine	203	5	^	^	7	14	41	--	5	25	^	95	7
Maryland	292	9	5	4	27	11	28	^	^	38	5	156	13
Massachusetts	339	21	4	17	45	39	22	4	9	34	10	134	21
Michigan	359	11	3	8	45	12	7	--	21	101	5	152	5
Minnesota	240	8	^	^	29	13	32	--	9	56	6	84	^
Mississippi	181	8	5	3	28	7	5	^	^	83	12	29	5
Missouri	219	19	9	10	30	19	6	^	9	61	^	59	10

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 4.1a. Mental health treatment facilities, by facility type, Census region, and state or jurisdiction: Number, 2016 (continued)

Census region and state or jurisdiction ¹	Number of facilities												
	Total number of facilities	Facility type											
		Psychiatric hospitals			General hospitals ²	RTCs for children	RTCs for adults	Other types of residential treatment facilities	VAMCs	CMHCs	Partial hospitalization/day treatment facilities	Out-patient mental health facilities	Multi-setting mental health facilities ³
		Psychiatric hospitals	Public	Private									
Montana	88	3	^	^	4	7	6	^	^	35	4	23	4
Nebraska	130	3	^	^	9	6	9	^	6	21	4	69	^
Nevada	51	9	3	6	3	4	^	--	3	10	^	18	^
New Hampshire	62	^	^	^	6	7	7	^	5	25	^	4	4
New Jersey	318	14	6	8	30	18	17	3	14	40	46	120	16
New Mexico	72	6	^	^	10	5	^	^	5	24	--	16	4
New York	897	40	26	14	95	36	53	4	22	56	66	509	16
North Carolina	304	10	4	6	40	54	45	--	8	20	17	94	16
North Dakota	32	^	^	^	4	8	--	--	--	7	^	8	^
Ohio	574	26	8	18	50	21	29	3	24	147	13	229	32
Oklahoma	148	11	3	8	22	8	^	--	5	59	^	41	--
Oregon	170	3	^	^	16	6	43	--	^	31	6	53	7
Pennsylvania	586	27	5	22	72	27	35	4	25	60	38	260	38
Puerto Rico	88	8	3	5	5	^	19	--	^	^	19	31	^
Rhode Island	62	^	^	^	6	4	18	--	^	19	--	10	^
South Carolina	121	9	3	6	15	6	10	^	^	59	--	16	--
South Dakota	48	^	^	^	--	6	^	--	3	23	^	11	^
Tennessee	292	20	4	16	22	23	16	--	6	89	3	104	9
Texas	362	57	13	44	40	36	5	^	19	110	14	78	^
Utah	116	7	^	^	10	13	6	^	^	20	11	42	4
Vermont	76	^	^	^	^	4	21	^	6	21	^	14	3
Virginia	273	15	9	6	32	17	21	--	6	82	8	83	9
Washington	283	13	3	10	11	^	25	^	6	105	4	107	8
West Virginia	113	5	^	^	11	8	4	--	4	50	^	29	^
Wisconsin	430	11	7	4	22	13	7	--	14	20	11	326	6
Wyoming	51	^	^	^	5	7	--	--	^	24	--	10	3
Other U.S. territories	12	--	--	--	3	3	--	--	^	3	--	^	--

-- Quantity is zero; ^ Data suppressed due to confidentiality issues.

CMHC = community mental health center; RTC = residential treatment center; VAMC = Veterans Administration medical center.

¹ Jurisdiction includes the District of Columbia and the U.S. territories—American Samoa, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

² Only includes non-federal general hospitals with separate psychiatric units.

³ Includes non-hospital residential plus outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization.

⁴ Puerto Rico and the other U.S. territories are not included in any Census region.

NOTE: Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located, although these facilities may provide services to clients from other states.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2016.

Table 4.1b. Mental health treatment facilities, by facility type, Census region, and state or jurisdiction: Percent distribution, 2016

Census region and state or jurisdiction ¹		Percent distribution													
		Total number of facilities	Total	Facility type										Out-patient mental health facilities	Multi-setting mental health facilities ³
				Psychiatric hospitals	Psychiatric hospitals		General hospitals ²	RTCs for children	RTCs for adults	Other types of residential treatment facilities	VAMCs	CMHCs	Partial hospital-ization/day treatment facilities		
Psychiatric hospitals	Public	Private													
Total	12,172	100.0	5.7	1.7	4.0	9.5	5.6	7.6	0.5	3.3	21.6	3.4	39.5	3.3	
Census region ⁴															
Northeast	2,776	100.0	4.3	1.7	2.6	10.1	5.6	8.3	0.8	3.2	10.8	6.5	46.1	4.3	
South	3,701	100.0	7.7	1.8	5.9	11.1	6.6	6.0	0.2	3.2	26.7	2.9	32.9	2.7	
Midwest	2,999	100.0	4.6	1.8	2.8	10.3	4.4	6.3	0.4	4.3	26.1	2.0	38.4	3.0	
West	2,596	100.0	5.3	1.5	3.9	5.9	5.5	10.3	0.5	2.6	21.3	1.9	43.1	3.4	
State or jurisdiction															
Alabama	193	100.0	5.7	^	^	16.6	3.1	15.5	^	3.1	34.7	4.1	15.0	1.6	
Alaska	99	100.0	4.0	^	^	4.0	18.2	^	^	^	37.4	--	30.3	^	
Arizona	378	100.0	5.6	^	^	2.4	6.1	18.0	^	1.1	9.3	1.1	54.0	2.1	
Arkansas	235	100.0	4.7	^	^	9.8	^	--	--	3.4	25.5	7.7	42.1	3.4	
California	880	100.0	6.6	1.9	4.7	6.7	4.0	11.0	0.3	2.7	11.7	1.9	50.9	4.1	
Colorado	186	100.0	3.2	^	^	5.4	9.7	10.2	^	3.8	47.8	^	15.6	2.2	
Connecticut	233	100.0	3.0	1.3	1.7	7.7	2.6	7.3	^	^	8.6	6.0	57.1	6.0	
Delaware	29	100.0	10.3	^	^	^	^	10.3	--	^	20.7	--	31.0	10.3	
District of Columbia	41	100.0	^	^	^	9.8	--	--	--	^	22.0	--	58.5	^	
Florida	490	100.0	9.2	0.8	8.4	9.6	4.5	8.2	^	5.3	20.0	^	38.0	3.5	
Georgia	219	100.0	9.1	^	^	6.4	3.2	4.1	--	3.7	17.4	2.3	52.1	^	
Hawaii	45	100.0	^	^	^	15.6	^	--	^	6.7	26.7	--	40.0	^	
Idaho	177	100.0	2.8	^	^	3.4	^	--	--	3.4	15.8	--	68.9	3.4	
Illinois	392	100.0	5.1	1.8	3.3	13.8	3.1	9.9	^	5.6	24.0	^	30.4	4.8	
Indiana	301	100.0	9.6	2.0	7.6	9.6	4.0	13.3	1.3	4.3	43.2	^	13.3	^	
Iowa	155	100.0	1.9	^	^	12.9	4.5	7.1	--	4.5	38.1	2.6	26.5	^	
Kansas	119	100.0	3.4	^	^	13.4	3.4	7.6	^	^	54.6	--	12.6	2.5	
Kentucky	221	100.0	6.3	1.8	4.5	10.0	12.7	2.3	--	3.2	48.0	1.4	13.6	2.7	
Louisiana	187	100.0	19.3	2.1	17.1	15.5	^	--	--	--	7.0	3.7	52.4	^	
Maine	203	100.0	2.5	^	^	3.4	6.9	20.2	--	2.5	12.3	^	46.8	3.4	
Maryland	292	100.0	3.1	1.7	1.4	9.2	3.8	9.6	^	^	13.0	1.7	53.4	4.5	
Massachusetts	339	100.0	6.2	1.2	5.0	13.3	11.5	6.5	1.2	2.7	10.0	2.9	39.5	6.2	
Michigan	359	100.0	3.1	0.8	2.2	12.5	3.3	1.9	--	5.8	28.1	1.4	42.3	1.4	
Minnesota	240	100.0	3.3	^	^	12.1	5.4	13.3	--	3.8	23.3	2.5	35.0	^	
Mississippi	181	100.0	4.4	2.8	1.7	15.5	3.9	2.8	^	^	45.9	6.6	16.0	2.8	
Missouri	219	100.0	8.7	4.1	4.6	13.7	8.7	2.7	^	4.1	27.9	^	26.9	4.6	
Montana	88	100.0	3.4	^	^	4.5	8.0	6.8	^	^	39.8	4.5	26.1	4.5	

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 4.1b. Mental health treatment facilities, by facility type, Census region, and state or jurisdiction: Percent distribution, 2016 (continued)

Census region and state or jurisdiction ¹	Total number of facilities	Percent distribution												
		Total	Facility type											
			Psychiatric hospitals	Psychiatric hospitals		General hospitals ²	RTCs for children	RTCs for adults	Other types of residential treatment facilities	VAMCs	CMHCs	Partial hospital-ization/day treatment facilities	Out-patient mental health facilities	Multi-setting mental health facilities ³
				Public	Private									
Nebraska	130	100.0	2.3	^	^	6.9	4.6	6.9	^	4.6	16.2	3.1	53.1	^
Nevada	51	100.0	17.6	5.9	11.8	5.9	7.8	^	--	5.9	19.6	^	35.3	^
New Hampshire	62	100.0	^	^	^	9.7	11.3	11.3	^	8.1	40.3	^	6.5	6.5
New Jersey	318	100.0	4.4	1.9	2.5	9.4	5.7	5.3	0.9	4.4	12.6	14.5	37.7	5.0
New Mexico	72	100.0	8.3	^	^	13.9	6.9	^	^	6.9	33.3	--	22.2	5.6
New York	897	100.0	4.5	2.9	1.6	10.6	4.0	5.9	0.4	2.5	6.2	7.4	56.7	1.8
North Carolina	304	100.0	3.3	1.3	2.0	13.2	17.8	14.8	--	2.6	6.6	5.6	30.9	5.3
North Dakota	32	100.0	^	^	^	12.5	25.0	--	--	--	21.9	^	25.0	^
Ohio	574	100.0	4.5	1.4	3.1	8.7	3.7	5.1	0.5	4.2	25.6	2.3	39.9	5.6
Oklahoma	148	100.0	7.4	2.0	5.4	14.9	5.4	^	--	3.4	39.9	^	27.7	--
Oregon	170	100.0	1.8	^	^	9.4	3.5	25.3	--	^	18.2	3.5	31.2	4.1
Pennsylvania	586	100.0	4.6	0.9	3.8	12.3	4.6	6.0	0.7	4.3	10.2	6.5	44.4	6.5
Puerto Rico	88	100.0	9.1	3.4	5.7	5.7	^	21.6	--	^	^	21.6	35.2	^
Rhode Island	62	100.0	^	^	^	9.7	6.5	29.0	--	^	30.6	--	16.1	^
South Carolina	121	100.0	7.4	2.5	5.0	12.4	5.0	8.3	^	^	48.8	--	13.2	--
South Dakota	48	100.0	^	^	^	--	12.5	^	--	6.3	47.9	^	22.9	^
Tennessee	292	100.0	6.8	1.4	5.5	7.5	7.9	5.5	--	2.1	30.5	1.0	35.6	3.1
Texas	362	100.0	15.7	3.6	12.2	11.0	9.9	1.4	^	5.2	30.4	3.9	21.5	^
Utah	116	100.0	6.0	^	^	8.6	11.2	5.2	^	^	17.2	9.5	36.2	3.4
Vermont	76	100.0	^	^	^	^	5.3	27.6	^	7.9	27.6	^	18.4	3.9
Virginia	273	100.0	5.5	3.3	2.2	11.7	6.2	7.7	--	2.2	30.0	2.9	30.4	3.3
Washington	283	100.0	4.6	1.1	3.5	3.9	^	8.8	^	2.1	37.1	1.4	37.8	2.8
West Virginia	113	100.0	4.3	^	^	9.7	7.1	3.5	--	3.5	44.2	^	25.7	^
Wisconsin	430	100.0	2.6	1.6	0.9	5.1	3.0	1.6	--	3.3	4.7	2.6	75.8	1.4
Wyoming	51	100.0	^	^	^	9.8	13.7	--	--	^	47.1	--	19.6	5.9
Other U.S. territories	12	100.0	--	--	--	25.0	25.0	--	--	^	25.0	--	^	--

-- Quantity is zero; ^ Data suppressed due to confidentiality issues.

CMHC = community mental health center; RTC = residential treatment center; VAMC = Veterans Administration medical center.

¹ Jurisdiction includes the District of Columbia and the U.S. territories—American Samoa, Guam, Puerto Rico and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

² Only includes non-federal general hospitals with separate psychiatric units.

³ Includes non-hospital residential plus outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization.

⁴ Puerto Rico and the other U.S. territories are not included in any Census region.

NOTES: Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located, although these facilities may provide services to clients from other states. Percentages may not sum to 100 percent due to rounding and data suppression.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2016.

Table 4.2a. Mental treatment health facilities, by facility operation, Census region, and state or jurisdiction: Number, 2016

Census region and state or jurisdiction ¹	Total number of facilities	Facility operation								
		Number of facilities								
		Public agency or department								
		Private for-profit	Private non-profit	State mental health authority	Other state government agency	Regional/district authority ²	Tribal government	Indian Health Service	Department of Veterans Affairs	Other
Total	12,172	2,168	7,709	465	465	875	13	13	460	4
Census region³										
Northeast	2,776	268	2,104	135	^	100	^	--	94	--
South	3,701	933	1,924	215	205	279	^	^	140	3
Midwest	2,999	409	2,074	70	78	214	3	7	143	^
West	2,596	506	1,575	40	100	281	8	5	81	--
State or jurisdiction										
Alabama	193	23	95	9	15	42	--	--	9	--
Alaska	99	11	72	--	^	5	6	3	^	--
Arizona	378	116	246	^	^	6	^	^	5	--
Arkansas	235	77	147	^	^	--	--	--	8	--
California	880	117	506	6	22	199	--	--	30	--
Colorado	186	7	168	^	^	^	--	--	7	--
Connecticut	233	10	200	12	^	5	--	--	^	--
Delaware	29	5	20	^	^	--	--	--	^	--
District of Columbia	41	9	29	^	^	^	--	--	--	--
Florida	490	104	341	3	4	9	--	--	29	--
Georgia	219	57	69	23	47	15	--	--	8	--
Hawaii	45	11	11	^	18	--	--	--	^	--
Idaho	177	131	16	13	8	^	--	--	^	--
Illinois	392	24	297	4	14	28	--	--	24	^
Indiana	301	25	236	4	13	7	--	--	16	--
Iowa	155	9	130	^	^	6	--	--	7	--
Kansas	119	9	85	--	^	20	--	--	^	--
Kentucky	221	17	181	^	7	^	--	--	9	--
Louisiana	187	87	42	7	11	30	--	--	9	^
Maine	203	37	156	^	^	--	--	--	7	--
Maryland	292	91	167	7	19	4	--	--	4	--
Massachusetts	339	48	268	9	^	^	--	--	9	--
Michigan	359	47	181	28	14	68	--	--	21	--
Minnesota	240	32	176	^	6	10	--	^	12	--

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 4.2a. Mental health treatment facilities, by facility operation, Census region, and state or jurisdiction: Number, 2016 (continued)

Census region and state or jurisdiction ¹	Total number of facilities	Facility operation								
		Number of facilities								
		Public agency or department								
		Private for-profit	Private non-profit	State mental health authority	Other state government agency	Regional/district authority ²	Tribal government	Indian Health Service	Department of Veterans Affairs	Other
Mississippi	181	25	103	14	^	24	--	--	^	--
Missouri	219	29	166	^	6	^	--	--	10	--
Montana	88	10	71	--	^	--	--	--	^	--
Nebraska	130	10	99	^	4	8	--	^	7	--
Nevada	51	16	4	8	20	--	--	--	3	--
New Hampshire	62	^	54	--	^	--	--	--	5	--
New Jersey	318	45	246	6	3	4	--	--	14	--
New Mexico	72	14	42	--	8	^	--	^	5	--
New York	897	^	617	97	55	82	^	--	23	--
North Carolina	304	158	125	^	^	6	--	--	9	--
North Dakota	32	^	18	4	7	--	--	^	--	--
Ohio	574	71	443	19	3	12	--	--	26	--
Oklahoma	148	26	83	24	5	3	^	^	5	--
Oregon	170	14	124	^	^	22	--	--	6	--
Pennsylvania	586	94	449	7	5	5	--	--	26	--
Puerto Rico	88	48	30	3	5	^	--	--	^	--
Rhode Island	62	^	55	^	^	--	--	--	^	--
South Carolina	121	16	12	67	18	^	--	--	^	--
South Dakota	48	^	43	--	--	--	--	^	3	--
Tennessee	292	82	191	5	^	^	--	--	9	--
Texas	362	89	148	26	30	47	--	--	21	^
Utah	116	39	44	5	^	24	--	--	^	--
Vermont	76	8	59	^	^	^	--	--	6	--
Virginia	273	59	73	20	20	94	--	--	6	^
Washington	283	17	232	^	10	14	^	--	7	--
West Virginia	113	8	98	--	^	^	--	--	4	--
Wisconsin	430	150	200	--	6	53	3	3	15	--
Wyoming	51	3	39	--	^	6	--	--	^	--
Other U.S. territories	12	4	^	^	3	--	--	--	^	--

-- Quantity is zero; ^ Data suppressed due to confidentiality issues.

¹ Jurisdiction includes the District of Columbia and the U.S. territories—American Samoa, Guam, Puerto Rico and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

² Includes local, county, or municipal government.

³ Puerto Rico and the other U.S. territories are not included in any Census region.

NOTE: Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located, although these facilities may have clients from other states.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2016.

Table 4.2b. Mental health treatment facilities, by facility operation, Census region, and state or jurisdiction: Percent distribution, 2016

Census region and state or jurisdiction ¹	Total number of facilities	Facility operation								
		Percent distribution								
		Public agency or department								
		Private for-profit	Private non-profit	State mental health authority	Other state government agency	Regional/district authority ²	Tribal government	Indian Health Service	Department of Veterans Affairs	Other
Total	12,172	17.8	63.3	3.8	3.8	7.2	0.1	0.1	3.8	*
Census region³										
Northeast	2,776	9.7	75.8	4.9	^	3.6	^	--	3.4	--
South	3,701	25.2	52.0	5.8	5.5	7.5	^	^	3.8	0.1
Midwest	2,999	13.6	69.2	2.3	2.6	7.1	0.1	0.2	4.8	^
West	2,596	19.5	60.7	1.5	3.9	10.8	0.3	0.2	3.1	--
State or jurisdiction										
Alabama	193	11.9	49.2	4.7	7.8	21.8	--	--	4.7	--
Alaska	99	11.1	72.7	--	^	5.1	6.1	3.0	^	--
Arizona	378	30.7	65.1	^	^	1.6	^	^	1.3	--
Arkansas	235	32.8	62.6	^	^	--	--	--	3.4	--
California	880	13.3	57.5	0.7	2.5	22.6	--	--	3.4	--
Colorado	186	3.8	90.3	^	^	^	--	--	3.8	--
Connecticut	233	4.3	85.8	5.2	^	2.1	--	--	^	--
Delaware	29	17.2	69.0	^	^	--	--	--	^	--
District of Columbia	41	22.0	70.7	^	^	^	--	--	--	--
Florida	490	21.2	69.6	0.6	0.8	1.8	--	--	5.9	--
Georgia	219	26.0	31.5	10.5	21.5	6.8	--	--	3.7	--
Hawaii	45	24.4	24.4	^	40.0	--	--	--	^	--
Idaho	177	74.0	9.0	7.3	4.5	^	--	--	^	--
Illinois	392	6.1	75.8	1.0	3.6	7.1	--	--	6.1	^
Indiana	301	8.3	78.4	1.3	4.3	2.3	--	--	5.3	--
Iowa	155	5.8	83.9	^	^	3.9	--	--	4.5	--
Kansas	119	7.6	71.4	--	^	16.8	--	--	^	--
Kentucky	221	7.7	81.9	^	3.2	^	--	--	4.1	--
Louisiana	187	46.5	22.5	3.7	5.9	16.0	--	--	4.8	^
Maine	203	18.2	76.8	^	^	--	--	--	3.4	--
Maryland	292	31.2	57.2	2.4	6.5	1.4	--	--	1.4	--
Massachusetts	339	14.2	79.1	2.7	^	^	--	--	2.7	--
Michigan	359	13.1	50.4	7.8	3.9	18.9	--	--	5.8	--
Minnesota	240	13.3	73.3	^	2.5	4.2	--	^	5.0	--
Mississippi	181	13.8	56.9	7.7	^	13.3	--	--	^	--
Missouri	219	13.2	75.8	^	2.7	^	--	--	4.6	--

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 4.2b. Mental health treatment facilities, by facility operation, Census region, and state or jurisdiction: Percent distribution, 2016 (continued)

Census region and state or jurisdiction ¹	Total number of facilities	Facility operation								
		Percent distribution								
		Public agency or department								
		Private for-profit	Private non-profit	State mental health authority	Other state government agency	Regional/district authority ²	Tribal government	Indian Health Service	Department of Veterans Affairs	Other
Montana	88	11.4	80.7	--	^	--	--	--	^	--
Nebraska	130	7.7	76.2	^	3.1	6.2	--	^	5.4	--
Nevada	51	31.4	7.8	15.7	39.2	--	--	--	5.9	--
New Hampshire	62	^	87.1	--	^	--	--	--	8.1	--
New Jersey	318	14.2	77.4	1.9	0.9	1.3	--	--	4.4	--
New Mexico	72	19.4	58.3	--	11.1	^	--	^	6.9	--
New York	897	^	68.8	10.8	6.1	9.1	^	--	2.6	--
North Carolina	304	52.0	41.1	^	^	2.0	--	--	3.0	--
North Dakota	32	^	56.3	12.5	21.9	--	--	^	--	--
Ohio	574	12.4	77.2	3.3	0.5	2.1	--	--	4.5	--
Oklahoma	148	17.6	56.1	16.2	3.4	2.0	^	^	3.4	--
Oregon	170	8.2	72.9	^	^	12.9	--	--	3.5	--
Pennsylvania	586	16.0	76.6	1.2	0.9	0.9	--	--	4.4	--
Puerto Rico	88	54.5	34.1	3.4	5.7	^	--	--	^	--
Rhode Island	62	^	88.7	^	^	--	--	--	^	--
South Carolina	121	13.2	9.9	55.4	14.9	^	--	--	^	--
South Dakota	48	^	89.6	--	--	--	--	^	6.3	--
Tennessee	292	28.1	65.4	1.7	^	^	--	--	3.1	--
Texas	362	24.6	40.9	7.2	8.3	13.0	--	--	5.8	^
Utah	116	33.6	37.9	4.3	^	20.7	--	--	^	--
Vermont	76	10.5	77.6	^	^	^	--	--	7.9	--
Virginia	273	21.6	26.7	7.3	7.3	34.4	--	--	2.2	^
Washington	283	6.0	82.0	^	3.5	4.9	^	--	2.5	--
West Virginia	113	7.1	86.7	--	^	^	--	--	3.5	--
Wisconsin	430	34.9	46.5	--	1.4	12.3	0.7	0.7	3.5	--
Wyoming	51	5.9	76.5	--	^	11.8	--	--	^	--
Other U.S. territories	12	33.3	^	^	25.0	--	--	--	^	--

-- Quantity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent; ^ Data suppressed due to confidentiality issues.

¹ Jurisdiction includes the District of Columbia and the U.S. territories—American Samoa, Guam, Puerto Rico and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

² Includes local, county, or municipal government.

³ Puerto Rico and the other U.S. territories are not included in any Census region.

NOTES: Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located, although these facilities may have clients from other states. Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding and data suppression.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2016.

**Table 4.3a. Mental health treatment facilities providing 24-hour hospital inpatient treatment, by facility type, Census region, and state or jurisdiction:
Number, 2016**

Census region and state or jurisdiction ¹	Total number of facilities	Facility type										
		Number of facilities										
		Public psychiatric hospitals	Private psychiatric hospitals	General hos- pitals ²	RTCs for children	RTCs for adults	Other types of residential treatment facilities	VAMCs	CMHCs	Partial hospital- ization/day treatment facilities	Outpatient mental health facilities	Multi-setting mental health facilities ³
Total	2,011	203	475	1,142	11	9	^	92	30	^	16	27
Census region⁴												
Northeast	433	45	69	277	^	--	^	20	4	--	8	7
South	759	66	217	406	4	4	^	32	17	^	^	8
Midwest	479	53	84	302	^	^	^	24	4	--	^	6
West	326	36	100	151	^	4	--	16	5	^	4	6
State or jurisdiction												
Alabama	44	^	9	32	--	^	--	--	--	--	--	--
Alaska	8	^	3	3	--	--	--	--	^	--	--	--
Arizona	33	^	19	8	--	^	--	^	^	--	--	^
Arkansas	37	^	10	23	--	--	--	^	--	--	--	^
California	130	16	41	59	--	^	--	6	^	--	^	3
Colorado	19	^	4	10	^	--	--	^	--	--	--	--
Connecticut	29	3	4	18	--	--	--	--	^	--	^	^
Delaware	5	^	^	^	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	^
District of Columbia	6	^	^	4	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Florida	112	4	41	47	--	--	^	3	11	--	^	4
Georgia	38	^	18	14	^	--	--	^	^	--	--	--
Hawaii	10	^	^	7	--	--	--	^	--	--	--	--
Idaho	12	^	3	6	--	--	--	^	--	--	--	--
Illinois	79	7	13	53	--	--	--	4	--	--	^	^
Indiana	63	6	23	29	--	--	--	^	^	--	--	--
Iowa	26	^	^	20	^	--	--	^	--	--	--	--
Kansas	23	^	^	16	^	--	^	^	--	--	--	--
Kentucky	36	^	10	22	--	--	--	^	--	--	--	--
Louisiana	63	4	32	27	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Maine	13	^	3	7	--	--	--	^	--	--	--	--
Maryland	38	5	3	27	--	^	--	^	--	--	--	^
Massachusetts	71	4	15	45	^	--	--	3	^	--	^	--
Michigan	58	3	8	44	--	--	--	3	--	--	--	--
Minnesota	37	6	^	27	--	--	--	^	--	--	^	--
Mississippi	40	5	3	28	^	^	--	^	--	--	--	--
Missouri	53	9	10	29	--	--	--	^	--	--	--	^

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 4.3a. Mental health treatment facilities providing 24-hour hospital inpatient treatment, by facility type, Census region, and state or jurisdiction:
Number, 2016 (continued)**

Census region and state or jurisdiction ¹	Total number of facilities	Facility type										
		Number of facilities										
		Public psychiatric hospitals	Private psychiatric hospitals	General hos- pitals ²	RTCs for children	RTCs for adults	Other types of residential treatment facilities	VAMCs	CMHCs	Partial hospital- ization/day treatment facilities	Outpatient mental health facilities	Multi-setting mental health facilities ³
Montana	9	^	^	4	--	--	--	--	^	--	^	--
Nebraska	13	^	^	9	--	--	--	^	--	--	--	--
Nevada	13	^	6	3	--	--	--	^	--	--	--	--
New Hampshire	9	^	^	6	--	--	--	--	--	--	^	--
New Jersey	49	6	8	29	--	--	--	^	^	--	--	3
New Mexico	17	^	4	10	--	--	--	^	^	--	--	--
New York	143	24	13	93	--	--	--	7	^	--	3	^
North Carolina	55	4	6	40	--	^	--	3	--	--	^	--
North Dakota	7	^	^	4	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	^
Ohio	78	8	17	49	--	--	--	^	--	--	--	^
Oklahoma	38	^	8	22	--	--	--	3	^	--	--	--
Oregon	21	^	^	15	^	--	--	^	--	--	--	^
Pennsylvania	105	5	22	71	--	--	^	5	--	--	--	^
Puerto Rico	11	3	5	3	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Rhode Island	9	--	^	6	--	--	--	^	--	--	--	--
South Carolina	26	^	6	15	--	--	--	^	--	--	--	--
South Dakota	4	--	^	--	--	--	--	^	--	--	--	--
Tennessee	48	4	16	22	--	--	--	4	^	--	--	^
Texas	103	13	43	39	--	--	^	5	^	^	--	--
Utah	18	^	6	10	^	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Vermont	5	--	^	^	--	--	--	^	--	--	^	--
Virginia	52	9	6	32	^	--	--	^	--	--	--	--
Washington	28	3	10	11	--	^	--	^	--	^	--	--
West Virginia	18	^	3	11	--	--	--	^	--	--	--	--
Wisconsin	38	7	4	22	--	^	--	3	^	--	--	--
Wyoming	8	^	--	5	--	--	--	--	--	--	^	^
Other U.S. territories	3	--	--	3	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

-- Quantity is zero; ^ Data suppressed due to confidentiality issues.

CMHC = community mental health center; RTC = residential treatment center; VAMC = Veterans Administration medical center.

¹ Jurisdiction includes the District of Columbia and the U.S. territories—American Samoa, Guam, Puerto Rico and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

² Only includes non-federal general hospitals with separate psychiatric units.

³ Includes non-hospital residential plus outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization.

⁴ Puerto Rico and the other U.S. territories are not included in any Census region.

NOTE: Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located, although these facilities may have clients from other states.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2016.

**Table 4.3b. Mental health treatment facilities providing 24-hour hospital inpatient treatment, by facility type, Census region, and state or jurisdiction:
Percent distribution, 2016**

Census region and state or jurisdiction ¹	Total number of facilities	Facility type										
		Percent distribution										
		Public psychiatric hospitals	Private psychiatric hospitals	General hospitals ²	RTCs for children	RTCs for adults	Other types of residential treatment facilities	VAMCs	CMHCs	Partial hospitalization/day treatment facilities	Outpatient mental health facilities	Multi-setting mental health facilities ³
Total	2,011	10.1	23.6	56.8	0.5	0.4	^	4.6	1.5	^	0.8	1.3
Census region⁴												
Northeast	433	10.4	15.9	64.0	^	0.0	^	4.6	0.9	0.0	1.8	1.6
South	759	8.7	28.6	53.5	0.5	0.5	^	4.2	2.2	^	^	1.1
Midwest	479	11.1	17.5	63.0	^	^	^	5.0	0.8	0.0	^	1.3
West	326	11.0	30.7	46.3	^	1.2	0.0	4.9	1.5	^	1.2	1.8
State or jurisdiction												
Alabama	44	^	20.5	72.7	--	^	--	--	--	--	--	--
Alaska	8	^	37.5	37.5	--	--	--	--	^	--	--	--
Arizona	33	^	57.6	24.2	--	^	--	^	^	--	--	^
Arkansas	37	^	27.0	62.2	--	--	--	^	--	--	--	^
California	130	12.3	31.5	45.4	--	^	--	4.6	^	--	^	2.3
Colorado	19	^	21.1	52.6	^	--	--	^	--	--	--	--
Connecticut	29	10.3	13.8	62.1	--	--	--	--	^	--	^	^
Delaware	5	^	^	^	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	^
District of Columbia	6	^	^	66.7	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Florida	112	3.6	36.6	42.0	--	--	^	2.7	9.8	--	^	3.6
Georgia	38	^	47.4	36.8	^	--	--	^	^	--	--	--
Hawaii	10	^	^	70.0	--	--	--	^	--	--	--	--
Idaho	12	^	25.0	50.0	--	--	--	^	--	--	--	--
Illinois	79	8.9	16.5	67.1	--	--	--	5.1	--	--	^	^
Indiana	63	9.5	36.5	46.0	--	--	--	^	^	--	--	--
Iowa	26	^	^	76.9	^	--	--	^	--	--	--	--
Kansas	23	^	^	69.6	^	--	^	^	--	--	--	--
Kentucky	36	^	27.8	61.1	--	--	--	^	--	--	--	--
Louisiana	63	6.3	50.8	42.9	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Maine	13	^	23.1	53.8	--	--	--	^	--	--	--	--
Maryland	38	13.2	7.9	71.1	--	^	--	^	--	--	--	^
Massachusetts	71	5.6	21.1	63.4	^	--	--	4.2	^	--	^	--
Michigan	58	5.2	13.8	75.9	--	--	--	5.2	--	--	--	--
Minnesota	37	16.2	^	73.0	--	--	--	^	--	--	^	--
Mississippi	40	12.5	7.5	70.0	^	^	--	^	--	--	--	--
Missouri	53	17.0	18.9	54.7	--	--	--	^	--	--	--	^

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 4.3b. Mental health treatment facilities providing 24-hour hospital inpatient treatment, by facility type, Census region, and state or jurisdiction:
Percent distribution, 2016 (continued)**

Census region and state or jurisdiction ¹	Total number of facilities	Facility type										
		Percent distribution										
		Public psychiatric hospitals	Private psychiatric hospitals	General hospitals ²	RTCs for children	RTCs for adults	Other types of residential treatment facilities	VAMCs	CMHCs	Partial hospital-ization/day treatment facilities	Outpatient mental health facilities	Multi-setting mental health facilities ³
Montana	9	^	^	44.4	--	--	--	--	^	--	^	--
Nebraska	13	^	^	69.2	--	--	--	^	--	--	--	--
Nevada	13	^	46.2	23.1	--	--	--	^	--	--	--	--
New Hampshire	9	^	^	66.7	--	--	--	--	--	--	^	--
New Jersey	49	12.2	16.3	59.2	--	--	--	^	^	--	--	6.1
New Mexico	17	^	23.5	58.8	--	--	--	^	^	--	--	--
New York	143	16.8	9.1	65.0	--	--	--	4.9	^	--	2.1	^
North Carolina	55	7.3	10.9	72.7	--	^	--	5.5	--	--	^	--
North Dakota	7	^	^	57.1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	^
Ohio	78	10.3	21.8	62.8	--	--	--	^	--	--	--	^
Oklahoma	38	^	21.1	57.9	--	--	--	7.9	^	--	--	--
Oregon	21	^	^	71.4	^	--	--	^	--	--	--	^
Pennsylvania	105	4.8	21.0	67.6	--	--	^	4.8	--	--	--	^
Puerto Rico	11	27.3	45.5	27.3	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Rhode Island	9	--	^	66.7	--	--	--	^	--	--	--	--
South Carolina	26	^	23.1	57.7	--	--	--	^	--	--	--	--
South Dakota	4	--	^	--	--	--	--	^	--	--	--	--
Tennessee	48	8.3	33.3	45.8	--	--	--	8.3	^	--	--	^
Texas	103	12.6	41.7	37.9	--	--	^	4.9	^	^	--	--
Utah	18	^	33.3	55.6	^	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Vermont	5	--	^	^	--	--	--	^	--	--	^	--
Virginia	52	17.3	11.5	61.5	^	--	--	^	--	--	--	--
Washington	28	10.7	35.7	39.3	--	^	--	^	--	^	--	--
West Virginia	18	^	16.7	61.1	--	--	--	^	--	--	--	--
Wisconsin	38	18.4	10.5	57.9	--	^	--	7.9	^	--	--	--
Wyoming	8	^	--	62.5	--	--	--	--	--	--	^	^
Other U.S. territories	3	--	--	100.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

-- Quantity is zero; ^ Data suppressed due to confidentiality issues.

CMHC = community mental health center; RTC = residential treatment center; VAMC = Veterans Administration medical center.

¹ Jurisdiction includes the District of Columbia and the U.S. territories—American Samoa, Guam, Puerto Rico and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

² Only includes non-federal general hospitals with separate psychiatric units.

³ Includes non-hospital residential plus outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization.

⁴ Puerto Rico and the other U.S. territories are not included in any Census region.

NOTES: Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located, although these facilities may have clients from other states. Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding and data suppression.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2016.

Table 4.4a. Mental health treatment facilities providing 24-hour residential treatment, by facility type, Census region, and state or jurisdiction: Number, 2016

Census region and state or jurisdiction ¹		Total number of facilities	Facility type									
			Number of facilities									
			Public psychiatric hospitals	Private psychiatric hospitals	General hos-pitals ²	RTCs for children	RTCs for adults	Other types of residential treatment facilities	VAMCs	CMHCs	Partial hospital-ization/day treatment facilities	Outpatient mental health facilities
Total	2,090	30	102	39	669	912	48	71	31	--	18	170
Census region ⁴												
Northeast	496	9	13	4	154	230	19	17	3	--	5	42
South	619	11	45	19	242	212	6	23	10	--	9	42
Midwest	430	6	22	7	128	187	10	20	12	--	--	38
West	521	4	22	9	140	264	13	11	6	--	4	48
State or jurisdiction												
Alabama	44	--	5	^	6	29	^	--	--	--	--	^
Alaska	24	--	^	--	17	^	^	--	^	--	--	^
Arizona	102	--	3	--	23	66	^	^	^	--	^	5
Arkansas	25	--	4	^	8	--	--	^	--	--	9	^
California	170	^	6	4	34	96	3	^	^	--	^	21
Colorado	45	--	^	--	18	19	^	^	--	--	--	4
Connecticut	44	^	^	^	6	17	3	--	^	--	3	9
Delaware	7	--	--	--	^	3	--	--	--	--	--	^
District of Columbia	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Florida	84	--	6	^	22	36	^	^	6	--	--	9
Georgia	23	--	3	--	7	9	--	^	^	--	--	^
Hawaii	4	--	^	^	^	--	^	--	--	--	--	--
Idaho	6	--	--	^	4	--	--	^	--	--	--	--
Illinois	75	--	^	--	12	39	^	5	3	--	--	13
Indiana	67	--	8	^	12	37	3	^	4	--	--	^
Iowa	20	--	--	^	7	11	--	^	--	--	--	--
Kansas	23	^	^	^	4	9	^	^	^	--	--	3
Kentucky	43	^	^	^	27	5	--	--	--	--	--	6
Louisiana	4	^	^	--	^	--	--	--	--	--	--	^
Maine	57	--	--	--	13	41	--	--	--	--	--	3
Maryland	54	^	^	^	11	27	^	^	^	--	--	5
Massachusetts	82	--	3	^	39	22	3	3	--	--	^	9
Michigan	26	^	^	^	12	7	--	^	--	--	--	^
Minnesota	48	--	--	^	13	32	--	--	--	--	--	^
Mississippi	21	^	^	^	7	5	^	^	--	--	--	^
Missouri	38	^	4	^	19	6	^	^	--	--	--	3

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 4.4a. Mental health treatment facilities providing 24-hour residential treatment, by facility type, Census region, and state or jurisdiction:
Number, 2016 (continued)**

Census region and state or jurisdiction ¹	Total number of facilities	Facility type										
		Number of facilities										
		Public psychiatric hospitals	Private psychiatric hospitals	General hospitals ²	RTCs for children	RTCs for adults	Other types of residential treatment facilities	VAMCs	CMHCs	Partial hospitalization/day treatment facilities	Outpatient mental health facilities	Multi-setting mental health facilities ³
Montana	19	--	^	--	7	6	^	^	3	--	--	--
Nebraska	19	^	--	--	6	9	--	^	--	--	--	^
Nevada	8	^	^	--	4	^	--	--	--	--	--	--
New Hampshire	19	--	--	--	7	7	^	--	--	--	--	^
New Jersey	46	--	^	--	18	17	3	^	^	--	--	3
New Mexico	11	--	3	--	3	^	^	^	--	--	--	^
New York	112	8	^	--	36	53	^	5	--	--	--	5
North Carolina	109	^	4	^	53	43	--	^	^	--	--	4
North Dakota	12	^	^	--	8	--	--	--	^	--	--	^
Ohio	68	--	4	^	16	29	^	3	3	--	--	10
Oklahoma	19	--	5	4	8	^	--	^	--	--	--	--
Oregon	56	^	--	--	6	43	--	^	--	--	--	5
Pennsylvania	81	--	4	^	27	34	^	6	--	--	--	6
Puerto Rico	21	--	--	--	^	^	--	--	--	--	--	--
Rhode Island	24	--	^	--	4	18	--	--	--	--	--	^
South Carolina	20	^	^	^	6	9	--	--	--	--	--	--
South Dakota	9	--	--	--	6	^	--	^	--	--	--	^
Tennessee	47	--	^	--	23	16	--	3	--	--	--	^
Texas	55	3	4	^	36	4	^	5	--	--	--	--
Utah	27	--	4	^	13	6	^	--	--	--	--	^
Vermont	31	--	^	--	4	21	^	^	--	--	--	^
Virginia	46	--	^	^	17	21	--	^	--	--	--	4
Washington	39	^	--	^	3	24	^	^	--	--	^	6
West Virginia	18	--	^	^	8	4	--	^	--	--	--	^
Wisconsin	25	--	^	--	13	7	--	3	--	--	--	^
Wyoming	10	--	--	^	7	--	--	^	--	--	--	^
Other U.S. territories	3	--	--	--	3	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

-- Quantity is zero; ^ Data suppressed due to confidentiality issues.

CMHC = community mental health center; RTC = residential treatment center; VAMC = Veterans Administration medical center.

¹ Jurisdiction includes the District of Columbia and the U.S. territories—American Samoa, Guam, Puerto Rico and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

² Only includes non-federal general hospitals with separate psychiatric units.

³ Includes non-hospital residential plus outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization.

⁴ Puerto Rico and the other U.S. territories are not included in any Census region.

NOTE: Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located, although these facilities may have clients from other states.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2016.

**Table 4.4b. Mental health treatment facilities providing 24-hour residential treatment, by facility type, Census region, and state or jurisdiction:
Percent distribution, 2016**

Census region and state or jurisdiction ¹	Total number of facilities	Facility type										
		Percent distribution										
		Public psychiatric hospitals	Private psychiatric hospitals	General hos- pitals ²	RTCs for children	RTCs for adults	Other types of residential treatment facilities	VAMCs	CMHCs	Partial hospital- ization/day treatment facilities	Outpatient mental health facilities	Multi-setting mental health facilities ³
Total	2,090	1.4	4.9	1.9	32.0	43.6	2.3	3.4	1.5	--	0.9	8.1
Census region⁴												
Northeast	496	1.8	2.6	0.8	31.0	46.4	3.8	3.4	0.6	--	1.0	8.5
South	619	1.8	7.3	3.1	39.1	34.2	1.0	3.7	1.6	--	1.5	6.8
Midwest	430	1.4	5.1	1.6	29.8	43.5	2.3	4.7	2.8	--	--	8.8
West	521	0.8	4.2	1.7	26.9	50.7	2.5	2.1	1.2	--	0.8	9.2
State or jurisdiction												
Alabama	44	--	11.4	^	13.6	65.9	^	--	--	--	--	^
Alaska	24	--	^	--	70.8	^	^	--	^	--	--	^
Arizona	102	--	2.9	--	22.5	64.7	^	^	^	--	^	4.9
Arkansas	25	--	16.0	^	32.0	--	--	^	--	--	36.0	^
California	170	^	3.5	2.4	20.0	56.5	1.8	^	^	--	^	12.4
Colorado	45	--	^	--	40.0	42.2	^	^	--	--	--	8.9
Connecticut	44	^	^	^	13.6	38.6	6.8	--	^	--	6.8	20.5
Delaware	7	--	--	--	^	42.9	--	--	--	--	--	^
District of Columbia	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Florida	84	--	7.1	^	26.2	42.9	^	^	7.1	--	--	10.7
Georgia	23	--	13.0	--	30.4	39.1	--	^	^	--	--	^
Hawaii	4	--	^	^	^	--	^	--	--	--	--	--
Idaho	6	--	--	^	66.7	--	--	^	--	--	--	--
Illinois	75	--	^	--	16.0	52.0	^	6.7	4.0	--	--	17.3
Indiana	67	--	11.9	^	17.9	55.2	4.5	^	6.0	--	--	^
Iowa	20	--	--	^	35.0	55.0	--	^	--	--	--	--
Kansas	23	^	^	^	17.4	39.1	^	^	^	--	--	13.0
Kentucky	43	^	^	^	62.8	11.6	--	--	--	--	--	14.0
Louisiana	4	^	^	--	^	--	--	--	--	--	--	^
Maine	57	--	--	--	22.8	71.9	--	--	--	--	--	5.3
Maryland	54	^	^	^	20.4	50.0	^	^	^	--	--	9.3
Massachusetts	82	--	3.7	^	47.6	26.8	3.7	3.7	--	--	^	11.0
Michigan	26	^	^	^	46.2	26.9	--	^	--	--	--	^
Minnesota	48	--	--	^	27.1	66.7	--	--	--	--	--	^
Mississippi	21	^	^	^	33.3	23.8	^	^	--	--	--	^
Missouri	38	^	10.5	^	50.0	15.8	^	^	--	--	--	7.9

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 4.4b. Mental health treatment facilities providing 24-hour residential treatment, by facility type, Census region, and state or jurisdiction:
Percent distribution, 2016 (continued)

Census region and state or jurisdiction ¹	Total number of facilities	Facility type										
		Percent distribution										
		Public psychiatric hospitals	Private psychiatric hospitals	General hos-pitals ²	RTCs for children	RTCs for adults	Other types of residential treatment facilities	VAMCs	CMHCs	Partial hospital-ization/day treatment facilities	Outpatient mental health facilities	Multi-setting mental health facilities ³
Montana	19	--	^	--	36.8	31.6	^	^	15.8	--	--	--
Nebraska	19	^	--	--	31.6	47.4	--	^	--	--	--	^
Nevada	8	^	^	--	50.0	^	--	--	--	--	--	--
New Hampshire	19	--	--	--	36.8	36.8	^	--	--	--	--	^
New Jersey	46	--	^	--	39.1	37.0	6.5	^	^	--	--	6.5
New Mexico	11	--	27.3	--	27.3	^	^	^	--	--	--	^
New York	112	7.1	^	--	32.1	47.3	^	4.5	--	--	--	4.5
North Carolina	109	^	3.7	^	48.6	39.4	--	^	^	--	--	3.7
North Dakota	12	^	^	--	66.7	--	--	--	^	--	--	^
Ohio	68	--	5.9	^	23.5	42.6	^	4.4	4.4	--	--	14.7
Oklahoma	19	--	26.3	21.1	42.1	^	--	^	--	--	--	--
Oregon	56	^	--	--	10.7	76.8	--	^	--	--	--	8.9
Pennsylvania	81	--	4.9	^	33.3	42.0	^	7.4	--	--	--	7.4
Puerto Rico	21	--	--	--	^	^	--	--	--	--	--	--
Rhode Island	24	--	^	--	16.7	75.0	--	--	--	--	--	^
South Carolina	20	^	^	^	30.0	45.0	--	--	--	--	--	--
South Dakota	9	--	--	--	66.7	^	--	^	--	--	--	^
Tennessee	47	--	^	--	48.9	34.0	--	6.4	--	--	--	^
Texas	55	5.5	7.3	^	65.5	7.3	^	9.1	--	--	--	--
Utah	27	--	14.8	^	48.1	22.2	^	--	--	--	--	^
Vermont	31	--	^	--	12.9	67.7	^	^	--	--	--	^
Virginia	46	--	^	^	37.0	45.7	--	^	--	--	--	8.7
Washington	39	^	--	^	7.7	61.5	^	^	--	--	^	15.4
West Virginia	18	--	^	^	44.4	22.2	--	^	--	--	--	^
Wisconsin	25	--	^	--	52.0	28.0	--	12.0	--	--	--	^
Wyoming	10	--	--	^	70.0	--	--	^	--	--	--	^
Other U.S. territories	3	--	--	--	100.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

-- Quantity is zero; ^ Data suppressed due to confidentiality issues.

CMHC = community mental health center; RTC = residential treatment center; VAMC = Veterans Administration medical center.

¹ Jurisdiction includes the District of Columbia and the U.S. territories—American Samoa, Guam, Puerto Rico and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

² Only includes non-federal general hospitals with separate psychiatric units.

³ Includes non-hospital residential plus outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization.

⁴ Puerto Rico and the other U.S. territories are not included in any Census region.

NOTES: Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located, although these facilities may have clients from other states. Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding and data suppression.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2016.

Table 4.5a. Mental health treatment facilities providing less than 24-hour partial hospitalization/day treatment, by facility type, Census region, and state or jurisdiction: Number, 2016

Census region and state or jurisdiction ¹	Total number of facilities	Facility type										
		Number of facilities										
		Public psychiatric hospitals	Private psychiatric hospitals	General hospitals ²	RTCs for children	RTCs for adults	Other types of residential treatment facilities	VAMCs	CMHCs	Partial hospitalization/day treatment facilities	Outpatient mental health facilities	Multi-setting mental health facilities ³
Total	1,867	17	225	269	60	45	4	58	332	384	273	200
Census region⁴												
Northeast	504	6	29	57	14	^	^	9	58	166	88	71
South	651	^	114	81	^	26	--	19	172	93	88	43
Midwest	390	3	42	93	10	^	^	18	63	60	52	47
West	290	^	38	34	21	13	^	12	38	46	42	37
State or jurisdiction												
Alabama	58	--	4	4	^	8	--	--	27	8	3	^
Alaska	^	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	^	--	^	--
Arizona	22	--	6	^	^	^	--	^	^	4	5	^
Arkansas	70	--	6	^	--	--	--	^	22	16	21	^
California	113	6	16	21	^	6	^	5	8	15	14	16
Colorado	22	^	3	^	3	^	--	^	4	^	3	^
Connecticut	47	^	^	5	^	^	--	^	^	14	17	5
Delaware	8	--	^	--	^	--	--	--	^	--	--	3
District of Columbia	5	--	^	--	--	--	--	--	^	--	^	^
Florida	83	--	18	12	^	8	--	^	18	6	9	9
Georgia	39	--	12	4	^	^	--	^	3	5	6	4
Hawaii	7	--	^	^	--	--	^	^	--	--	^	^
Idaho	9	--	^	^	--	--	--	--	3	--	4	--
Illinois	69	--	8	24	--	--	--	^	11	11	7	^
Indiana	33	--	9	8	^	--	--	^	10	^	^	--
Iowa	15	--	^	8	--	--	--	^	--	4	--	--
Kansas	9	--	^	3	--	--	--	^	3	--	^	--
Kentucky	38	--	7	4	--	--	--	--	24	^	--	^
Louisiana	35	--	11	4	--	--	--	--	^	6	12	^
Maine	17	--	^	^	5	--	--	--	^	4	^	^
Maryland	43	--	4	19	^	--	--	^	6	4	^	4
Massachusetts	63	^	7	15	^	--	--	^	5	9	13	10
Michigan	31	--	5	9	--	^	--	^	6	5	--	3
Minnesota	25	--	--	9	--	--	--	^	^	6	5	^
Mississippi	61	^	^	4	--	^	--	^	37	10	3	^
Missouri	29	--	3	^	4	--	--	^	4	4	5	7

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 4.5a. Mental health treatment facilities providing less than 24-hour partial hospitalization/day treatment, by facility type, Census region, and state or jurisdiction: Number, 2016 (continued)

Census region and state or jurisdiction ¹	Total number of facilities	Facility type										
		Number of facilities										
		Public psychiatric hospitals	Private psychiatric hospitals	General hospitals ²	RTCs for children	RTCs for adults	Other types of residential treatment facilities	VAMCs	CMHCs	Partial hospitalization/day treatment facilities	Outpatient mental health facilities	Multi-setting mental health facilities ³
Montana	17	--	^	3	--	--	--	^	6	4	--	^
Nebraska	14	^	--	3	^	--	^	^	--	4	3	--
Nevada	11	--	4	--	^	^	--	^	--	^	^	^
New Hampshire	9	--	--	^	--	^	--	--	^	^	^	^
New Jersey	108	--	^	8	--	^	--	--	19	44	19	13
New Mexico	6	--	3	--	--	--	--	--	^	--	--	^
New York	114	4	5	15	4	--	--	^	^	56	15	10
North Carolina	45	--	^	4	--	3	--	^	5	14	6	8
North Dakota	7	--	^	^	--	--	--	--	^	^	--	^
Ohio	115	^	9	20	^	--	--	3	25	13	17	24
Oklahoma	13	--	3	^	^	--	--	^	^	^	3	--
Oregon	19	--	--	--	4	--	--	^	3	6	^	4
Pennsylvania	128	--	8	7	^	^	^	3	23	37	20	27
Puerto Rico	30	--	^	3	--	--	--	--	^	19	3	^
Rhode Island	11	--	^	4	^	--	--	--	3	--	--	^
South Carolina	14	--	3	4	^	^	--	^	3	--	--	--
South Dakota	^	^	^	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Tennessee	29	--	5	3	^	^	--	3	^	^	8	3
Texas	63	--	30	9	^	--	--	^	5	12	5	--
Utah	38	--	^	^	4	4	--	--	6	10	7	4
Vermont	7	--	^	--	^	^	--	--	^	^	^	^
Virginia	33	--	4	5	^	^	--	--	8	6	5	3
Washington	16	--	^	^	^	--	--	^	3	4	3	^
West Virginia	14	--	--	^	--	--	--	^	5	^	4	--
Wisconsin	42	^	4	6	--	--	--	^	^	11	13	3
Wyoming	8	--	--	^	^	--	--	--	^	--	^	^
U.S. territories	^	--	--	^	^	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

-- Quantity is zero; ^ Data suppressed due to confidentiality issues.

CMHC = community mental health center; RTC = residential treatment center; VAMC = Veterans Administration medical center.

¹ Jurisdiction includes the District of Columbia and the U.S. territories—American Samoa, Guam, Puerto Rico and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

² Only includes non-federal general hospitals with separate psychiatric units.

³ Includes non-hospital residential plus outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization.

⁴ Puerto Rico and the other U.S. territories are not included in any Census region.

NOTE: Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located, although these facilities may have clients from other states.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2016.

Table 4.5b. Mental health treatment facilities providing less than 24-hour partial hospitalization/day treatment, by facility type, Census region, and state or jurisdiction: Percent distribution, 2016

Census region and state or jurisdiction ¹	Total number of facilities	Facility type										
		Percent distribution										
		Public psychiatric hospitals	Private psychiatric hospitals	General hospitals ²	RTCs for children	RTCs for adults	Other types of residential treatment facilities	VAMCs	CMHCs	Partial hospitalization/day treatment facilities	Outpatient mental health facilities	Multi-setting mental health facilities ³
Total	1,867	0.9	12.1	14.4	3.2	2.4	0.2	3.1	17.8	20.6	14.6	10.7
Census region⁴												
Northeast	504	1.2	5.8	11.3	2.8	^	^	1.8	11.5	32.9	17.5	14.1
South	651	^	17.5	12.4	^	4.0	--	2.9	26.4	14.3	13.5	6.6
Midwest	390	0.8	10.8	23.8	2.6	^	^	4.6	16.2	15.4	13.3	12.1
West	290	^	13.1	11.7	7.2	4.5	^	4.1	13.1	15.9	14.5	12.8
State or jurisdiction												
Alabama	58	--	6.9	6.9	^	13.8	--	--	46.6	13.8	5.2	^
Alaska	^	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	^	--	^	--
Arizona	22	--	27.3	^	^	^	--	^	^	18.2	22.7	^
Arkansas	70	--	8.6	^	--	--	--	^	31.4	22.9	30.0	^
California	113	5.3	14.2	18.6	^	5.3	^	4.4	7.1	13.3	12.4	14.2
Colorado	22	^	13.6	^	13.6	^	--	^	18.2	^	13.6	^
Connecticut	47	^	^	10.6	^	^	--	^	^	29.8	36.2	10.6
Delaware	8	--	^	--	^	--	--	--	^	--	--	37.5
District of Columbia	5	--	^	--	--	--	--	--	^	--	^	^
Florida	83	--	21.7	14.5	^	9.6	--	^	21.7	7.2	10.8	10.8
Georgia	39	--	30.8	10.3	^	^	--	^	7.7	12.8	15.4	10.3
Hawaii	7	--	^	^	--	--	^	^	--	--	^	^
Idaho	9	--	^	^	--	--	--	--	33.3	--	44.4	--
Illinois	69	--	11.6	34.8	--	--	--	^	15.9	15.9	10.1	^
Indiana	33	--	27.3	24.2	^	--	--	^	30.3	^	^	--
Iowa	15	--	^	53.3	--	--	--	^	--	26.7	--	--
Kansas	9	--	^	33.3	--	--	--	^	33.3	--	^	--
Kentucky	38	--	18.4	10.5	--	--	--	--	63.2	^	--	^
Louisiana	35	--	31.4	11.4	--	--	--	--	^	17.1	34.3	^
Maine	17	--	^	^	29.4	--	--	--	^	23.5	^	^
Maryland	43	--	9.3	44.2	^	--	--	^	14.0	9.3	^	9.3
Massachusetts	63	^	11.1	23.8	^	--	--	^	7.9	14.3	20.6	15.9
Michigan	31	--	16.1	29.0	--	^	--	^	19.4	16.1	--	9.7
Minnesota	25	--	--	36.0	--	--	--	^	^	24.0	20.0	^
Mississippi	61	^	^	6.6	--	^	--	^	60.7	16.4	4.9	^
Missouri	29	--	10.3	^	13.8	--	--	^	13.8	13.8	17.2	24.1

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 4.5b. Mental health treatment facilities providing less than 24-hour partial hospitalization/day treatment, by facility type, Census region, and state or jurisdiction: Percent distribution, 2016 (continued)

Census region and state or jurisdiction ¹	Total number of facilities	Facility type										
		Percent distribution										
		Public psychiatric hospitals	Private psychiatric hospitals	General hos- pitals ²	RTCs for children	RTCs for adults	Other types of residential treatment facilities	VAMCs	CMHCs	Partial hospital-ization/day treatment facilities	Outpatient mental health facilities	Multi-setting mental health facilities ³
Montana	17	--	^	17.6	--	--	--	^	35.3	23.5	--	^
Nebraska	14	^	--	21.4	^	--	^	^	--	28.6	21.4	--
Nevada	11	--	36.4	--	^	^	--	^	--	^	^	^
New Hampshire	9	--	--	^	--	^	--	--	^	^	^	^
New Jersey	108	--	^	7.4	--	^	--	--	17.6	40.7	17.6	12.0
New Mexico	6	--	50.0	--	--	--	--	--	^	--	--	^
New York	114	3.5	4.4	13.2	3.5	--	--	^	^	49.1	13.2	8.8
North Carolina	45	--	^	8.9	--	6.7	--	^	11.1	31.1	13.3	17.8
North Dakota	7	--	^	^	--	--	--	--	^	^	--	^
Ohio	115	^	7.8	17.4	^	--	--	2.6	21.7	11.3	14.8	20.9
Oklahoma	13	--	23.1	^	^	--	--	^	^	^	23.1	--
Oregon	19	--	--	--	21.1	--	--	^	15.8	31.6	^	21.1
Pennsylvania	128	--	6.3	5.5	^	^	^	2.3	18.0	28.9	15.6	21.1
Puerto Rico	30	--	^	10.0	--	--	--	--	^	63.3	10.0	^
Rhode Island	11	--	^	36.4	^	--	--	--	27.3	--	--	^
South Carolina	14	--	21.4	28.6	^	^	--	^	21.4	--	--	--
South Dakota	^	^	^	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Tennessee	29	--	17.2	10.3	^	^	--	10.3	^	^	27.6	10.3
Texas	63	--	47.6	14.3	^	--	--	^	7.9	19.0	7.9	--
Utah	38	--	^	^	10.5	10.5	--	--	15.8	26.3	18.4	10.5
Vermont	7	--	^	--	^	^	--	--	^	^	^	^
Virginia	33	--	12.1	15.2	^	^	--	--	24.2	18.2	15.2	9.1
Washington	16	--	^	^	^	--	--	^	18.8	25.0	18.8	^
West Virginia	14	--	--	^	--	--	--	^	35.7	^	28.6	--
Wisconsin	42	^	9.5	14.3	--	--	--	^	^	26.2	31.0	7.1
Wyoming	8	--	--	^	^	--	--	--	^	--	^	^
Other U.S. territories	^	--	--	^	^	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

-- Quantity is zero; ^ Data suppressed due to confidentiality issues.

CMHC = community mental health center; RTC = residential treatment center; VAMC = Veterans Administration medical center.

¹ Jurisdiction includes the District of Columbia and the U.S. territories—American Samoa, Guam, Puerto Rico and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

² Only includes non-federal general hospitals with separate psychiatric units.

³ Includes non-hospital residential plus outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization.

⁴ Puerto Rico and the other U.S. territories are not included in any Census region.

NOTES: Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located, although these facilities may have clients from other states. Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding and data suppression.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2016.

**Table 4.6a. Mental health treatment facilities providing less than 24-hour outpatient treatment, by facility type, Census region, and state or jurisdiction:
Number, 2016**

Census region and state or jurisdiction ¹	Total number of facilities	Facility type										
		Number of facilities										
		Public psychiatric hospitals	Private psychiatric hospitals	General hospitals ²	RTCs for children	RTCs for adults	Other types of residential treatment facilities	VAMCs	CMHCs	Partial hospitalization/day treatment facilities	Outpatient mental health facilities	Multi-setting mental health facilities ³
Total	9,196	39	197	409	93	81	13	405	2,596	205	4,788	370
Census region⁴												
Northeast	2,023	20	31	104	^	15	^	89	292	73	1,274	109
South	2,729	^	84	128	19	29	^	117	968	68	1,215	94
Midwest	2,378	6	39	113	26	16	4	129	781	32	1,152	80
West	2,017	8	42	60	33	21	5	68	551	28	1,115	86
State or jurisdiction												
Alabama	113	--	^	6	^	4	--	6	61	^	29	^
Alaska	73	--	--	^	^	--	--	^	37	--	30	^
Arizona	274	--	6	8	^	5	^	4	35	^	203	8
Arkansas	200	--	^	7	^	--	--	8	60	15	99	7
California	671	5	16	22	8	7	--	24	101	10	444	34
Colorado	148	^	3	6	8	^	--	7	89	^	29	3
Connecticut	188	^	^	8	^	3	--	^	19	6	132	14
Delaware	21	--	--	^	--	--	--	^	6	--	9	3
District of Columbia	37	--	^	^	--	--	--	^	9	--	24	^
Florida	366	^	10	16	^	8	--	26	97	5	185	16
Georgia	179	^	7	5	^	^	--	8	37	--	113	4
Hawaii	37	--	^	^	--	--	^	3	12	--	18	^
Idaho	166	--	--	4	--	--	--	6	28	--	122	6
Illinois	298	--	7	25	--	5	--	22	94	9	119	17
Indiana	219	--	12	13	^	5	^	13	129	--	40	3
Iowa	124	^	^	7	4	--	--	7	59	^	41	3
Kansas	95	--	^	5	^	^	^	^	64	--	15	3
Kentucky	170	^	7	9	3	^	--	7	104	^	30	6
Louisiana	144	^	14	8	--	--	--	--	13	7	98	^
Maine	142	^	^	4	^	^	--	5	25	^	95	6
Maryland	234	--	4	14	--	^	^	4	37	4	156	11
Massachusetts	228	^	9	16	3	^	^	9	32	4	133	19
Michigan	295	--	^	12	--	--	--	21	101	^	152	5
Minnesota	174	--	^	16	^	^	--	9	56	3	84	3
Mississippi	133	^	^	9	--	--	--	3	79	4	29	5
Missouri	155	--	4	6	4	--	--	9	61	3	59	9

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 4.6a. Mental health treatment facilities providing less than 24-hour outpatient treatment, by facility type, Census region, and state or jurisdiction:
Number, 2016 (continued)**

Census region and state or jurisdiction ¹	Total number of facilities	Facility type										
		Number of facilities										
		Public psychiatric hospitals	Private psychiatric hospitals	General hos-pitals ²	RTCs for children	RTCs for adults	Other types of residential treatment facilities	VAMCs	CMHCs	Partial hospital-ization/day treatment facilities	Outpatient mental health facilities	Multi-setting mental health facilities ³
Montana	70	--	^	3	--	--	^	^	35	^	23	4
Nebraska	103	^	--	3	^	--	--	6	21	--	69	^
Nevada	45	^	5	^	3	^	--	3	10	^	18	^
New Hampshire	39	--	--	^	^	--	--	5	25	--	4	^
New Jersey	218	--	^	10	^	--	--	14	36	18	119	16
New Mexico	59	^	^	4	3	--	--	5	24	--	16	4
New York	696	16	7	39	--	6	--	22	56	30	508	12
North Carolina	162	--	^	9	^	3	--	8	19	9	94	16
North Dakota	19	--	^	^	--	--	--	--	7	--	8	^
Ohio	468	^	8	16	8	^	^	24	146	7	228	26
Oklahoma	108	--	^	^	--	--	--	5	59	--	40	--
Oregon	109	--	^	3	4	^	--	5	31	3	53	7
Pennsylvania	423	--	5	20	^	^	--	25	59	13	259	36
Puerto Rico	40	--	^	^	--	--	--	^	^	4	30	^
Rhode Island	39	--	^	4	^	--	--	^	19	--	10	^
South Carolina	90	--	^	4	--	3	^	5	58	--	16	--
South Dakota	38	--	--	--	--	--	--	^	23	^	11	^
Tennessee	227	--	6	6	^	^	--	6	89	3	104	9
Texas	261	--	21	15	4	^	--	19	109	13	78	^
Utah	88	--	5	4	^	3	--	^	20	6	42	4
Vermont	50	--	^	^	--	^	^	6	21	^	14	3
Virginia	195	--	^	10	--	^	--	6	81	3	82	9
Washington	236	--	^	^	^	^	^	6	105	3	107	8
West Virginia	89	--	--	4	--	--	--	4	50	^	29	^
Wisconsin	390	3	^	9	3	^	--	14	20	6	326	6
Wyoming	41	--	--	^	^	--	--	^	24	--	10	3
Other U.S. territories	9	--	--	^	^	--	--	^	3	--	^	--

-- Quantity is zero; ^ Data suppressed due to confidentiality issues.

CMHC = community mental health center; RTC = residential treatment center; VAMC = Veterans Administration medical center.

¹ Jurisdiction includes the District of Columbia and the U.S. territories—American Samoa, Guam, Puerto Rico and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

² Only includes non-federal general hospitals with separate psychiatric units.

³ Includes non-hospital residential plus outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization.

⁴ Puerto Rico and the other U.S. territories are not included in any Census region.

NOTE: Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located, although these facilities may have clients from other states.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2016.

**Table 4.6b. Mental health treatment facilities providing less than 24-hour outpatient treatment, by facility type, Census region, and state or jurisdiction:
Percent distribution, 2016**

Census region and state or jurisdiction ¹	Total number of facilities	Facility type										
		Percent distribution										
		Public psychiatric hospitals	Private psychiatric hospitals	General hospitals ²	RTCs for children	RTCs for adults	Other types of residential treatment facilities	VAMCs	CMHCs	Partial hospitalization/day treatment facilities	Outpatient mental health facilities	Multi-setting mental health facilities ³
Total	9,196	0.4	2.1	4.4	1.0	0.9	0.1	4.4	28.2	2.2	52.1	4.0
Census region⁴												
Northeast	2,023	1.0	1.5	5.1	^	0.7	^	4.4	14.4	3.6	63.0	5.4
South	2,729	^	3.1	4.7	0.7	1.1	^	4.3	35.5	2.5	44.5	3.4
Midwest	2,378	0.3	1.6	4.8	1.1	0.7	0.2	5.4	32.8	1.3	48.4	3.4
West	2,017	0.4	2.1	3.0	1.6	1.0	0.2	3.4	27.3	1.4	55.3	4.3
State or jurisdiction												
Alabama	113	--	^	5.3	^	3.5	--	5.3	54.0	^	25.7	^
Alaska	73	--	--	^	^	--	--	^	50.7	--	41.1	^
Arizona	274	--	2.2	2.9	^	1.8	^	1.5	12.8	^	74.1	2.9
Arkansas	200	--	^	3.5	^	--	--	4.0	30.0	7.5	49.5	3.5
California	671	0.7	2.4	3.3	1.2	1.0	--	3.6	15.1	1.5	66.2	5.1
Colorado	148	^	2.0	4.1	5.4	^	--	4.7	60.1	^	19.6	2.0
Connecticut	188	^	^	4.3	^	1.6	--	^	10.1	3.2	70.2	7.4
Delaware	21	--	--	^	--	--	--	^	28.6	--	42.9	14.3
District of Columbia	37	--	^	^	--	--	--	^	24.3	--	64.9	^
Florida	366	^	2.7	4.4	^	2.2	--	7.1	26.5	1.4	50.5	4.4
Georgia	179	^	3.9	2.8	^	^	--	4.5	20.7	--	63.1	2.2
Hawaii	37	--	^	^	--	--	^	8.1	32.4	--	48.6	^
Idaho	166	--	--	2.4	--	--	--	3.6	16.9	--	73.5	3.6
Illinois	298	--	2.3	8.4	--	1.7	--	7.4	31.5	3.0	39.9	5.7
Indiana	219	--	5.5	5.9	^	2.3	^	5.9	58.9	--	18.3	1.4
Iowa	124	^	^	5.6	3.2	--	--	5.6	47.6	^	33.1	2.4
Kansas	95	--	^	5.3	^	^	^	^	67.4	--	15.8	3.2
Kentucky	170	^	4.1	5.3	1.8	^	--	4.1	61.2	^	17.6	3.5
Louisiana	144	^	9.7	5.6	--	--	--	--	9.0	4.9	68.1	^
Maine	142	^	^	2.8	^	^	--	3.5	17.6	^	66.9	4.2
Maryland	234	--	1.7	6.0	--	^	^	1.7	15.8	1.7	66.7	4.7
Massachusetts	228	^	3.9	7.0	1.3	^	^	3.9	14.0	1.8	58.3	8.3
Michigan	295	--	^	4.1	--	--	--	7.1	34.2	^	51.5	1.7
Minnesota	174	--	^	9.2	^	^	--	5.2	32.2	1.7	48.3	1.7
Mississippi	133	^	^	6.8	--	--	--	2.3	59.4	3.0	21.8	3.8
Missouri	155	--	2.6	3.9	2.6	--	--	5.8	39.4	1.9	38.1	5.8

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 4.6b. Mental health treatment facilities providing less than 24-hour outpatient treatment, by facility type, Census region, and state or jurisdiction:
Percent distribution, 2016 (continued)**

Census region and state or jurisdiction ¹	Total number of facilities	Facility type										
		Percent distribution										
		Public psychiatric hospitals	Private psychiatric hospitals	General hos-pitals ²	RTCs for children	RTCs for adults	Other types of residential treatment facilities	VAMCs	CMHCs	Partial hospital-ization/day treatment facilities	Outpatient mental health facilities	Multi-setting mental health facilities ³
Montana	70	--	^	4.3	--	--	^	^	50.0	^	32.9	5.7
Nebraska	103	^	--	2.9	^	--	--	5.8	20.4	--	67.0	^
Nevada	45	^	11.1	^	6.7	^	--	6.7	22.2	^	40.0	^
New Hampshire	39	--	--	^	^	--	--	12.8	64.1	--	10.3	^
New Jersey	218	--	^	4.6	^	--	--	6.4	16.5	8.3	54.6	7.3
New Mexico	59	^	^	6.8	5.1	--	--	8.5	40.7	--	27.1	6.8
New York	696	2.3	1.0	5.6	--	0.9	--	3.2	8.0	4.3	73.0	1.7
North Carolina	162	--	^	5.6	^	1.9	--	4.9	11.7	5.6	58.0	9.9
North Dakota	19	--	^	^	--	--	--	--	36.8	--	42.1	^
Ohio	468	^	1.7	3.4	1.7	^	^	5.1	31.2	1.5	48.7	5.6
Oklahoma	108	--	^	^	--	--	--	4.6	54.6	--	37.0	--
Oregon	109	--	^	2.8	3.7	^	--	4.6	28.4	2.8	48.6	6.4
Pennsylvania	423	--	1.2	4.7	^	^	--	5.9	13.9	3.1	61.2	8.5
Puerto Rico	40	--	^	^	--	--	--	^	^	10.0	75.0	^
Rhode Island	39	--	^	10.3	^	--	--	^	48.7	--	25.6	^
South Carolina	90	--	^	4.4	--	3.3	^	5.6	64.4	--	17.8	--
South Dakota	38	--	--	--	--	--	--	^	60.5	^	28.9	^
Tennessee	227	--	2.6	2.6	^	^	--	2.6	39.2	1.3	45.8	4.0
Texas	261	--	8.0	5.7	1.5	^	--	7.3	41.8	5.0	29.9	^
Utah	88	--	5.7	4.5	^	3.4	--	^	22.7	6.8	47.7	4.5
Vermont	50	--	^	^	--	^	^	12.0	42.0	^	28.0	6.0
Virginia	195	--	^	5.1	--	^	--	3.1	41.5	1.5	42.1	4.6
Washington	236	--	^	^	^	^	^	2.5	44.5	1.3	45.3	3.4
West Virginia	89	--	--	4.5	--	--	--	4.5	56.2	^	32.6	^
Wisconsin	390	0.8	^	2.3	0.8	^	--	3.6	5.1	1.5	83.6	1.5
Wyoming	41	--	--	^	^	--	--	^	58.5	--	24.4	7.3
Other U.S. territories	9	--	--	^	^	--	--	^	33.3	--	^	--

-- Quantity is zero; ^ Data suppressed due to confidentiality issues.

CMHC = community mental health center; RTC = residential treatment center; VAMC = Veterans Administration medical center.

¹ Jurisdiction includes the District of Columbia and the U.S. territories—American Samoa, Guam, Puerto Rico and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

² Only includes non-federal general hospitals with separate psychiatric units.

³ Includes non-hospital residential plus outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization.

⁴ Puerto Rico and the other U.S. territories are not included in any Census region.

NOTES: Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located, although these facilities may have clients from other states. Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding and data suppression.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2016.

**Table 4.7. Number of clients and beds in 24-hour hospital inpatient treatment settings, by Census region and state or jurisdiction:
Number and percent, April 29, 2016**

Census region and state or jurisdiction ¹	Total number of facilities	Total number of clients (inpatient, residential, outpatient)	Total number of beds (inpatient and residential)	Inpatient facilities	24-hour hospital inpatient mental health treatment services on April 29, 2016			
					Number		Percent	
					Inpatient clients	Inpatient beds	Inpatient clients	Inpatient beds
Total	12,172	4,332,881	174,046	2,011	105,860	106,486	2.4	61.2
Census region²								
Northeast	2,776	939,084	37,886	433	22,705	23,986	2.4	63.3
South	3,701	1,278,579	61,333	759	39,905	40,215	3.1	65.6
Midwest	2,999	1,136,967	39,482	479	22,367	23,361	2.0	59.2
West	2,596	953,973	34,056	326	20,392	18,267	2.1	53.6
State or jurisdiction								
Alabama	193	60,595	2,813	44	1,822	1,716	3.0	61.0
Alaska	99	16,556	806	8	977	310	5.9	38.5
Arizona	378	135,147	3,484	33	1,813	1,817	1.3	52.2
Arkansas	235	61,641	2,189	37	1,190	1,543	1.9	70.5
California	880	270,009	14,791	130	7,589	8,516	2.8	57.6
Colorado	186	72,927	2,221	19	3,429	1,149	4.7	51.7
Connecticut	233	68,673	2,475	29	1,266	1,330	1.8	53.7
Delaware	29	10,056	593	5	4,651	469	46.3	79.1
District of Columbia	41	15,558	518	6	440	518	2.8	100.0
Florida	490	183,368	9,173	112	5,224	6,238	2.8	68.0
Georgia	219	178,142	3,700	38	2,052	2,492	1.2	67.4
Hawaii	45	7,187	764	10	225	361	3.1	47.3
Idaho	177	188,084	872	12	413	560	0.2	64.2
Illinois	392	113,605	6,788	79	4,315	4,743	3.8	69.9
Indiana	301	106,911	5,061	63	2,127	2,818	2.0	55.7
Iowa	155	46,729	1,559	26	622	657	1.3	42.1
Kansas	119	48,217	3,026	23	3,133	1,409	6.5	46.6
Kentucky	221	53,638	3,564	36	1,562	2,040	2.9	57.2
Louisiana	187	40,483	2,623	63	2,079	2,380	5.1	90.7
Maine	203	39,407	1,012	13	413	475	1.0	46.9
Maryland	292	94,620	3,679	38	1,805	2,065	1.9	56.1
Massachusetts	339	144,486	5,511	71	3,611	3,147	2.5	57.1
Michigan	359	198,900	4,404	58	2,780	2,650	1.4	60.2
Minnesota	240	82,006	2,536	37	1,107	1,198	1.3	47.2

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 4.7. Number of clients and beds in 24-hour hospital inpatient treatment settings, by Census region and state or jurisdiction:
Number and percent, April 29, 2016 (continued)**

<i>Census region and state or jurisdiction¹</i>	<i>Total number of facilities</i>	<i>Total number of clients (inpatient, residential, outpatient)</i>	<i>Total number of beds (inpatient and residential)</i>	<i>Inpatient facilities</i>	<i>24-hour hospital inpatient mental health treatment services on April 29, 2016</i>			
					<i>Number</i>		<i>Percent</i>	
					<i>Inpatient clients</i>	<i>Inpatient beds</i>	<i>Inpatient clients</i>	<i>Inpatient beds</i>
Mississippi	181	53,726	2,927	40	1,347	1,624	2.5	55.5
Missouri	219	80,934	5,109	53	2,923	3,508	3.6	68.7
Montana	88	18,386	1,214	9	974	501	5.3	41.3
Nebraska	130	32,058	1,055	13	486	532	1.5	50.4
Nevada	51	16,928	1,100	13	675	866	4.0	78.7
New Hampshire	62	22,262	866	9	315	369	1.4	42.6
New Jersey	318	82,110	5,309	49	3,703	3,942	4.5	74.3
New Mexico	72	20,422	1,252	17	465	668	2.3	53.4
New York	897	334,794	12,720	143	7,296	8,399	2.2	66.0
North Carolina	304	63,149	3,991	55	3,022	2,715	4.8	68.0
North Dakota	32	12,664	957	7	498	547	3.9	57.2
Ohio	574	260,754	5,586	78	3,004	3,484	1.2	62.4
Oklahoma	148	46,692	1,806	38	855	1,187	1.8	65.7
Oregon	170	47,397	2,359	21	1,033	1,080	2.2	45.8
Pennsylvania	586	206,337	8,610	105	5,422	5,680	2.6	66.0
Puerto Rico	88	22,498	1,169	11	424	561	1.9	48.0
Rhode Island	62	20,097	817	9	409	483	2.0	59.1
South Carolina	121	50,321	2,154	26	1,165	1,348	2.3	62.6
South Dakota	48	10,053	485	4	110	136	1.1	28.0
Tennessee	292	121,734	4,543	48	1,864	2,393	1.5	52.7
Texas	362	128,313	9,964	103	6,940	7,148	5.4	71.7
Utah	116	33,523	2,521	18	1,602	1,127	4.8	44.7
Vermont	76	20,918	566	5	270	161	1.3	28.4
Virginia	273	89,970	5,376	52	3,029	3,299	3.4	61.4
Washington	283	112,603	2,050	28	965	989	0.9	48.2
West Virginia	113	26,573	1,720	18	858	1,040	3.2	60.5
Wisconsin	430	144,136	2,916	38	1,262	1,679	0.9	57.6
Wyoming	51	14,804	622	8	232	323	1.6	51.9
Other U.S. territories	12	1,780	120	3	67	96	3.8	80.0

¹Jurisdiction includes the District of Columbia and the U.S. territories—American Samoa, Guam, Puerto Rico and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

² Puerto Rico and the other U.S. territories are not included in any Census region.

NOTE: Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located, although these facilities may have clients from other states.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2016.

**Table 4.8. Number of clients and beds in 24-hour residential treatment settings, by Census region and state or jurisdiction:
Number and percent, April 29, 2016**

Census region and state or jurisdiction ¹	Total number of facilities	Total number of clients (inpatient, residential, outpatient)	Total number of beds (inpatient and residential)	Residential facilities	24-hour residential mental health treatment services on April 29, 2016			
					Number		Percent	
					Residential clients	Residential beds	Residential clients	Residential beds
Total	12,172	4,332,881	174,046	2,090	65,324	67,560	1.5	38.8
Census region²								
Northeast	2,776	939,084	37,886	496	13,527	13,900	1.4	36.7
South	3,701	1,278,579	61,333	619	19,832	21,118	1.6	34.4
Midwest	2,999	1,136,967	39,482	430	15,893	16,121	1.4	40.8
West	2,596	953,973	34,056	521	15,525	15,789	1.6	46.4
State or jurisdiction								
Alabama	193	60,595	2,813	44	1,166	1,097	1.9	39.0
Alaska	99	16,556	806	24	451	496	2.7	61.5
Arizona	378	135,147	3,484	102	1,646	1,667	1.2	47.8
Arkansas	235	61,641	2,189	25	599	646	1.0	29.5
California	880	270,009	14,791	170	6,407	6,275	2.4	42.4
Colorado	186	72,927	2,221	45	1,170	1,072	1.6	48.3
Connecticut	233	68,673	2,475	44	1,296	1,145	1.9	46.3
Delaware	29	10,056	593	7	120	124	1.2	20.9
District of Columbia	41	15,558	518	--	--	--	--	--
Florida	490	183,368	9,173	84	2,681	2,935	1.5	32.0
Georgia	219	178,142	3,700	23	1,215	1,208	0.7	32.6
Hawaii	45	7,187	764	4	223	403	3.1	52.7
Idaho	177	188,084	872	6	150	312	0.1	35.8
Illinois	392	113,605	6,788	75	2,338	2,045	2.1	30.1
Indiana	301	106,911	5,061	67	2,238	2,243	2.1	44.3
Iowa	155	46,729	1,559	20	740	902	1.6	57.9
Kansas	119	48,217	3,026	23	1,364	1,617	2.8	53.4
Kentucky	221	53,638	3,564	43	1,135	1,524	2.1	42.8
Louisiana	187	40,483	2,623	4	241	243	0.6	9.3
Maine	203	39,407	1,012	57	1,095	537	2.8	53.1
Maryland	292	94,620	3,679	54	1,326	1,614	1.4	43.9
Massachusetts	339	144,486	5,511	82	2,344	2,364	1.6	42.9
Michigan	359	198,900	4,404	26	2,344	1,754	1.2	39.8
Minnesota	240	82,006	2,536	48	1,207	1,338	1.5	52.8

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 4.8. Number of clients and beds in 24-hour residential treatment settings, by Census region and state or jurisdiction:
Number and percent, April 29, 2016 (continued)**

<i>Census region and state or jurisdiction¹</i>	<i>Total number of facilities</i>	<i>Total number of clients (inpatient, residential, outpatient)</i>	<i>Total number of beds (inpatient and residential)</i>	<i>Residential facilities</i>	<i>24-hour residential mental health treatment services on April 29, 2016</i>			
					<i>Number</i>		<i>Percent</i>	
					<i>Residential clients</i>	<i>Residential beds</i>	<i>Residential clients</i>	<i>Residential beds</i>
Mississippi	181	53,726	2,927	21	1,226	1,303	2.3	44.5
Missouri	219	80,934	5,109	38	1,410	1,601	1.7	31.3
Montana	88	18,386	1,214	19	736	713	4.0	58.7
Nebraska	130	32,058	1,055	19	522	523	1.6	49.6
Nevada	51	16,928	1,100	8	159	234	0.9	21.3
New Hampshire	62	22,262	866	19	416	497	1.9	57.4
New Jersey	318	82,110	5,309	46	1,258	1,367	1.5	25.7
New Mexico	72	20,422	1,252	11	660	584	3.2	46.6
New York	897	334,794	12,720	112	3,815	4,321	1.1	34.0
North Carolina	304	63,149	3,991	109	1,108	1,276	1.8	32.0
North Dakota	32	12,664	957	12	368	410	2.9	42.8
Ohio	574	260,754	5,586	68	1,805	2,102	0.7	37.6
Oklahoma	148	46,692	1,806	19	564	619	1.2	34.3
Oregon	170	47,397	2,359	56	1,395	1,279	2.9	54.2
Pennsylvania	586	206,337	8,610	81	2,666	2,930	1.3	34.0
Puerto Rico	88	22,498	1,169	21	523	608	2.3	52.0
Rhode Island	62	20,097	817	24	291	334	1.4	40.9
South Carolina	121	50,321	2,154	20	798	806	1.6	37.4
South Dakota	48	10,053	485	9	398	349	4.0	72.0
Tennessee	292	121,734	4,543	47	1,877	2,150	1.5	47.3
Texas	362	128,313	9,964	55	2,578	2,816	2.0	28.3
Utah	116	33,523	2,521	27	1,125	1,394	3.4	55.3
Vermont	76	20,918	566	31	346	405	1.7	71.6
Virginia	273	89,970	5,376	46	2,447	2,077	2.7	38.6
Washington	283	112,603	2,050	39	1,173	1,061	1.0	51.8
West Virginia	113	26,573	1,720	18	751	680	2.8	39.5
Wisconsin	430	144,136	2,916	25	1,159	1,237	0.8	42.4
Wyoming	51	14,804	622	10	230	299	1.6	48.1
Other U.S. territories	12	1,780	120	3	24	24	1.3	20.0

- - Quantity is zero.

¹ Jurisdiction includes the District of Columbia and the U.S. territories—American Samoa, Guam, Puerto Rico and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

² Puerto Rico and the other U.S. territories are not included in any Census region.

NOTE: Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located, although these facilities may have clients from other states.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey. (N-MHSS), 2016

Table 4.9. Number of clients in less than 24-hour outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization treatment settings, by Census region and state or jurisdiction: Number and percent, April 2016

<i>Census region and state or jurisdiction¹</i>	<i>Total number of facilities</i>	<i>Total number of clients (inpatient, residential, outpatient)</i>	<i>Outpatient facilities</i>	<i>Outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization services in April 2016</i>	
				<i>Number</i>	<i>Percent</i>
				<i>Outpatient clients</i>	<i>Outpatient clients</i>
Total	12,172	4,332,881	9,196	4,161,697	96.0
Census region²					
Northeast	2,776	939,084	2,023	902,852	96.1
South	3,701	1,278,579	2,729	1,218,842	95.3
Midwest	2,999	1,136,967	2,378	1,098,707	96.6
West	2,596	953,973	2,017	918,056	96.2
State or jurisdiction					
Alabama	193	60,595	113	57,607	95.1
Alaska	99	16,556	73	15,128	91.4
Arizona	378	135,147	274	131,688	97.4
Arkansas	235	61,641	200	59,852	97.1
California	880	270,009	671	256,013	94.8
Colorado	186	72,927	148	68,328	93.7
Connecticut	233	68,673	188	66,111	96.3
Delaware	29	10,056	21	5,285	52.6
District of Columbia	41	15,558	37	15,118	97.2
Florida	490	183,368	366	175,463	95.7
Georgia	219	178,142	179	174,875	98.2
Hawaii	45	7,187	37	6,739	93.8
Idaho	177	188,084	166	187,521	99.7
Illinois	392	113,605	298	106,952	94.1
Indiana	301	106,911	219	102,546	95.9
Iowa	155	46,729	124	45,367	97.1
Kansas	119	48,217	95	43,720	90.7
Kentucky	221	53,638	170	50,941	95.0
Louisiana	187	40,483	144	38,163	94.3
Maine	203	39,407	142	37,899	96.2
Maryland	292	94,620	234	91,489	96.7
Massachusetts	339	144,486	228	138,531	95.9
Michigan	359	198,900	295	193,776	97.4
Minnesota	240	82,006	174	79,692	97.2

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 4.9. Number of clients in less than 24-hour outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization treatment settings, by Census region and state or jurisdiction: Number and percent, April 2016 (continued)

<i>Census region and state or jurisdiction¹</i>	<i>Total number of facilities</i>	<i>Total number of clients (inpatient, residential, outpatient)</i>	<i>Outpatient facilities</i>	<i>Outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization services in April 2016</i>	
				<i>Number</i>	<i>Percent</i>
				<i>Outpatient clients</i>	<i>Outpatient clients</i>
Mississippi	181	53,726	133	51,153	95.2
Missouri	219	80,934	155	76,601	94.6
Montana	88	18,386	70	16,676	90.7
Nebraska	130	32,058	103	31,050	96.9
Nevada	51	16,928	45	16,094	95.1
New Hampshire	62	22,262	39	21,531	96.7
New Jersey	318	82,110	218	77,149	94.0
New Mexico	72	20,422	59	19,297	94.5
New York	897	334,794	696	323,683	96.7
North Carolina	304	63,149	162	59,019	93.5
North Dakota	32	12,664	19	11,798	93.2
Ohio	574	260,754	468	255,945	98.2
Oklahoma	148	46,692	108	45,273	97.0
Oregon	170	47,397	109	44,969	94.9
Pennsylvania	586	206,337	423	198,249	96.1
Puerto Rico	88	22,498	40	21,551	95.8
Rhode Island	62	20,097	39	19,397	96.5
South Carolina	121	50,321	90	48,358	96.1
South Dakota	48	10,053	38	9,545	94.9
Tennessee	292	121,734	227	117,993	96.9
Texas	362	128,313	261	118,795	92.6
Utah	116	33,523	88	30,796	91.9
Vermont	76	20,918	50	20,302	97.1
Virginia	273	89,970	195	84,494	93.9
Washington	283	112,603	236	110,465	98.1
West Virginia	113	26,573	89	24,964	93.9
Wisconsin	430	144,136	390	141,715	98.3
Wyoming	51	14,804	41	14,342	96.9
Other U.S. territories	12	1,780	9	1,689	94.9

¹Jurisdiction includes the District of Columbia and the U.S. territories—American Samoa, Guam, Puerto Rico and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

² Puerto Rico and the other U.S. territories are not included in any Census region.

NOTE: Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located, although these facilities may have clients from other states.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2016.

Table 4.10a. Treatment approaches offered, by Census region and state or jurisdiction: Number, 2016

Census region and state or jurisdiction ¹	Total number of facilities	Number of facilities ²													
		Treatment approaches													
		Individual psychotherapy	Couples/family therapy	Group therapy	Cognitive behavioral therapy	Dialectical behavior therapy	Behavior modification	Integrated dual disorders treatment	Trauma therapy	Activity therapy	Electroconvulsive therapy	Telemedicine therapy	Psychotropic medication	Other	None
Total	12,172	11,011	8,555	10,233	10,690	6,169	7,700	6,387	8,612	5,356	579	3,164	9,924	303	98
Census region³															
Northeast	2,776	2,484	1,953	2,321	2,384	1,486	1,625	1,391	1,982	1,219	150	307	2,389	66	30
South	3,701	3,293	2,518	3,144	3,219	1,597	2,388	2,012	2,428	1,670	178	1,260	3,138	81	31
Midwest	2,999	2,762	2,194	2,426	2,683	1,560	1,881	1,514	2,201	1,142	165	850	2,282	73	21
West	2,596	2,383	1,821	2,263	2,325	1,497	1,728	1,418	1,960	1,272	83	743	2,036	81	16
State or jurisdiction															
Alabama	193	176	114	170	162	77	111	75	87	100	7	77	179	^	0
Alaska	99	93	81	88	93	66	76	61	86	64	0	50	63	3	0
Arizona	378	322	262	326	325	171	262	234	244	164	9	130	274	9	9
Arkansas	235	232	209	225	212	127	174	103	174	112	7	143	222	4	^
California	880	797	572	769	788	431	549	453	643	445	40	187	731	24	4
Colorado	186	179	150	181	171	152	132	117	166	94	5	84	157	6	--
Connecticut	233	205	175	210	208	128	131	131	179	93	8	8	214	4	^
Delaware	29	28	21	24	27	10	18	17	27	12	^	9	28	^	--
District of Columbia	41	40	29	35	36	12	23	24	29	16	^	4	36	^	--
Florida	490	428	325	402	400	195	277	290	346	237	33	85	400	12	9
Georgia	219	194	163	201	194	119	138	140	147	106	9	99	192	4	^
Hawaii	45	41	29	30	33	19	24	29	27	16	3	12	40	^	--
Idaho	177	172	147	152	168	121	140	106	142	79	5	34	95	4	--
Illinois	392	363	270	342	345	207	247	159	259	178	27	90	308	11	^
Indiana	301	261	225	247	263	170	151	161	218	124	14	86	269	7	^
Iowa	155	137	115	107	124	85	82	61	98	57	9	60	118	5	3
Kansas	119	107	82	96	101	45	82	53	63	58	4	48	96	3	--
Kentucky	221	215	182	207	212	136	181	155	193	80	10	88	197	--	--
Louisiana	187	178	112	157	159	67	134	92	83	87	4	39	167	5	^
Maine	203	168	132	122	160	119	106	106	137	55	8	31	94	9	7
Maryland	292	241	203	234	228	117	187	148	178	112	12	46	248	10	7
Massachusetts	339	299	260	299	292	181	170	173	268	169	25	32	285	10	9
Michigan	359	342	260	312	327	204	215	229	281	130	18	95	310	10	--
Minnesota	240	218	170	185	213	127	164	102	167	75	18	73	173	^	--

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 4.10a. Treatment approaches offered, by Census region and state or jurisdiction: Number, 2016 (continued)

Census region and state or jurisdiction ¹	Total number of facilities	Number of facilities ²													
		Treatment approaches													
		Individual psychotherapy	Couples/family therapy	Group therapy	Cognitive behavioral therapy	Dialectical behavior therapy	Behavior modification	Integrated dual disorders treatment	Trauma therapy	Activity therapy	Electroconvulsive therapy	Telemedicine therapy	Psychotropic medication	Other	None
Mississippi	181	156	133	158	167	78	149	105	118	104	4	43	146	4	--
Missouri	219	199	142	188	199	113	141	113	163	122	21	79	178	5	--
Montana	88	81	68	72	81	56	64	42	68	43	^	30	59	^	^
Nebraska	130	113	93	88	111	77	83	73	98	40	6	53	72	^	10
Nevada	51	48	39	46	45	36	34	29	38	18	^	23	45	^	--
New Hampshire	62	52	37	44	50	38	36	35	43	31	5	16	52	4	^
New Jersey	318	271	193	272	266	128	162	177	189	150	16	29	282	9	--
New Mexico	72	68	57	60	62	33	34	37	53	37	5	36	61	4	^
New York	897	826	614	771	789	509	543	488	649	384	52	80	838	16	9
North Carolina	304	232	158	233	247	131	219	134	175	137	18	75	209	4	^
North Dakota	32	30	24	30	30	24	26	16	29	16	4	22	31	^	--
Ohio	574	526	394	481	518	276	354	282	432	194	26	137	446	13	4
Oklahoma	148	143	116	137	139	52	111	97	120	68	3	62	112	3	--
Oregon	170	156	92	146	151	108	105	79	130	103	^	43	151	^	--
Pennsylvania	586	543	450	486	501	293	399	188	427	260	28	93	506	11	^
Puerto Rico	88	77	59	69	67	26	68	44	32	47	3	--	69	^	--
Rhode Island	62	55	40	55	53	40	30	45	41	29	4	3	58	^	--
South Carolina	121	112	87	114	110	42	79	59	84	51	6	54	114	^	--
South Dakota	48	48	42	47	47	36	41	30	43	27	^	16	35	^	--
Tennessee	292	254	221	235	265	151	202	165	220	121	11	103	244	12	5
Texas	362	318	188	289	323	118	190	192	196	161	21	191	335	4	--
Utah	116	114	94	107	110	93	99	77	99	60	^	28	90	5	^
Vermont	76	65	52	62	65	50	48	48	49	48	4	15	60	^	--
Virginia	273	239	166	232	234	118	136	158	165	123	23	98	221	10	4
Washington	283	265	185	240	252	171	173	116	219	122	7	59	227	11	--
West Virginia	113	107	91	91	104	47	59	58	86	43	7	44	88	^	--
Wisconsin	430	418	377	303	405	196	295	235	350	121	16	91	246	11	^
Wyoming	51	47	45	46	46	40	36	38	45	27	^	27	43	^	--
Other U.S. territories	12	12	10	10	12	3	10	8	9	6	--	4	10	--	--

-- Quantity is zero; ^ Data suppressed due to confidentiality issues.

¹ Jurisdiction includes the District of Columbia and the U.S. territories—American Samoa, Guam, Puerto Rico and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

² Numbers of facilities sum to more than the total column because a facility could offer more than one treatment approach.

³ Puerto Rico and the other U.S. territories are not included in any Census region.

NOTE: Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located, although these facilities may have clients from other states.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2016.

Table 4.10b. Treatment approaches offered, by Census region and state or jurisdiction: Percent, 2016

Census region and state or jurisdiction ¹		Percent ²														
		Treatment approaches														
		Indi- vidual psycho- therapy	Couples/ family therapy	Group therapy	Cognitive behav- ioral therapy	Dialec- tical behavior therapy	Beha- vior modifi- cation	Integrated dual disorders treatment	Trauma therapy	Activity therapy	Electro- con- vulsive therapy	Tele- medicine therapy	Psycho- tropic medi- cation	Other	None	
Total	12,172	90.5	70.3	84.1	87.8	50.7	63.3	52.5	70.8	44.0	4.8	26.0	81.5	2.5	0.8	
Census region ³																
Northeast	2,776	89.5	70.4	83.6	85.9	53.5	58.5	50.1	71.4	43.9	5.4	11.1	86.1	2.4	1.1	
South	3,701	89.0	68.0	85.0	87.0	43.2	64.5	54.4	65.6	45.1	4.8	34.0	84.8	2.2	0.8	
Midwest	2,999	92.1	73.2	80.9	89.5	52.0	62.7	50.5	73.4	38.1	5.5	28.3	76.1	2.4	0.7	
West	2,596	91.8	70.1	87.2	89.6	57.7	66.6	54.6	75.5	49.0	3.2	28.6	78.4	3.1	0.6	
State or jurisdiction																
Alabama	193	91.2	59.1	88.1	83.9	39.9	57.5	38.9	45.1	51.8	3.6	39.9	92.7	^	--	
Alaska	99	93.9	81.8	88.9	93.9	66.7	76.8	61.6	86.9	64.6	--	50.5	63.6	3.0	--	
Arizona	378	85.2	69.3	86.2	86.0	45.2	69.3	61.9	64.6	43.4	2.4	34.4	72.5	2.4	2.4	
Arkansas	235	98.7	88.9	95.7	90.2	54.0	74.0	43.8	74.0	47.7	3.0	60.9	94.5	1.7	^	
California	880	90.6	65.0	87.4	89.5	49.0	62.4	51.5	73.1	50.6	4.5	21.3	83.1	2.7	0.5	
Colorado	186	96.2	80.6	97.3	91.9	81.7	71.0	62.9	89.2	50.5	2.7	45.2	84.4	3.2	--	
Connecticut	233	88.0	75.1	90.1	89.3	54.9	56.2	56.2	76.8	39.9	3.4	3.4	91.8	1.7	^	
Delaware	29	96.6	72.4	82.8	93.1	34.5	62.1	58.6	93.1	41.4	^	31.0	96.6	^	--	
District of Columbia	41	97.6	70.7	85.4	87.8	29.3	56.1	58.5	70.7	39.0	^	9.8	87.8	^	--	
Florida	490	87.3	66.3	82.0	81.6	39.8	56.5	59.2	70.6	48.4	6.7	17.3	81.6	2.4	1.8	
Georgia	219	88.6	74.4	91.8	88.6	54.3	63.0	63.9	67.1	48.4	4.1	45.2	87.7	1.8	^	
Hawaii	45	91.1	64.4	66.7	73.3	42.2	53.3	64.4	60.0	35.6	6.7	26.7	88.9	^	--	
Idaho	177	97.2	83.1	85.9	94.9	68.4	79.1	59.9	80.2	44.6	2.8	19.2	53.7	2.3	--	
Illinois	392	92.6	68.9	87.2	88.0	52.8	63.0	40.6	66.1	45.4	6.9	23.0	78.6	2.8	^	
Indiana	301	86.7	74.8	82.1	87.4	56.5	50.2	53.5	72.4	41.2	4.7	28.6	89.4	2.3	^	
Iowa	155	88.4	74.2	69.0	80.0	54.8	52.9	39.4	63.2	36.8	5.8	38.7	76.1	3.2	1.9	
Kansas	119	89.9	68.9	80.7	84.9	37.8	68.9	44.5	52.9	48.7	3.4	40.3	80.7	2.5	--	
Kentucky	221	97.3	82.4	93.7	95.9	61.5	81.9	70.1	87.3	36.2	4.5	39.8	89.1	--	--	
Louisiana	187	95.2	59.9	84.0	85.0	35.8	71.7	49.2	44.4	46.5	2.1	20.9	89.3	2.7	^	
Maine	203	82.8	65.0	60.1	78.8	58.6	52.2	52.2	67.5	27.1	3.9	15.3	46.3	4.4	3.4	
Maryland	292	82.5	69.5	80.1	78.1	40.1	64.0	50.7	61.0	38.4	4.1	15.8	84.9	3.4	2.4	
Massachusetts	339	88.2	76.7	88.2	86.1	53.4	50.1	51.0	79.1	49.9	7.4	9.4	84.1	2.9	2.7	
Michigan	359	95.3	72.4	86.9	91.1	56.8	59.9	63.8	78.3	36.2	5.0	26.5	86.4	2.8	--	
Minnesota	240	90.8	70.8	77.1	88.8	52.9	68.3	42.5	69.6	31.3	7.5	30.4	72.1	^	--	

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 4.10b. Treatment approaches offered, by Census region and state or jurisdiction: Percent, 2016 (continued)

Census region and state or jurisdiction ¹	Total number of facilities	Percent ²													
		Treatment approaches													
		Individual psychotherapy	Couples/family therapy	Group therapy	Cognitive behavioral therapy	Dialectical behavior therapy	Behavior modification	Integrated dual disorders treatment	Trauma therapy	Activity therapy	Electroconvulsive therapy	Telemedicine therapy	Psychotropic medication	Other	None
Mississippi	181	86.2	73.5	87.3	92.3	43.1	82.3	58.0	65.2	57.5	2.2	23.8	80.7	2.2	--
Missouri	219	90.9	64.8	85.8	90.9	51.6	64.4	51.6	74.4	55.7	9.6	36.1	81.3	2.3	--
Montana	88	92.0	77.3	81.8	92.0	63.6	72.7	47.7	77.3	48.9	^	34.1	67.0	^	^
Nebraska	130	86.9	71.5	67.7	85.4	59.2	63.8	56.2	75.4	30.8	4.6	40.8	55.4	^	7.7
Nevada	51	94.1	76.5	90.2	88.2	70.6	66.7	56.9	74.5	35.3	^	45.1	88.2	^	--
New Hampshire	62	83.9	59.7	71.0	80.6	61.3	58.1	56.5	69.4	50.0	8.1	25.8	83.9	6.5	^
New Jersey	318	85.2	60.7	85.5	83.6	40.3	50.9	55.7	59.4	47.2	5.0	9.1	88.7	2.8	--
New Mexico	72	94.4	79.2	83.3	86.1	45.8	47.2	51.4	73.6	51.4	6.9	50.0	84.7	5.6	^
New York	897	92.1	68.5	86.0	88.0	56.7	60.5	54.4	72.4	42.8	5.8	8.9	93.4	1.8	1.0
North Carolina	304	76.3	52.0	76.6	81.3	43.1	72.0	44.1	57.6	45.1	5.9	24.7	68.8	1.3	^
North Dakota	32	93.8	75.0	93.8	93.8	75.0	81.3	50.0	90.6	50.0	12.5	68.8	96.9	^	--
Ohio	574	91.6	68.6	83.8	90.2	48.1	61.7	49.1	75.3	33.8	4.5	23.9	77.7	2.3	0.7
Oklahoma	148	96.6	78.4	92.6	93.9	35.1	75.0	65.5	81.1	45.9	2.0	41.9	75.7	2.0	--
Oregon	170	91.8	54.1	85.9	88.8	63.5	61.8	46.5	76.5	60.6	^	25.3	88.8	^	--
Pennsylvania	586	92.7	76.8	82.9	85.5	50.0	68.1	32.1	72.9	44.4	4.8	15.9	86.3	1.9	^
Puerto Rico	88	87.5	67.0	78.4	76.1	29.5	77.3	50.0	36.4	53.4	3.4	--	78.4	^	--
Rhode Island	62	88.7	64.5	88.7	85.5	64.5	48.4	72.6	66.1	46.8	6.5	4.8	93.5	^	--
South Carolina	121	92.6	71.9	94.2	90.9	34.7	65.3	48.8	69.4	42.1	5.0	44.6	94.2	^	--
South Dakota	48	100.0	87.5	97.9	97.9	75.0	85.4	62.5	89.6	56.3	^	33.3	72.9	^	--
Tennessee	292	87.0	75.7	80.5	90.8	51.7	69.2	56.5	75.3	41.4	3.8	35.3	83.6	4.1	1.7
Texas	362	87.8	51.9	79.8	89.2	32.6	52.5	53.0	54.1	44.5	5.8	52.8	92.5	1.1	--
Utah	116	98.3	81.0	92.2	94.8	80.2	85.3	66.4	85.3	51.7	^	24.1	77.6	4.3	^
Vermont	76	85.5	68.4	81.6	85.5	65.8	63.2	63.2	64.5	63.2	5.3	19.7	78.9	^	--
Virginia	273	87.5	60.8	85.0	85.7	43.2	49.8	57.9	60.4	45.1	8.4	35.9	81.0	3.7	1.5
Washington	283	93.6	65.4	84.8	89.0	60.4	61.1	41.0	77.4	43.1	2.5	20.8	80.2	3.9	--
West Virginia	113	94.7	80.5	80.5	92.0	41.6	52.2	51.3	76.1	38.1	6.2	38.9	77.9	^	--
Wisconsin	430	97.2	87.7	70.5	94.2	45.6	68.6	54.7	81.4	28.1	3.7	21.2	57.2	2.6	^
Wyoming	51	92.2	88.2	90.2	90.2	78.4	70.6	74.5	88.2	52.9	^	52.9	84.3	^	--
Other U.S. territories	12	100.0	83.3	83.3	100.0	25.0	83.3	66.7	75.0	50.0	--	33.3	83.3	--	--

-- Quantity is zero; ^ Data suppressed due to confidentiality issues.

¹ Jurisdiction includes the District of Columbia and the U.S. territories—American Samoa, Guam, Puerto Rico and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

² Percentages sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could offer more than one treatment approach.

³ Puerto Rico and the other U.S. territories are not included in any Census region.

NOTE: Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located, although these facilities may have clients from other states.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2016.

Table 4.11a. Mental health treatment facilities offering supportive services and practices, by Census region and state or jurisdiction: Number, 2016

Census region and state or jurisdiction ¹	Total number of facilities	Number of facilities ²												
		Supportive services and practices												
		Assertive community treatment	Intensive case management	Case management	Court-ordered outpatient treatment	CDM	IMR	Integrated primary care services	Diet and exercise counseling	Family psycho-education	Educational services	Housing services	Supported housing	Psycho-social rehabilitation services
Total	12,172	1,675	2,843	7,912	5,286	2,245	3,232	2,963	3,722	7,466	3,732	2,488	1,843	4,872
Census region³														
Northeast	2,776	319	431	1,367	1,059	488	729	645	939	1,793	768	512	326	895
South	3,701	546	908	2,525	1,672	672	1,081	872	1,036	2,163	1,122	697	627	1,508
Midwest	2,999	370	644	1,934	1,448	576	783	789	909	1,724	985	586	398	1,010
West	2,596	422	830	2,034	1,074	481	612	616	791	1,716	812	677	485	1,439
State or jurisdiction														
Alabama	193	32	61	138	106	35	68	41	64	131	67	28	37	83
Alaska	99	11	30	86	43	20	19	24	33	62	49	16	10	61
Arizona	378	60	107	264	160	101	116	117	162	244	130	71	63	201
Arkansas	235	9	30	164	123	26	71	29	38	132	57	13	26	103
California	880	120	293	709	248	124	175	184	223	614	244	260	176	570
Colorado	186	60	79	165	102	53	59	57	59	134	75	67	39	85
Connecticut	233	18	39	133	82	40	46	56	62	163	51	39	26	61
Delaware	29	5	4	9	10	8	7	9	10	20	14	6	^	10
District of Columbia	41	7	6	17	19	9	11	16	16	23	8	12	11	22
Florida	490	60	79	323	196	91	110	120	132	269	127	69	65	177
Georgia	219	39	58	161	124	32	52	43	59	142	72	41	34	107
Hawaii	45	5	24	33	27	16	15	16	17	29	15	16	14	25
Idaho	177	40	47	147	119	33	34	32	37	129	57	22	18	130
Illinois	392	34	73	330	147	72	112	109	140	237	135	101	58	125
Indiana	301	16	95	235	149	56	114	96	117	170	92	81	49	152
Iowa	155	8	23	61	93	16	18	29	31	59	45	17	11	33
Kansas	119	5	28	80	63	20	16	29	24	51	33	21	27	57
Kentucky	221	59	56	182	119	63	78	34	43	149	74	68	52	64
Louisiana	187	18	31	104	64	42	40	50	51	97	61	34	25	64
Maine	203	15	22	135	70	23	30	29	43	90	37	50	34	82
Maryland	292	36	42	127	140	54	90	76	95	174	67	53	39	141
Massachusetts	339	30	53	190	110	64	67	78	98	227	91	51	29	106
Michigan	359	89	103	219	192	69	95	112	110	201	108	81	71	94
Minnesota	240	31	26	95	99	47	109	50	96	161	81	50	27	102

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 4.11a. Mental health treatment facilities offering supportive services and practices, by Census region and state or jurisdiction: Number, 2016 (continued)

Census region and state or jurisdiction ¹	Total number of facilities	Number of facilities ²												
		Supportive services and practices												
		Assertive community treatment	Intensive case management	Case management	Court-ordered outpatient treatment	CDM	IMR	Integrated primary care services	Diet and exercise counseling	Family psycho-education	Educational services	Housing services	Supported housing	Psycho-social rehabilitation services
Mississippi	181	20	69	139	100	41	80	41	52	111	77	30	31	103
Missouri	219	38	76	167	78	85	84	75	113	123	106	53	50	99
Montana	88	8	36	61	36	8	26	11	22	41	26	21	15	37
Nebraska	130	11	9	73	61	25	21	40	35	74	54	24	13	42
Nevada	51	9	16	38	17	3	14	13	13	37	14	14	12	24
New Hampshire	62	21	20	35	26	9	32	19	35	43	23	21	15	26
New Jersey	318	37	32	177	90	52	156	77	117	200	79	45	31	103
New Mexico	72	6	13	41	31	18	14	17	21	44	25	13	12	28
New York	897	110	124	350	404	169	221	240	348	625	274	162	81	302
North Carolina	304	41	40	141	84	34	63	58	64	149	81	53	35	83
North Dakota	32	^	8	22	13	8	8	10	8	20	20	3	^	12
Ohio	574	63	121	432	272	92	103	146	128	327	171	99	63	159
Oklahoma	148	15	35	128	64	30	29	63	78	93	48	24	9	87
Oregon	170	42	41	133	64	25	45	43	69	91	42	49	36	72
Pennsylvania	586	50	93	225	214	96	136	100	172	347	158	96	75	149
Puerto Rico	88	18	26	41	26	27	24	38	39	58	40	13	6	18
Rhode Island	62	19	11	57	33	19	22	22	31	44	23	24	11	23
South Carolina	121	22	26	88	81	26	40	31	51	75	33	44	32	78
South Dakota	48	16	17	38	24	16	12	14	22	40	24	16	9	25
Tennessee	292	19	117	233	116	46	85	61	58	178	78	54	33	77
Texas	362	111	160	286	140	85	196	131	132	215	147	112	144	200
Utah	116	26	38	88	54	24	19	37	50	78	52	25	22	67
Vermont	76	19	37	65	30	16	19	24	33	54	32	24	24	43
Virginia	273	39	73	191	129	43	50	57	78	144	83	35	35	79
Washington	283	29	86	225	141	42	59	55	62	181	52	86	51	111
West Virginia	113	14	21	94	57	7	11	12	15	61	28	21	16	30
Wisconsin	430	57	65	182	257	70	91	79	85	261	116	40	19	110
Wyoming	51	6	20	44	32	14	17	10	23	32	31	17	17	28
Other U.S. territories	12	- -	4	11	7	^	3	3	8	12	5	3	^	^

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 4.11a. Mental health treatment facilities offering supportive services and practices, by Census region and state or jurisdiction: Number, 2016 (continued)

Census region and state or jurisdiction ¹		Number of facilities ²													
		Supportive services and practices													
		Vocational rehabilitation services	Supported employment	Therapeutic foster care	Legal advocacy	Psychiatric emergency walk-in services	Suicide prevention services	Consumer-run (peer support) services	Screening for tobacco use	Smoking/tobacco cessation counseling	Nicotine replacement therapy	Non-nicotine cessation medications	Other	None	
Total	12,172	1,896	2,030	613	629	3,722	6,575	2,866	5,942	4,574	3,059	2,617	175	289	
Census region ³															
Northeast	2,776	543	435	98	178	669	1,322	618	1,620	1,279	816	756	40	74	
South	3,701	413	586	198	150	1,415	2,122	849	1,722	1,280	959	752	52	89	
Midwest	2,999	413	480	161	153	879	1,566	568	1,403	1,098	755	639	46	87	
West	2,596	516	518	150	142	719	1,489	818	1,159	874	512	450	36	37	
State or jurisdiction		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Alabama	193	7	22	9	14	73	111	30	77	60	51	37	--	4	
Alaska	99	17	11	19	4	36	61	14	57	38	22	15	--	^	
Arizona	378	107	116	12	25	90	187	121	176	146	65	79	5	9	
Arkansas	235	5	16	18	4	116	137	19	77	64	39	27	^	^	
California	880	175	151	53	58	208	469	268	332	238	152	116	15	4	
Colorado	186	60	41	9	^	65	125	76	104	91	61	48	^	^	
Connecticut	233	35	39	6	10	47	98	37	122	103	76	74	^	4	
Delaware	29	5	5	^	4	9	14	9	12	11	6	7	--	--	
District of Columbia	41	7	10	3	4	11	17	10	19	15	6	7	--	4	
Florida	490	51	47	28	22	168	243	104	231	174	132	95	11	10	
Georgia	219	20	49	10	6	96	140	65	94	60	44	36	^	3	
Hawaii	45	6	14	--	4	21	26	13	22	28	15	18	--	--	
Idaho	177	18	15	6	8	64	107	68	43	36	19	24	^	4	
Illinois	392	59	61	20	34	142	230	83	167	121	97	81	10	6	
Indiana	301	43	68	8	10	134	181	40	204	171	113	108	^	3	
Iowa	155	12	10	3	4	44	59	35	60	41	31	26	^	12	
Kansas	119	16	31	^	8	43	71	22	42	26	26	17	^	3	
Kentucky	221	25	60	24	4	119	170	67	91	50	37	26	^	3	
Louisiana	187	19	16	^	14	64	113	43	103	83	69	60	8	^	
Maine	203	31	21	23	4	24	63	31	101	73	24	24	6	^	
Maryland	292	58	42	6	8	58	128	54	132	101	56	51	3	9	
Massachusetts	339	53	38	7	14	70	121	66	170	134	94	72	5	10	
Michigan	359	57	85	20	24	129	198	117	176	149	102	82	5	11	
Minnesota	240	30	29	10	7	36	123	53	127	95	64	62	^	7	

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 4.11a. Mental health treatment facilities offering supportive services and practices, by Census region and state or jurisdiction: Number, 2016 (continued)

Census region and state or jurisdiction ¹	Total number of facilities	Number of facilities ²												
		Supportive services and practices												
		Vocational rehabilitation services	Supported employment	Therapeutic foster care	Legal advocacy	Psychiatric emergency walk-in services	Suicide prevention services	Consumer-run (peer support) services	Screening for tobacco use	Smoking/tobacco cessation counseling	Nicotine replacement therapy	Non-nicotine cessation medications	Other	None
Mississippi	181	19	35	13	6	71	109	63	71	55	38	30	^	^
Missouri	219	58	57	28	17	83	134	63	130	111	94	72	^	4
Montana	88	21	15	13	5	31	59	18	37	22	15	15	^	3
Nebraska	130	16	12	--	7	30	60	24	70	41	29	24	3	^
Nevada	51	^	3	3	--	20	35	8	20	14	12	8	^	^
New Hampshire	62	18	24	3	6	20	35	15	41	31	25	20	--	^
New Jersey	318	53	35	7	22	57	137	46	120	119	75	66	5	10
New Mexico	72	5	8	5	5	28	43	14	32	25	25	14	^	^
New York	897	240	168	17	89	279	560	245	692	563	341	343	14	9
North Carolina	304	33	33	12	15	79	117	49	122	92	66	59	4	29
North Dakota	32	8	9	^	--	8	23	7	22	13	8	6	--	--
Ohio	574	71	74	45	26	139	227	65	223	181	115	90	12	7
Oklahoma	148	6	8	--	4	72	104	30	111	101	57	60	^	--
Oregon	170	22	49	8	6	42	93	62	92	67	47	37	3	4
Pennsylvania	586	69	64	27	20	120	232	138	299	190	141	119	7	37
Puerto Rico	88	9	9	6	5	34	66	13	36	39	15	18	^	^
Rhode Island	62	21	20	^	^	22	34	16	39	31	14	13	--	--
South Carolina	121	20	20	4	4	74	75	48	40	41	36	28	^	^
South Dakota	48	16	7	12	5	21	39	15	23	16	9	11	--	--
Tennessee	292	18	24	29	9	80	163	50	150	84	76	51	--	^
Texas	362	78	149	21	22	178	246	124	211	167	158	111	6	6
Utah	116	21	17	^	^	40	82	35	60	67	29	31	--	--
Vermont	76	23	26	6	4	30	42	24	36	35	26	25	^	^
Virginia	273	32	33	8	5	99	161	73	143	91	63	49	9	6
Washington	283	48	56	18	17	54	161	106	154	85	43	36	5	6
West Virginia	113	10	17	11	5	48	74	11	38	31	25	18	^	^
Wisconsin	430	27	37	12	11	70	221	44	159	133	67	60	7	32
Wyoming	51	14	22	3	3	20	41	15	30	17	7	9	--	^
Other U.S. territories	12	^	^	--	^	6	10	--	^	4	^	^	--	--

-- Quantity is zero; ^ Data suppressed due to confidentiality issues.

CDM = chronic disease/illness management; IMR = illness management and recovery.

¹ Jurisdiction includes the District of Columbia and the U.S. territories—American Samoa, Guam, Puerto Rico and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

² Numbers of facilities sum to more than the total column because a facility could offer more than one supportive service or practice.

³ Puerto Rico and the other U.S. territories are not included in any Census region.

NOTE: Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located, although these facilities may have clients from other states.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2016.

Table 4.11b. Mental health treatment facilities offering supportive services and practices, by Census region and state or jurisdiction: Percent, 2016

Census region and state or jurisdiction ¹	Total number of facilities	Percent of facilities ²												
		Supportive services and practices												
		Assertive community treatment	Intensive case management	Case management	Court-ordered outpatient treatment	CDM	IMR	Integrated primary care services	Diet and exercise counseling	Family psycho-education	Edu-cation services	Housing services	Support-ed housing	Psycho-social rehab-ilitation services
Total	12,172	13.8	23.4	65.0	43.4	18.4	26.6	24.3	30.6	61.3	30.7	20.4	15.1	40.0
Census region³														
Northeast	2,776	11.5	15.5	49.2	38.1	17.6	26.3	23.2	33.8	64.6	27.7	18.4	11.7	32.2
South	3,701	14.8	24.5	68.2	45.2	18.2	29.2	23.6	28.0	58.4	30.3	18.8	16.9	40.7
Midwest	2,999	12.3	21.5	64.5	48.3	19.2	26.1	26.3	30.3	57.5	32.8	19.5	13.3	33.7
West	2,596	16.3	32.0	78.4	41.4	18.5	23.6	23.7	30.5	66.1	31.3	26.1	18.7	55.4
State or jurisdiction														
Alabama	193	16.6	31.6	71.5	54.9	18.1	35.2	21.2	33.2	67.9	34.7	14.5	19.2	43.0
Alaska	99	11.1	30.3	86.9	43.4	20.2	19.2	24.2	33.3	62.6	49.5	16.2	10.1	61.6
Arizona	378	15.9	28.3	69.8	42.3	26.7	30.7	31.0	42.9	64.6	34.4	18.8	16.7	53.2
Arkansas	235	3.8	12.8	69.8	52.3	11.1	30.2	12.3	16.2	56.2	24.3	5.5	11.1	43.8
California	880	13.6	33.3	80.6	28.2	14.1	19.9	20.9	25.3	69.8	27.7	29.5	20.0	64.8
Colorado	186	32.3	42.5	88.7	54.8	28.5	31.7	30.6	31.7	72.0	40.3	36.0	21.0	45.7
Connecticut	233	7.7	16.7	57.1	35.2	17.2	19.7	24.0	26.6	70.0	21.9	16.7	11.2	26.2
Delaware	29	17.2	13.8	31.0	34.5	27.6	24.1	31.0	34.5	69.0	48.3	20.7	^	34.5
District of Columbia	41	17.1	14.6	41.5	46.3	22.0	26.8	39.0	39.0	56.1	19.5	29.3	26.8	53.7
Florida	490	12.2	16.1	65.9	40.0	18.6	22.4	24.5	26.9	54.9	25.9	14.1	13.3	36.1
Georgia	219	17.8	26.5	73.5	56.6	14.6	23.7	19.6	26.9	64.8	32.9	18.7	15.5	48.9
Hawaii	45	11.1	53.3	73.3	60.0	35.6	33.3	35.6	37.8	64.4	33.3	35.6	31.1	55.6
Idaho	177	22.6	26.6	83.1	67.2	18.6	19.2	18.1	20.9	72.9	32.2	12.4	10.2	73.4
Illinois	392	8.7	18.6	84.2	37.5	18.4	28.6	27.8	35.7	60.5	34.4	25.8	14.8	31.9
Indiana	301	5.3	31.6	78.1	49.5	18.6	37.9	31.9	38.9	56.5	30.6	26.9	16.3	50.5
Iowa	155	5.2	14.8	39.4	60.0	10.3	11.6	18.7	20.0	38.1	29.0	11.0	7.1	21.3
Kansas	119	4.2	23.5	67.2	52.9	16.8	13.4	24.4	20.2	42.9	27.7	17.6	22.7	47.9
Kentucky	221	26.7	25.3	82.4	53.8	28.5	35.3	15.4	19.5	67.4	33.5	30.8	23.5	29.0
Louisiana	187	9.6	16.6	55.6	34.2	22.5	21.4	26.7	27.3	51.9	32.6	18.2	13.4	34.2
Maine	203	7.4	10.8	66.5	34.5	11.3	14.8	14.3	21.2	44.3	18.2	24.6	16.7	40.4
Maryland	292	12.3	14.4	43.5	47.9	18.5	30.8	26.0	32.5	59.6	22.9	18.2	13.4	48.3
Massachusetts	339	8.8	15.6	56.0	32.4	18.9	19.8	23.0	28.9	67.0	26.8	15.0	8.6	31.3
Michigan	359	24.8	28.7	61.0	53.5	19.2	26.5	31.2	30.6	56.0	30.1	22.6	19.8	26.2
Minnesota	240	12.9	10.8	39.6	41.3	19.6	45.4	20.8	40.0	67.1	33.8	20.8	11.3	42.5

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 4.11b. Mental health treatment facilities offering supportive services and practices, by Census region and state or jurisdiction: Percent, 2016 (continued)

Census region and state or jurisdiction ¹	Total number of facilities	Percent of facilities ²												
		Supportive services and practices												
		Assertive community treatment	Intensive case management	Case management	Court-ordered outpatient treatment	CDM	IMR	Integrated primary care services	Diet and exercise counseling	Family psycho-education	Educational services	Housing services	Supported housing	Psycho-social rehabilitation services
Mississippi	181	11.0	38.1	76.8	55.2	22.7	44.2	22.7	28.7	61.3	42.5	16.6	17.1	56.9
Missouri	219	17.4	34.7	76.3	35.6	38.8	38.4	34.2	51.6	56.2	48.4	24.2	22.8	45.2
Montana	88	9.1	40.9	69.3	40.9	9.1	29.5	12.5	25.0	46.6	29.5	23.9	17.0	42.0
Nebraska	130	8.5	6.9	56.2	46.9	19.2	16.2	30.8	26.9	56.9	41.5	18.5	10.0	32.3
Nevada	51	17.6	31.4	74.5	33.3	5.9	27.5	25.5	25.5	72.5	27.5	27.5	23.5	47.1
New Hampshire	62	33.9	32.3	56.5	41.9	14.5	51.6	30.6	56.5	69.4	37.1	33.9	24.2	41.9
New Jersey	318	11.6	10.1	55.7	28.3	16.4	49.1	24.2	36.8	62.9	24.8	14.2	9.7	32.4
New Mexico	72	8.3	18.1	56.9	43.1	25.0	19.4	23.6	29.2	61.1	34.7	18.1	16.7	38.9
New York	897	12.3	13.8	39.0	45.0	18.8	24.6	26.8	38.8	69.7	30.5	18.1	9.0	33.7
North Carolina	304	13.5	13.2	46.4	27.6	11.2	20.7	19.1	21.1	49.0	26.6	17.4	11.5	27.3
North Dakota	32	^	25.0	68.8	40.6	25.0	25.0	31.3	25.0	62.5	62.5	9.4	^	37.5
Ohio	574	11.0	21.1	75.3	47.4	16.0	17.9	25.4	22.3	57.0	29.8	17.2	11.0	27.7
Oklahoma	148	10.1	23.6	86.5	43.2	20.3	19.6	42.6	52.7	62.8	32.4	16.2	6.1	58.8
Oregon	170	24.7	24.1	78.2	37.6	14.7	26.5	25.3	40.6	53.5	24.7	28.8	21.2	42.4
Pennsylvania	586	8.5	15.9	38.4	36.5	16.4	23.2	17.1	29.4	59.2	27.0	16.4	12.8	25.4
Puerto Rico	88	20.5	29.5	46.6	29.5	30.7	27.3	43.2	44.3	65.9	45.5	14.8	6.8	20.5
Rhode Island	62	30.6	17.7	91.9	53.2	30.6	35.5	35.5	50.0	71.0	37.1	38.7	17.7	37.1
South Carolina	121	18.2	21.5	72.7	66.9	21.5	33.1	25.6	42.1	62.0	27.3	36.4	26.4	64.5
South Dakota	48	33.3	35.4	79.2	50.0	33.3	25.0	29.2	45.8	83.3	50.0	33.3	18.8	52.1
Tennessee	292	6.5	40.1	79.8	39.7	15.8	29.1	20.9	19.9	61.0	26.7	18.5	11.3	26.4
Texas	362	30.7	44.2	79.0	38.7	23.5	54.1	36.2	36.5	59.4	40.6	30.9	39.8	55.2
Utah	116	22.4	32.8	75.9	46.6	20.7	16.4	31.9	43.1	67.2	44.8	21.6	19.0	57.8
Vermont	76	25.0	48.7	85.5	39.5	21.1	25.0	31.6	43.4	71.1	42.1	31.6	31.6	56.6
Virginia	273	14.3	26.7	70.0	47.3	15.8	18.3	20.9	28.6	52.7	30.4	12.8	12.8	28.9
Washington	283	10.2	30.4	79.5	49.8	14.8	20.8	19.4	21.9	64.0	18.4	30.4	18.0	39.2
West Virginia	113	12.4	18.6	83.2	50.4	6.2	9.7	10.6	13.3	54.0	24.8	18.6	14.2	26.5
Wisconsin	430	13.3	15.1	42.3	59.8	16.3	21.2	18.4	19.8	60.7	27.0	9.3	4.4	25.6
Wyoming	51	11.8	39.2	86.3	62.7	27.5	33.3	19.6	45.1	62.7	60.8	33.3	33.3	54.9
Other U.S. territories	12	- -	33.3	91.7	58.3	^	25.0	25.0	66.7	100.0	41.7	25.0	^	^

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 4.11b. Mental health treatment facilities offering supportive services and practices, by Census region and state or jurisdiction: Percent, 2016 (continued)

Census region and state or jurisdiction ¹	Total number of facilities	Percent of facilities ²												
		Supportive services and practices												
		Vocational rehabilitation services	Supported employment	Therapeutic foster care	Legal advocacy	Psychiatric emergency walk-in services	Suicide prevention services	Consumer-run (peer support) services	Screening for tobacco use	Smoking/tobacco cessation counseling	Nicotine replacement therapy	Non-nicotine cessation medications	Other	None
Total	12,172	15.6	16.7	5.0	5.2	30.6	54.0	23.5	48.8	37.6	25.1	21.5	1.4	2.4
Census region³														
Northeast	2,776	19.6	15.7	3.5	6.4	24.1	47.6	22.3	58.4	46.1	29.4	27.2	1.4	2.7
South	3,701	11.2	15.8	5.3	4.1	38.2	57.3	22.9	46.5	34.6	25.9	20.3	1.4	2.4
Midwest	2,999	13.8	16.0	5.4	5.1	29.3	52.2	18.9	46.8	36.6	25.2	21.3	1.5	2.9
West	2,596	19.9	20.0	5.8	5.5	27.7	57.4	31.5	44.6	33.7	19.7	17.3	1.4	1.4
State or jurisdiction														
Alabama	193	3.6	11.4	4.7	7.3	37.8	57.5	15.5	39.9	31.1	26.4	19.2	--	2.1
Alaska	99	17.2	11.1	19.2	4.0	36.4	61.6	14.1	57.6	38.4	22.2	15.2	--	^
Arizona	378	28.3	30.7	3.2	6.6	23.8	49.5	32.0	46.6	38.6	17.2	20.9	1.3	2.4
Arkansas	235	2.1	6.8	7.7	1.7	49.4	58.3	8.1	32.8	27.2	16.6	11.5	^	^
California	880	19.9	17.2	6.0	6.6	23.6	53.3	30.5	37.7	27.0	17.3	13.2	1.7	0.5
Colorado	186	32.3	22.0	4.8	^	34.9	67.2	40.9	55.9	48.9	32.8	25.8	^	^
Connecticut	233	15.0	16.7	2.6	4.3	20.2	42.1	15.9	52.4	44.2	32.6	31.8	^	1.7
Delaware	29	17.2	17.2	^	13.8	31.0	48.3	31.0	41.4	37.9	20.7	24.1	--	--
District of Columbia	41	17.1	24.4	7.3	9.8	26.8	41.5	24.4	46.3	36.6	14.6	17.1	--	9.8
Florida	490	10.4	9.6	5.7	4.5	34.3	49.6	21.2	47.1	35.5	26.9	19.4	2.2	2.0
Georgia	219	9.1	22.4	4.6	2.7	43.8	63.9	29.7	42.9	27.4	20.1	16.4	^	1.4
Hawaii	45	13.3	31.1	--	8.9	46.7	57.8	28.9	48.9	62.2	33.3	40.0	--	--
Idaho	177	10.2	8.5	3.4	4.5	36.2	60.5	38.4	24.3	20.3	10.7	13.6	^	2.3
Illinois	392	15.1	15.6	5.1	8.7	36.2	58.7	21.2	42.6	30.9	24.7	20.7	2.6	1.5
Indiana	301	14.3	22.6	2.7	3.3	44.5	60.1	13.3	67.8	56.8	37.5	35.9	^	1.0
Iowa	155	7.7	6.5	1.9	2.6	28.4	38.1	22.6	38.7	26.5	20.0	16.8	^	7.7
Kansas	119	13.4	26.1	^	6.7	36.1	59.7	18.5	35.3	21.8	21.8	14.3	^	2.5
Kentucky	221	11.3	27.1	10.9	1.8	53.8	76.9	30.3	41.2	22.6	16.7	11.8	^	1.4
Louisiana	187	10.2	8.6	^	7.5	34.2	60.4	23.0	55.1	44.4	36.9	32.1	4.3	^
Maine	203	15.3	10.3	11.3	2.0	11.8	31.0	15.3	49.8	36.0	11.8	11.8	3.0	^
Maryland	292	19.9	14.4	2.1	2.7	19.9	43.8	18.5	45.2	34.6	19.2	17.5	1.0	3.1
Massachusetts	339	15.6	11.2	2.1	4.1	20.6	35.7	19.5	50.1	39.5	27.7	21.2	1.5	2.9
Michigan	359	15.9	23.7	5.6	6.7	35.9	55.2	32.6	49.0	41.5	28.4	22.8	1.4	3.1
Minnesota	240	12.5	12.1	4.2	2.9	15.0	51.3	22.1	52.9	39.6	26.7	25.8	^	2.9

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 4.11b. Mental health treatment facilities offering supportive services and practices, by Census region and state or jurisdiction: Percent, 2016 (continued)

Census region and state or jurisdiction ¹	Total number of facilities	Percent of facilities ²												
		Supportive services and practices												
		Vocational rehabilitation services	Supported employment	Therapeutic foster care	Legal advocacy	Psychiatric emergency walk-in services	Suicide prevention services	Consumer-run (peer support) services	Screening for tobacco use	Smoking/tobacco cessation counseling	Nicotine replacement therapy	Non-nicotine cessation medications	Other	None
Mississippi	181	10.5	19.3	7.2	3.3	39.2	60.2	34.8	39.2	30.4	21.0	16.6	^	^
Missouri	219	26.5	26.0	12.8	7.8	37.9	61.2	28.8	59.4	50.7	42.9	32.9	^	1.8
Montana	88	23.9	17.0	14.8	5.7	35.2	67.0	20.5	42.0	25.0	17.0	17.0	^	3.4
Nebraska	130	12.3	9.2	--	5.4	23.1	46.2	18.5	53.8	31.5	22.3	18.5	2.3	^
Nevada	51	^	5.9	5.9	--	39.2	68.6	15.7	39.2	27.5	23.5	15.7	^	^
New Hampshire	62	29.0	38.7	4.8	9.7	32.3	56.5	24.2	66.1	50.0	40.3	32.3	--	^
New Jersey	318	16.7	11.0	2.2	6.9	17.9	43.1	14.5	37.7	37.4	23.6	20.8	1.6	3.1
New Mexico	72	6.9	11.1	6.9	6.9	38.9	59.7	19.4	44.4	34.7	34.7	19.4	^	^
New York	897	26.8	18.7	1.9	9.9	31.1	62.4	27.3	77.1	62.8	38.0	38.2	1.6	1.0
North Carolina	304	10.9	10.9	3.9	4.9	26.0	38.5	16.1	40.1	30.3	21.7	19.4	1.3	9.5
North Dakota	32	25.0	28.1	^	--	25.0	71.9	21.9	68.8	40.6	25.0	18.8	--	--
Ohio	574	12.4	12.9	7.8	4.5	24.2	39.5	11.3	38.9	31.5	20.0	15.7	2.1	1.2
Oklahoma	148	4.1	5.4	--	2.7	48.6	70.3	20.3	75.0	68.2	38.5	40.5	^	--
Oregon	170	12.9	28.8	4.7	3.5	24.7	54.7	36.5	54.1	39.4	27.6	21.8	1.8	2.4
Pennsylvania	586	11.8	10.9	4.6	3.4	20.5	39.6	23.5	51.0	32.4	24.1	20.3	1.2	6.3
Puerto Rico	88	10.2	10.2	6.8	5.7	38.6	75.0	14.8	40.9	44.3	17.0	20.5	^	^
Rhode Island	62	33.9	32.3	^	^	35.5	54.8	25.8	62.9	50.0	22.6	21.0	--	--
South Carolina	121	16.5	16.5	3.3	3.3	61.2	62.0	39.7	33.1	33.9	29.8	23.1	^	^
South Dakota	48	33.3	14.6	25.0	10.4	43.8	81.3	31.3	47.9	33.3	18.8	22.9	--	--
Tennessee	292	6.2	8.2	9.9	3.1	27.4	55.8	17.1	51.4	28.8	26.0	17.5	--	^
Texas	362	21.5	41.2	5.8	6.1	49.2	68.0	34.3	58.3	46.1	43.6	30.7	1.7	1.7
Utah	116	18.1	14.7	^	^	34.5	70.7	30.2	51.7	57.8	25.0	26.7	--	--
Vermont	76	30.3	34.2	7.9	5.3	39.5	55.3	31.6	47.4	46.1	34.2	32.9	^	^
Virginia	273	11.7	12.1	2.9	1.8	36.3	59.0	26.7	52.4	33.3	23.1	17.9	3.3	2.2
Washington	283	17.0	19.8	6.4	6.0	19.1	56.9	37.5	54.4	30.0	15.2	12.7	1.8	2.1
West Virginia	113	8.8	15.0	9.7	4.4	42.5	65.5	9.7	33.6	27.4	22.1	15.9	^	^
Wisconsin	430	6.3	8.6	2.8	2.6	16.3	51.4	10.2	37.0	30.9	15.6	14.0	1.6	7.4
Wyoming	51	27.5	43.1	5.9	5.9	39.2	80.4	29.4	58.8	33.3	13.7	17.6	--	^
Other U.S. territories	12	^	^	--	^	50.0	83.3	--	^	33.3	^	^	--	--

-- Quantity is zero; ^ Data suppressed due to confidentiality issues.

CDM = chronic disease/illness management; IMR = illness management and recovery.

¹ Jurisdiction includes the District of Columbia and the U.S. territories—American Samoa, Guam, Puerto Rico and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

² Percentages sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could offer more than one supportive service or practice.

³ Puerto Rico and the other U.S. territories are not included in any Census region.

NOTE: Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located, although these facilities may have clients from other states.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2016.

Table 4.12a. Mental health treatment facilities offering treatment programs or groups designed exclusively for specific client groups, by Census region and state or jurisdiction: Number, 2016

Census region and state or jurisdiction ¹	Total number of facilities	Number of facilities ²								
		Exclusively designed treatment programs or groups								
		Children/ adolescents with serious emotional disturbance	Transitional age young adults	Persons with serious mental illness	Seniors or older adults	Persons with Alzheimer's or dementia	Persons with co-occurring mental and substance use disorders	Persons with eating disorders	Persons with post-traumatic stress disorder	Persons who have experienced trauma
Total	12,172	3,462	1,868	4,620	2,392	699	4,440	853	3,356	3,460
Census region ³										
Northeast	2,776	723	400	1,075	562	156	997	218	802	866
South	3,701	1,151	513	1,507	819	271	1,459	220	1,000	981
Midwest	2,999	784	410	1,007	479	163	934	184	694	738
West	2,596	784	531	979	495	97	1,013	217	834	856
State or jurisdiction										
Alabama	193	52	17	87	47	22	49	5	31	20
Alaska	99	54	15	28	12	5	38	6	31	37
Arizona	378	70	76	158	53	17	168	39	102	115
Arkansas	235	100	22	102	40	13	64	15	42	59
California	880	270	237	343	197	26	356	78	311	308
Colorado	186	65	33	69	31	3	80	4	72	78
Connecticut	233	59	46	76	46	14	108	22	98	97
Delaware	29	8	^	11	4	^	12	^	4	5
District of Columbia	41	11	9	18	11	^	20	4	12	14
Florida	490	110	51	197	97	20	191	22	147	142
Georgia	219	66	41	90	52	13	119	13	84	73
Hawaii	45	14	12	30	17	4	30	11	20	19
Idaho	177	56	39	70	40	3	65	15	60	67
Illinois	392	93	49	162	79	19	110	14	73	87
Indiana	301	98	48	140	61	31	134	17	94	85
Iowa	155	25	6	28	7	5	17	5	18	15
Kansas	119	48	17	47	23	12	37	7	23	24
Kentucky	221	106	42	99	42	18	112	13	61	67
Louisiana	187	38	22	63	53	28	82	11	46	40
Maine	203	43	19	79	34	7	63	12	51	58
Maryland	292	61	57	131	66	13	113	22	79	79
Massachusetts	339	115	62	118	67	21	111	26	112	105
Michigan	359	106	58	141	85	33	150	38	106	108
Minnesota	240	49	26	93	30	10	71	14	55	54

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 4.12a. Mental health treatment facilities offering treatment programs or groups designed exclusively for specific client groups, by Census region and state or jurisdiction: Number, 2016 (continued)

Census region and state or jurisdiction ¹		Number of facilities ²								
		Exclusively designed treatment programs or groups								
		Children/ adolescents with serious emotional disturbance	Transitional age young adults	Persons with serious mental illness	Seniors or older adults	Persons with Alzheimer's or dementia	Persons with co-occurring mental and substance use disorders	Persons with eating disorders	Persons with post-traumatic stress disorder	Persons who have experienced trauma
Mississippi	181	72	32	77	70	23	67	10	44	45
Missouri	219	51	29	65	31	10	59	10	40	46
Montana	88	34	17	30	16	^	24	11	29	29
Nebraska	130	23	15	39	14	^	41	11	21	30
Nevada	51	22	8	19	15	5	25	7	19	19
New Hampshire	62	26	14	27	18	9	35	10	31	29
New Jersey	318	63	37	159	74	22	145	27	85	89
New Mexico	72	23	9	19	15	8	25	5	30	27
New York	897	235	127	371	185	40	333	79	244	279
North Carolina	304	98	38	95	61	17	113	24	119	99
North Dakota	32	17	6	10	4	^	15	3	10	12
Ohio	574	170	107	173	91	28	192	39	150	174
Oklahoma	148	46	22	57	34	18	49	10	52	51
Oregon	170	43	24	60	23	^	56	14	46	47
Pennsylvania	586	147	70	178	111	37	141	36	141	162
Puerto Rico	88	18	14	47	37	12	32	12	22	16
Rhode Island	62	11	5	34	12	5	27	3	15	17
South Carolina	121	43	26	59	36	8	47	5	32	38
South Dakota	48	27	4	26	5	^	17	^	10	10
Tennessee	292	118	33	109	46	26	119	20	72	74
Texas	362	119	45	160	100	31	159	18	101	90
Utah	116	45	16	46	21	6	45	12	35	34
Vermont	76	24	20	33	15	^	34	3	25	30
Virginia	273	88	45	119	47	12	112	20	55	62
Washington	283	72	35	89	46	14	84	12	66	65
West Virginia	113	15	10	33	13	5	31	7	19	23
Wisconsin	430	77	45	83	49	12	91	25	94	93
Wyoming	51	16	10	18	9	^	17	3	13	11
Other U.S. territories	12	^	- -	5	- -	- -	5	^	4	3

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 4.12a. Mental health treatment facilities offering treatment programs or groups designed exclusively for specific client groups, by Census region and state or jurisdiction: Number, 2016 (continued)

Census region and state or jurisdiction ¹	Total number of facilities	Number of facilities ²								
		Exclusively designed treatment programs or groups								
		Persons with traumatic brain injury	Veterans	Active duty military	Members of military families	LGBT clients	Forensic clients	Persons with HIV/AIDS	Other	No programs or groups offered
Total	12,172	660	1,457	626	847	1,534	1,662	876	526	3,446
Census region ³										
Northeast	2,776	154	284	120	168	401	322	232	140	743
South	3,701	190	522	210	301	443	574	287	120	976
Midwest	2,999	151	347	161	188	289	362	170	148	1,026
West	2,596	163	291	128	179	382	381	169	114	682
State or jurisdiction										
Alabama	193	6	24	8	13	17	27	13	^	52
Alaska	99	16	14	8	14	14	16	8	5	24
Arizona	378	24	31	17	24	61	54	26	15	98
Arkansas	235	^	9	^	6	11	39	6	5	65
California	880	28	88	22	44	150	128	68	47	183
Colorado	186	8	24	13	12	20	29	6	^	46
Connecticut	233	21	24	12	16	44	35	27	7	52
Delaware	29	^	3	^	^	7	4	^	^	8
District of Columbia	41	6	5	^	3	11	8	14	^	9
Florida	490	19	82	25	33	64	100	44	21	121
Georgia	219	8	53	19	31	37	37	25	5	62
Hawaii	45	8	15	10	11	7	21	7	^	4
Idaho	177	20	27	13	15	26	34	13	5	64
Illinois	392	13	50	18	24	24	37	19	19	106
Indiana	301	17	54	26	34	28	43	22	12	72
Iowa	155	^	8	6	^	5	5	3	3	97
Kansas	119	5	11	4	6	7	9	3	5	35
Kentucky	221	14	43	22	30	37	47	13	^	42
Louisiana	187	16	31	14	16	19	20	18	^	63
Maine	203	8	18	12	7	13	15	9	5	79
Maryland	292	15	32	18	26	47	44	33	10	82
Massachusetts	339	17	31	15	23	51	28	20	23	84
Michigan	359	30	49	28	20	51	52	31	18	116
Minnesota	240	12	27	7	11	20	20	9	12	75

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 4.12a. Mental health treatment facilities offering treatment programs or groups designed exclusively for specific client groups, by Census region and state or jurisdiction: Number, 2016 (continued)

Census region and state or jurisdiction ¹	Total number of facilities	Number of facilities ²								
		Exclusively designed treatment programs or groups								
		Persons with traumatic brain injury	Veterans	Active duty military	Members of military families	LGBT clients	Forensic clients	Persons wih HIV/AIDS	Other	No programs or groups offered
Mississippi	181	13	19	12	14	18	14	17	6	35
Missouri	219	8	17	6	9	10	25	5	5	89
Montana	88	9	17	11	10	13	9	^	5	29
Nebraska	130	12	18	18	14	15	17	13	^	44
Nevada	51	3	6	3	5	7	6	3	^	11
New Hampshire	62	8	12	11	13	14	9	10	3	9
New Jersey	318	20	43	7	20	51	32	34	20	68
New Mexico	72	8	13	7	8	12	8	4	3	24
New York	897	36	79	34	50	144	132	89	47	234
North Carolina	304	16	35	13	23	43	36	18	17	74
North Dakota	32	3	^	--	^	4	4	^	^	9
Ohio	574	25	62	26	39	78	101	37	39	156
Oklahoma	148	11	24	9	21	25	19	17	6	51
Oregon	170	13	14	^	8	20	30	8	5	52
Pennsylvania	586	35	62	20	33	60	59	38	33	193
Puerto Rico	88	^	12	7	11	17	22	17	^	17
Rhode Island	62	5	7	3	4	9	6	5	^	7
South Carolina	121	^	12	5	7	10	17	4	^	31
South Dakota	48	^	4	--	--	^	^	^	^	10
Tennessee	292	18	31	13	19	23	45	14	11	69
Texas	362	25	74	25	26	40	61	22	14	87
Utah	116	9	10	5	7	10	14	6	4	29
Vermont	76	4	8	6	^	15	6	--	--	17
Virginia	273	13	36	19	24	27	46	25	11	72
Washington	283	11	25	12	19	34	25	12	15	98
West Virginia	113	^	9	3	7	7	10	^	5	53
Wisconsin	430	22	46	22	27	45	48	26	24	217
Wyoming	51	6	7	3	^	8	7	3	4	20
Other U.S. territories	12	--	^	--	--	^	^	^	^	^

-- Quantity is zero; ^ Data suppressed due to confidentiality issues.

LGBT = lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender.

¹ Jurisdiction includes the District of Columbia and the U.S. territories—American Samoa, Guam, Puerto Rico and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

² Numbers of facilities sum to more than the total column because a facility could offer more than one specially designed treatment program or group.

³ Puerto Rico and the other U.S. territories are not included in any Census region.

NOTES: Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located, although these facilities may provide services to clients from other states. Forensic clients are clients referred from the court/judicial system. Persons with serious mental illness only includes clients aged 18 or older.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2016.

Table 4.12b. Mental health treatment facilities offering treatment programs or groups designed exclusively for specific client groups, by Census region and state or jurisdiction: Percent, 2016

Census region and state or jurisdiction ¹	Total number of facilities	Percent of facilities ²								
		Exclusively designed treatment programs or groups								
		Children/ adolescents with serious emotional disturbance	Transitional age young adults	Persons with serious mental illness	Seniors or older adults	Persons with Alzheimer's or dementia	Persons with co-occurring mental and substance use disorders	Persons with eating disorders	Persons with post-traumatic stress disorder	Persons who have experienced trauma
Total	12,172	28.4	15.3	38.0	19.7	5.7	36.5	7.0	27.6	28.4
Census region³										
Northeast	2,776	26.0	14.4	38.7	20.2	5.6	35.9	7.9	28.9	31.2
South	3,701	31.1	13.9	40.7	22.1	7.3	39.4	5.9	27.0	26.5
Midwest	2,999	26.1	13.7	33.6	16.0	5.4	31.1	6.1	23.1	24.6
West	2,596	30.2	20.5	37.7	19.1	3.7	39.0	8.4	32.1	33.0
State or jurisdiction										
Alabama	193	26.9	8.8	45.1	24.4	11.4	25.4	2.6	16.1	10.4
Alaska	99	54.5	15.2	28.3	12.1	5.1	38.4	6.1	31.3	37.4
Arizona	378	18.5	20.1	41.8	14.0	4.5	44.4	10.3	27.0	30.4
Arkansas	235	42.6	9.4	43.4	17.0	5.5	27.2	6.4	17.9	25.1
California	880	30.7	26.9	39.0	22.4	3.0	40.5	8.9	35.3	35.0
Colorado	186	34.9	17.7	37.1	16.7	1.6	43.0	2.2	38.7	41.9
Connecticut	233	25.3	19.7	32.6	19.7	6.0	46.4	9.4	42.1	41.6
Delaware	29	27.6	^	37.9	13.8	^	41.4	^	13.8	17.2
District of Columbia	41	26.8	22.0	43.9	26.8	^	48.8	9.8	29.3	34.1
Florida	490	22.4	10.4	40.2	19.8	4.1	39.0	4.5	30.0	29.0
Georgia	219	30.1	18.7	41.1	23.7	5.9	54.3	5.9	38.4	33.3
Hawaii	45	31.1	26.7	66.7	37.8	8.9	66.7	24.4	44.4	42.2
Idaho	177	31.6	22.0	39.5	22.6	1.7	36.7	8.5	33.9	37.9
Illinois	392	23.7	12.5	41.3	20.2	4.8	28.1	3.6	18.6	22.2
Indiana	301	32.6	15.9	46.5	20.3	10.3	44.5	5.6	31.2	28.2
Iowa	155	16.1	3.9	18.1	4.5	3.2	11.0	3.2	11.6	9.7
Kansas	119	40.3	14.3	39.5	19.3	10.1	31.1	5.9	19.3	20.2
Kentucky	221	48.0	19.0	44.8	19.0	8.1	50.7	5.9	27.6	30.3
Louisiana	187	20.3	11.8	33.7	28.3	15.0	43.9	5.9	24.6	21.4
Maine	203	21.2	9.4	38.9	16.7	3.4	31.0	5.9	25.1	28.6
Maryland	292	20.9	19.5	44.9	22.6	4.5	38.7	7.5	27.1	27.1
Massachusetts	339	33.9	18.3	34.8	19.8	6.2	32.7	7.7	33.0	31.0
Michigan	359	29.5	16.2	39.3	23.7	9.2	41.8	10.6	29.5	30.1
Minnesota	240	20.4	10.8	38.8	12.5	4.2	29.6	5.8	22.9	22.5

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 4.12b. Mental health treatment facilities offering treatment programs or groups designed exclusively for specific client groups, by Census region and state or jurisdiction: Percent, 2016 (continued)

Census region and state or jurisdiction ¹	Total number of facilities	Percent of facilities ²								
		Exclusively designed treatment programs or groups								
		Children/ adolescents with serious emotional disturbance	Transitional age young adults	Persons with serious mental illness	Seniors or older adults	Persons with Alzheimer's or dementia	Persons with co-occurring mental and substance use disorders	Persons with eating disorders	Persons with post-traumatic stress disorder	Persons who have experienced trauma
Mississippi	181	39.8	17.7	42.5	38.7	12.7	37.0	5.5	24.3	24.9
Missouri	219	23.3	13.2	29.7	14.2	4.6	26.9	4.6	18.3	21.0
Montana	88	38.6	19.3	34.1	18.2	^	27.3	12.5	33.0	33.0
Nebraska	130	17.7	11.5	30.0	10.8	^	31.5	8.5	16.2	23.1
Nevada	51	43.1	15.7	37.3	29.4	9.8	49.0	13.7	37.3	37.3
New Hampshire	62	41.9	22.6	43.5	29.0	14.5	56.5	16.1	50.0	46.8
New Jersey	318	19.8	11.6	50.0	23.3	6.9	45.6	8.5	26.7	28.0
New Mexico	72	31.9	12.5	26.4	20.8	11.1	34.7	6.9	41.7	37.5
New York	897	26.2	14.2	41.4	20.6	4.5	37.1	8.8	27.2	31.1
North Carolina	304	32.2	12.5	31.3	20.1	5.6	37.2	7.9	39.1	32.6
North Dakota	32	53.1	18.8	31.3	12.5	^	46.9	9.4	31.3	37.5
Ohio	574	29.6	18.6	30.1	15.9	4.9	33.4	6.8	26.1	30.3
Oklahoma	148	31.1	14.9	38.5	23.0	12.2	33.1	6.8	35.1	34.5
Oregon	170	25.3	14.1	35.3	13.5	^	32.9	8.2	27.1	27.6
Pennsylvania	586	25.1	11.9	30.4	18.9	6.3	24.1	6.1	24.1	27.6
Puerto Rico	88	20.5	15.9	53.4	42.0	13.6	36.4	13.6	25.0	18.2
Rhode Island	62	17.7	8.1	54.8	19.4	8.1	43.5	4.8	24.2	27.4
South Carolina	121	35.5	21.5	48.8	29.8	6.6	38.8	4.1	26.4	31.4
South Dakota	48	56.3	8.3	54.2	10.4	^	35.4	^	20.8	20.8
Tennessee	292	40.4	11.3	37.3	15.8	8.9	40.8	6.8	24.7	25.3
Texas	362	32.9	12.4	44.2	27.6	8.6	43.9	5.0	27.9	24.9
Utah	116	38.8	13.8	39.7	18.1	5.2	38.8	10.3	30.2	29.3
Vermont	76	31.6	26.3	43.4	19.7	^	44.7	3.9	32.9	39.5
Virginia	273	32.2	16.5	43.6	17.2	4.4	41.0	7.3	20.1	22.7
Washington	283	25.4	12.4	31.4	16.3	4.9	29.7	4.2	23.3	23.0
West Virginia	113	13.3	8.8	29.2	11.5	4.4	27.4	6.2	16.8	20.4
Wisconsin	430	17.9	10.5	19.3	11.4	2.8	21.2	5.8	21.9	21.6
Wyoming	51	31.4	19.6	35.3	17.6	^	33.3	5.9	25.5	21.6
Other U.S. territories	12	^	- -	41.7	- -	- -	41.7	^	33.3	25.0

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 4.12b. Mental health treatment facilities offering treatment programs or groups designed exclusively for specific client groups, by Census region and state or jurisdiction: Percent, 2016 (continued)

Census region and state or jurisdiction ¹	Total number of facilities	Percent of facilities ²								
		Exclusively designed treatment programs or groups								
		Persons with traumatic brain injury	Veterans	Active duty military	Members of military families	LGBT clients	Forensic clients	Persons with HIV/AIDS	Other	No programs or groups offered
Total	12,172	5.4	12.0	5.1	7.0	12.6	13.7	7.2	4.3	28.3
Census region³										
Northeast	2,776	5.5	10.2	4.3	6.1	14.4	11.6	8.4	5.0	26.8
South	3,701	5.1	14.1	5.7	8.1	12.0	15.5	7.8	3.2	26.4
Midwest	2,999	5.0	11.6	5.4	6.3	9.6	12.1	5.7	4.9	34.2
West	2,596	6.3	11.2	4.9	6.9	14.7	14.7	6.5	4.4	26.3
State or jurisdiction										
Alabama	193	3.1	12.4	4.1	6.7	8.8	14.0	6.7	^	26.9
Alaska	99	16.2	14.1	8.1	14.1	14.1	16.2	8.1	5.1	24.2
Arizona	378	6.3	8.2	4.5	6.3	16.1	14.3	6.9	4.0	25.9
Arkansas	235	^	3.8	^	2.6	4.7	16.6	2.6	2.1	27.7
California	880	3.2	10.0	2.5	5.0	17.0	14.5	7.7	5.3	20.8
Colorado	186	4.3	12.9	7.0	6.5	10.8	15.6	3.2	^	24.7
Connecticut	233	9.0	10.3	5.2	6.9	18.9	15.0	11.6	3.0	22.3
Delaware	29	^	10.3	^	^	24.1	13.8	^	^	27.6
District of Columbia	41	14.6	12.2	^	7.3	26.8	19.5	34.1	^	22.0
Florida	490	3.9	16.7	5.1	6.7	13.1	20.4	9.0	4.3	24.7
Georgia	219	3.7	24.2	8.7	14.2	16.9	16.9	11.4	2.3	28.3
Hawaii	45	17.8	33.3	22.2	24.4	15.6	46.7	15.6	^	8.9
Idaho	177	11.3	15.3	7.3	8.5	14.7	19.2	7.3	2.8	36.2
Illinois	392	3.3	12.8	4.6	6.1	6.1	9.4	4.8	4.8	27.0
Indiana	301	5.6	17.9	8.6	11.3	9.3	14.3	7.3	4.0	23.9
Iowa	155	^	5.2	3.9	^	3.2	3.2	1.9	1.9	62.6
Kansas	119	4.2	9.2	3.4	5.0	5.9	7.6	2.5	4.2	29.4
Kentucky	221	6.3	19.5	10.0	13.6	16.7	21.3	5.9	^	19.0
Louisiana	187	8.6	16.6	7.5	8.6	10.2	10.7	9.6	^	33.7
Maine	203	3.9	8.9	5.9	3.4	6.4	7.4	4.4	2.5	38.9
Maryland	292	5.1	11.0	6.2	8.9	16.1	15.1	11.3	3.4	28.1
Massachusetts	339	5.0	9.1	4.4	6.8	15.0	8.3	5.9	6.8	24.8
Michigan	359	8.4	13.6	7.8	5.6	14.2	14.5	8.6	5.0	32.3
Minnesota	240	5.0	11.3	2.9	4.6	8.3	8.3	3.8	5.0	31.3

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 4.12b. Mental health treatment facilities offering treatment programs or groups designed exclusively for specific client groups, by Census region and state or jurisdiction: Percent, 2016 (continued)

Census region and state or jurisdiction ¹	Total number of facilities	Percent of facilities ²								
		Exclusively designed treatment programs or groups								
		Persons with traumatic brain injury	Veterans	Active duty military	Members of military families	LGBT clients	Forensic clients	Persons with HIV/AIDS	Other	No programs or groups offered
Mississippi	181	7.2	10.5	6.6	7.7	9.9	7.7	9.4	3.3	19.3
Missouri	219	3.7	7.8	2.7	4.1	4.6	11.4	2.3	2.3	40.6
Montana	88	10.2	19.3	12.5	11.4	14.8	10.2	^	5.7	33.0
Nebraska	130	9.2	13.8	13.8	10.8	11.5	13.1	10.0	^	33.8
Nevada	51	5.9	11.8	5.9	9.8	13.7	11.8	5.9	^	21.6
New Hampshire	62	12.9	19.4	17.7	21.0	22.6	14.5	16.1	4.8	14.5
New Jersey	318	6.3	13.5	2.2	6.3	16.0	10.1	10.7	6.3	21.4
New Mexico	72	11.1	18.1	9.7	11.1	16.7	11.1	5.6	4.2	33.3
New York	897	4.0	8.8	3.8	5.6	16.1	14.7	9.9	5.2	26.1
North Carolina	304	5.3	11.5	4.3	7.6	14.1	11.8	5.9	5.6	24.3
North Dakota	32	9.4	^	--	^	12.5	12.5	^	^	28.1
Ohio	574	4.4	10.8	4.5	6.8	13.6	17.6	6.4	6.8	27.2
Oklahoma	148	7.4	16.2	6.1	14.2	16.9	12.8	11.5	4.1	34.5
Oregon	170	7.6	8.2	^	4.7	11.8	17.6	4.7	2.9	30.6
Pennsylvania	586	6.0	10.6	3.4	5.6	10.2	10.1	6.5	5.6	32.9
Puerto Rico	88	^	13.6	8.0	12.5	19.3	25.0	19.3	^	19.3
Rhode Island	62	8.1	11.3	4.8	6.5	14.5	9.7	8.1	^	11.3
South Carolina	121	^	9.9	4.1	5.8	8.3	14.0	3.3	^	25.6
South Dakota	48	^	8.3	--	--	^	^	^	^	20.8
Tennessee	292	6.2	10.6	4.5	6.5	7.9	15.4	4.8	3.8	23.6
Texas	362	6.9	20.4	6.9	7.2	11.0	16.9	6.1	3.9	24.0
Utah	116	7.8	8.6	4.3	6.0	8.6	12.1	5.2	3.4	25.0
Vermont	76	5.3	10.5	7.9	^	19.7	7.9	--	--	22.4
Virginia	273	4.8	13.2	7.0	8.8	9.9	16.8	9.2	4.0	26.4
Washington	283	3.9	8.8	4.2	6.7	12.0	8.8	4.2	5.3	34.6
West Virginia	113	^	8.0	2.7	6.2	6.2	8.8	^	4.4	46.9
Wisconsin	430	5.1	10.7	5.1	6.3	10.5	11.2	6.0	5.6	50.5
Wyoming	51	11.8	13.7	5.9	^	15.7	13.7	5.9	7.8	39.2
Other U.S. territories	12	--	^	--	--	^	^	^	^	^

-- Quantity is zero; ^ Data suppressed due to confidentiality issues.

LGBT = lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender.

¹ Jurisdiction includes the District of Columbia and the U.S. territories—American Samoa, Guam, Puerto Rico and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

² Percentages sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could offer more than one specially designed treatment program or group.

³ Puerto Rico and the other U.S. territories are not included in any Census region.

NOTES: Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located, although these facilities may provide services to clients from other states.

Forensic clients are clients referred from the court/judicial system. Persons with serious mental illness only includes clients aged 18 or older.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2016.

**Table 4.13. Mental health treatment facilities accepting specific age groups for treatment, by Census region and state or jurisdiction:
Number and percent, 2016**

Census region and state or jurisdiction ¹		Age groups of clients accepted for treatment											
		Number of facilities ²						Percent ²					
		All age categories ³	Children (12 or younger)	Adolescents (13-17)	Young adults (18-25)	Adults (26-64)	Seniors (65 or older)	All age categories ³	Children (12 or younger)	Adolescents (13-17)	Young adults (18-25)	Adults (26-64)	Seniors (65 or older)
Total	12,172	5,116	7,012	7,652	10,530	10,077	9,668	42.0	57.6	62.9	86.5	82.8	79.4
Census region ⁴													
Northeast	2,776	1,001	1,446	1,605	2,407	2,267	2,176	36.1	52.1	57.8	86.7	81.7	78.4
South	3,701	1,577	2,150	2,322	3,101	3,058	2,966	42.6	58.1	62.7	83.8	82.6	80.1
Midwest	2,999	1,559	1,931	2,081	2,690	2,607	2,546	52.0	64.4	69.4	89.7	86.9	84.9
West	2,596	953	1,450	1,597	2,254	2,059	1,904	36.7	55.9	61.5	86.8	79.3	73.3
State or jurisdiction													
Alabama	193	62	84	88	159	164	164	32.1	43.5	45.6	82.4	85.0	85.0
Alaska	99	47	75	87	81	66	64	47.5	75.8	87.9	81.8	66.7	64.6
Arizona	378	123	181	197	329	320	308	32.5	47.9	52.1	87.0	84.7	81.5
Arkansas	235	107	167	165	176	172	166	45.5	71.1	70.2	74.9	73.2	70.6
California	880	210	437	484	750	638	534	23.9	49.7	55.0	85.2	72.5	60.7
Colorado	186	90	121	133	159	151	142	48.4	65.1	71.5	85.5	81.2	76.3
Connecticut	233	71	114	138	196	185	175	30.5	48.9	59.2	84.1	79.4	75.1
Delaware	29	9	15	19	25	20	19	31.0	51.7	65.5	86.2	69.0	65.5
District of Columbia	41	15	22	22	37	35	34	36.6	53.7	53.7	90.2	85.4	82.9
Florida	490	190	259	273	435	427	405	38.8	52.9	55.7	88.8	87.1	82.7
Georgia	219	110	141	156	202	191	184	50.2	64.4	71.2	92.2	87.2	84.0
Hawaii	45	13	16	17	43	40	41	28.9	35.6	37.8	95.6	88.9	91.1
Idaho	177	134	143	153	170	171	165	75.7	80.8	86.4	96.0	96.6	93.2
Illinois	392	187	223	245	353	352	344	47.7	56.9	62.5	90.1	89.8	87.8
Indiana	301	147	176	181	277	267	270	48.8	58.5	60.1	92.0	88.7	89.7
Iowa	155	101	112	118	145	141	142	65.2	72.3	76.1	93.5	91.0	91.6
Kansas	119	61	77	80	97	97	101	51.3	64.7	67.2	81.5	81.5	84.9
Kentucky	221	121	150	169	186	180	178	54.8	67.9	76.5	84.2	81.4	80.5
Louisiana	187	73	86	90	160	174	167	39.0	46.0	48.1	85.6	93.0	89.3
Maine	203	94	124	129	180	179	167	46.3	61.1	63.5	88.7	88.2	82.3
Maryland	292	128	170	190	270	266	238	43.8	58.2	65.1	92.5	91.1	81.5
Massachusetts	339	137	184	223	288	272	259	40.4	54.3	65.8	85.0	80.2	76.4
Michigan	359	211	244	253	332	323	323	58.8	68.0	70.5	92.5	90.0	90.0
Minnesota	240	118	140	158	212	210	202	49.2	58.3	65.8	88.3	87.5	84.2

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 4.13. Mental health treatment facilities accepting specific age groups for treatment, by Census region and state or jurisdiction:
Number and percent, 2016 (continued)**

Census region and state or jurisdiction ¹		Age groups of clients accepted for treatment											
		Number of facilities ²						Percent ²					
		All age categories ³	Children (12 or younger)	Adoles- cents (13-17)	Young adults (18-25)	Adults (26- 64)	Seniors (65 or older)	All age categories ³	Children (12 or younger)	Adoles- cents (13-17)	Young adults (18-25)	Adults (26-64)	Seniors (65 or older)
Mississippi	181	75	99	107	140	143	146	41.4	54.7	59.1	77.3	79.0	80.7
Missouri	219	98	130	144	187	183	179	44.7	59.4	65.8	85.4	83.6	81.7
Montana	88	41	62	66	72	67	66	46.6	70.5	75.0	81.8	76.1	75.0
Nebraska	130	69	80	90	122	121	111	53.1	61.5	69.2	93.8	93.1	85.4
Nevada	51	24	32	36	39	39	40	47.1	62.7	70.6	76.5	76.5	78.4
New Hampshire	62	18	30	33	51	47	43	29.0	48.4	53.2	82.3	75.8	69.4
New Jersey	318	123	152	167	292	279	265	38.7	47.8	52.5	91.8	87.7	83.3
New Mexico	72	27	38	44	58	58	57	37.5	52.8	61.1	80.6	80.6	79.2
New York	897	265	429	458	773	716	695	29.5	47.8	51.1	86.2	79.8	77.5
North Carolina	304	86	161	184	221	213	196	28.3	53.0	60.5	72.7	70.1	64.5
North Dakota	32	17	21	28	22	22	21	53.1	65.6	87.5	68.8	68.8	65.6
Ohio	574	231	353	383	505	466	436	40.2	61.5	66.7	88.0	81.2	76.0
Oklahoma	148	76	99	103	115	118	120	51.4	66.9	69.6	77.7	79.7	81.1
Oregon	170	56	86	87	146	142	133	32.9	50.6	51.2	85.9	83.5	78.2
Pennsylvania	586	257	360	394	504	474	462	43.9	61.4	67.2	86.0	80.9	78.8
Puerto Rico	88	22	27	38	70	78	68	25.0	30.7	43.2	79.5	88.6	77.3
Rhode Island	62	13	17	23	57	55	53	21.0	27.4	37.1	91.9	88.7	85.5
South Carolina	121	57	70	72	106	107	105	47.1	57.9	59.5	87.6	88.4	86.8
South Dakota	48	32	39	39	41	41	41	66.7	81.3	81.3	85.4	85.4	85.4
Tennessee	292	147	198	213	241	229	233	50.3	67.8	72.9	82.5	78.4	79.8
Texas	362	147	194	219	283	295	304	40.6	53.6	60.5	78.2	81.5	84.0
Utah	116	50	64	79	90	87	88	43.1	55.2	68.1	77.6	75.0	75.9
Vermont	76	23	36	40	66	60	57	30.3	47.4	52.6	86.8	78.9	75.0
Virginia	273	110	156	166	240	225	214	40.3	57.1	60.8	87.9	82.4	78.4
Washington	283	108	160	174	271	237	224	38.2	56.5	61.5	95.8	83.7	79.2
West Virginia	113	64	79	86	105	99	93	56.6	69.9	76.1	92.9	87.6	82.3
Wisconsin	430	287	336	362	397	384	376	66.7	78.1	84.2	92.3	89.3	87.4
Wyoming	51	30	35	40	46	43	42	58.8	68.6	78.4	90.2	84.3	82.4
Other U.S. territories	12	4	8	9	8	8	8	33.3	66.7	75.0	66.7	66.7	66.7

¹ Jurisdiction includes the District of Columbia and the U.S. territories—American Samoa, Guam, Puerto Rico and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

² Numbers of facilities sum to more than the total column and percentages sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could accept clients from more than one age group.

³ Created variable; includes facilities that accept all of the following: children (12 or younger), adolescents (13-17), young adults (18-25), adults (26-64), and seniors (65 and older).

⁴ Puerto Rico and the other U.S. territories are not included in any Census region.

NOTE: Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located, although these facilities may provide services to clients from other states.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2016.

Table 4.14. Mental health treatment facilities offering treatment services in a language other than English and for the hearing-impaired, by Census region and state or jurisdiction: Number and percent, 2016

Census region and state or jurisdiction ¹	Number of facilities						Percent of facilities				
	Total number of facilities	Treatment in any language other than English ²	Language provided by staff			Hearing- impaired	Treatment in any language other than English	Language provided by staff			Hearing- impaired
			American Indian or Alaska Native Spanish	Other languages				American Indian or Alaska Native Spanish	Other languages		
Total	12,172	7,408	4,067	53	1,436	6,085	60.9	33.4	0.4	11.8	50.0
Census region³	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Northeast	2,776	1,655	1,031	^	484	1,130	59.6	37.1	^	17.4	40.7
South	3,701	2,167	1,005	6	285	2,034	58.6	27.2	0.2	7.7	55.0
Midwest	2,999	1,648	558	4	205	1,623	55.0	18.6	0.1	6.8	54.1
West	2,596	1,844	1,389	42	458	1,258	71.0	53.5	1.6	17.6	48.5
State or jurisdiction	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Alabama	193	132	27	--	3	138	68.4	14.0	--	1.6	71.5
Alaska	99	37	10	10	10	35	37.4	10.1	10.1	10.1	35.4
Arizona	378	287	237	21	31	252	75.9	62.7	5.6	8.2	66.7
Arkansas	235	145	31	--	^	120	61.7	13.2	--	^	51.1
California	880	731	665	^	317	392	83.1	75.6	^	36.0	44.5
Colorado	186	141	94	--	^	92	75.8	50.5	--	^	49.5
Connecticut	233	141	115	--	39	82	60.5	49.4	--	16.7	35.2
Delaware	29	18	11	^	3	16	62.1	37.9	^	10.3	55.2
District of Columbia	41	30	25	--	10	20	73.2	61.0	--	24.4	48.8
Florida	490	372	281	--	137	350	75.9	57.3	--	28.0	71.4
Georgia	219	145	60	^	13	125	66.2	27.4	^	5.9	57.1
Hawaii	45	28	12	--	16	28	62.2	26.7	--	35.6	62.2
Idaho	177	93	67	--	12	53	52.5	37.9	--	6.8	29.9
Illinois	392	219	120	--	46	171	55.9	30.6	--	11.7	43.6
Indiana	301	186	47	--	6	181	61.8	15.6	--	2.0	60.1
Iowa	155	64	27	--	5	70	41.3	17.4	--	3.2	45.2
Kansas	119	72	35	--	5	62	60.5	29.4	--	4.2	52.1
Kentucky	221	120	14	--	5	149	54.3	6.3	--	2.3	67.4
Louisiana	187	82	26	--	7	92	43.9	13.9	--	3.7	49.2
Maine	203	70	5	--	8	97	34.5	2.5	--	3.9	47.8
Maryland	292	125	65	--	28	104	42.8	22.3	--	9.6	35.6
Massachusetts	339	218	157	--	114	140	64.3	46.3	--	33.6	41.3
Michigan	359	219	63	--	35	252	61.0	17.5	--	9.7	70.2
Minnesota	240	130	40	^	22	127	54.2	16.7	^	9.2	52.9

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 4.14. Mental health treatment facilities offering treatment services in a language other than English and for the hearing-impaired, by Census region and state or jurisdiction: Number and percent, 2016 (continued)

Census region and state or jurisdiction ¹	Number of facilities					Percent of facilities					
	Total number of facilities	Treatment in any language other than English ²	Language provided by staff			Hearing- impaired	Treatment in any language other than English	Language provided by staff			Hearing- impaired
			American Indian or Alaska Native Spanish	Other languages				American Indian or Alaska Native Spanish	Other languages		
Mississippi	181	84	21	^	^	83	46.4	11.6	^	^	45.9
Missouri	219	134	29	--	9	145	61.2	13.2	--	4.1	66.2
Montana	88	20	^	--	--	21	22.7	^	--	--	23.9
Nebraska	130	76	29	--	6	65	58.5	22.3	--	4.6	50.0
Nevada	51	33	22	--	3	24	64.7	43.1	--	5.9	47.1
New Hampshire	62	34	12	--	4	39	54.8	19.4	--	6.5	62.9
New Jersey	318	210	152	--	58	111	66.0	47.8	--	18.2	34.9
New Mexico	72	55	46	4	5	25	76.4	63.9	6	6.9	34.7
New York	897	633	416	^	198	363	70.6	46.4	^	22.1	40.5
North Carolina	304	138	69	--	13	103	45.4	22.7	--	4.3	33.9
North Dakota	32	18	^	--	^	19	56.3	^	--	^	59.4
Ohio	574	308	92	--	39	324	53.7	16.0	--	6.8	56.4
Oklahoma	148	84	38	3	8	78	56.8	25.7	2	5.4	52.7
Oregon	170	103	66	^	14	76	60.6	38.8	^	8.2	44.7
Pennsylvania	586	271	138	--	50	233	46.2	23.5	--	8.5	39.8
Puerto Rico	88	85	79	--	^	40	96.6	89.8	--	^	45.5
Rhode Island	62	39	26	--	10	28	62.9	41.9	--	16.1	45.2
South Carolina	121	90	24	--	6	87	74.4	19.8	--	5.0	71.9
South Dakota	48	23	7	^	3	24	47.9	14.6	^	6.3	50.0
Tennessee	292	155	28	--	3	170	53.1	9.6	--	1.0	58.2
Texas	362	265	209	--	24	214	73.2	57.7	--	6.6	59.1
Utah	116	77	56	3	9	67	66.4	48.3	3	7.8	57.8
Vermont	76	39	10	--	3	37	51.3	13.2	--	3.9	48.7
Virginia	273	154	68	--	22	145	56.4	24.9	--	8.1	53.1
Washington	283	210	98	^	37	171	74.2	34.6	^	13.1	60.4
West Virginia	113	28	8	--	^	40	24.8	7.1	--	^	35.4
Wisconsin	430	199	68	--	27	183	46.3	15.8	--	6.3	42.6
Wyoming	51	29	14	--	^	22	56.9	27.5	--	^	43.1
Other U.S. territories	12	9	5	--	3	--	75.0	41.7	--	25.0	--

-- Quantity is zero; ^ Data suppressed due to confidentiality of data issues.

¹ Jurisdiction includes the District of Columbia and the U.S. territories—American Samoa, Guam, Puerto Rico and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

² Languages provided by staff may sum to less than the number of facilities offering treatment in any language other than English, since some facilities use on-call interpreters exclusively.

³ Puerto Rico and the other U.S. territories are not included in any Census region.

NOTE: Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located, although these facilities may provide services to clients from other states.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2016.

**Table 4.15. Mental health treatment facilities that employ a crisis intervention team, by Census region and state or jurisdiction:
Number and percent, 2016**

<i>Census region and state or jurisdiction</i> ¹	<i>Total number of facilities</i>	<i>Crisis intervention team</i>			
		<i>Number of facilities</i> ²		<i>Percent</i> ²	
		<i>Within facility and/or offsite</i>	<i>No crisis intervention team</i>	<i>Within facility and/or offsite</i>	<i>No crisis intervention team</i>
Total	12,172	5,831	6,327	47.9	52.0
Census region³					
Northeast	2,776	1,063	1,710	38.3	61.6
South	3,701	1,917	1,780	51.8	48.1
Midwest	2,999	1,455	1,541	48.5	51.4
West	2,596	1,327	1,265	51.1	48.7
State or jurisdiction					
Alabama	193	98	95	50.8	49.2
Alaska	99	57	42	57.6	42.4
Arizona	378	150	227	39.7	60.1
Arkansas	235	184	51	78.3	21.7
California	880	437	441	49.7	50.1
Colorado	186	133	52	71.5	28.0
Connecticut	233	86	145	36.9	62.2
Delaware	29	15	14	51.7	48.3
District of Columbia	41	13	28	31.7	68.3
Florida	490	184	305	37.6	62.2
Georgia	219	93	126	42.5	57.5
Hawaii	45	25	20	55.6	44.4
Idaho	177	92	85	52.0	48.0
Illinois	392	263	128	67.1	32.7
Indiana	301	183	118	60.8	39.2
Iowa	155	48	107	31.0	69.0
Kansas	119	74	45	62.2	37.8
Kentucky	221	158	63	71.5	28.5
Louisiana	187	88	98	47.1	52.4
Maine	203	56	147	27.6	72.4
Maryland	292	102	190	34.9	65.1
Massachusetts	339	116	223	34.2	65.8
Michigan	359	161	198	44.8	55.2
Minnesota	240	96	144	40.0	60.0

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 4.15. Mental health treatment facilities that employ a crisis intervention team, by Census region and state or jurisdiction:
Number and percent, 2016 (continued)**

<i>Census region and state or jurisdiction</i> ¹	<i>Total number of facilities</i>	<i>Crisis intervention team</i>			
		<i>Number of facilities</i> ²		<i>Percent</i> ²	
		<i>Within facility and/or offsite</i>	<i>No crisis intervention team</i>	<i>Within facility and/or offsite</i>	<i>No crisis intervention team</i>
Mississippi	181	113	67	62.4	37.0
Missouri	219	144	75	65.8	34.2
Montana	88	53	35	60.2	39.8
Nebraska	130	48	81	36.9	62.3
Nevada	51	24	27	47.1	52.9
New Hampshire	62	40	22	64.5	35.5
New Jersey	318	97	221	30.5	69.5
New Mexico	72	33	39	45.8	54.2
New York	897	393	503	43.8	56.1
North Carolina	304	132	172	43.4	56.6
North Dakota	32	15	16	46.9	50.0
Ohio	574	244	330	42.5	57.5
Oklahoma	148	92	56	62.2	37.8
Oregon	170	87	83	51.2	48.8
Pennsylvania	586	173	413	29.5	70.5
Puerto Rico	88	60	28	68.2	31.8
Rhode Island	62	44	18	71.0	29.0
South Carolina	121	71	50	58.7	41.3
South Dakota	48	34	14	70.8	29.2
Tennessee	292	130	162	44.5	55.5
Texas	362	208	154	57.5	42.5
Utah	116	72	44	62.1	37.9
Vermont	76	58	18	76.3	23.7
Virginia	273	159	113	58.2	41.4
Washington	283	129	154	45.6	54.4
West Virginia	113	77	36	68.1	31.9
Wisconsin	430	145	285	33.7	66.3
Wyoming	51	35	16	68.6	31.4
Other U.S. territories	12	9	3	75.0	25.0

¹ Jurisdiction includes the District of Columbia and the U.S. territories—American Samoa, Guam, Puerto Rico and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

² Of the 12,172 facilities that were given the standard questionnaire, 14 facilities (0.1 percent) did not respond to the question about having a crisis intervention team. Therefore, numbers may sum to less than the total column and percentages may sum to less than 100 percent.

³ Puerto Rico and the other U.S. territories are not included in any Census region.

NOTE: Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located, although these facilities may provide services to clients from other states.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2016

Table 4.16. Mental health treatment facilities with specific quality improvement practices as part of their standard operating procedures, by Census region and state or jurisdiction: Number and percent, 2016

Census region and state or jurisdiction ¹		Quality improvement practices											
		Number of facilities ²						Percent ²					
		Continuing education require- ments for professional staff	Regularly scheduled case review with a supervisor	Regularly scheduled case review by an appointed quality review committee	Client outcome follow-up after dis- charge	Periodic utili- zation review	Periodic client satis- faction surveys	education require- ments for profes- sional staff	Regularly scheduled case review with a supervisor	Regularly scheduled case review by an appointed quality review committee	Client outcome follow-up after dis- charge	Periodic utili- zation review	Periodic client satis- faction surveys
Total	12,172	11,396	11,140	8,101	6,823	10,645	11,394	93.6	91.5	66.6	56.1	87.5	93.6
Census region ³													
Northeast	2,776	2,505	2,607	1,799	1,532	2,499	2,628	90.2	93.9	64.8	55.2	90.0	94.7
South	3,701	3,502	3,350	2,550	2,286	3,279	3,476	94.6	90.5	68.9	61.8	88.6	93.9
Midwest	2,999	2,890	2,693	1,998	1,726	2,566	2,849	96.4	89.8	66.6	57.6	85.6	95.0
West	2,596	2,410	2,410	1,695	1,228	2,236	2,366	92.8	92.8	65.3	47.3	86.1	91.1
State or jurisdiction													
Alabama	193	182	170	128	128	169	182	94.3	88.1	66.3	66.3	87.6	94.3
Alaska	99	91	89	64	53	84	90	91.9	89.9	64.6	53.5	84.8	90.9
Arizona	378	357	360	228	181	332	343	94.4	95.2	60.3	47.9	87.8	90.7
Arkansas	235	230	217	178	160	225	225	97.9	92.3	75.7	68.1	95.7	95.7
California	880	814	816	615	396	764	815	92.5	92.7	69.9	45.0	86.8	92.6
Colorado	186	146	176	133	84	159	163	78.5	94.6	71.5	45.2	85.5	87.6
Connecticut	233	218	224	152	105	198	215	93.6	96.1	65.2	45.1	85.0	92.3
Delaware	29	27	26	14	18	23	29	93.1	89.7	48.3	62.1	79.3	100.0
District of Columbia	41	38	35	23	16	31	37	92.7	85.4	56.1	39.0	75.6	90.2
Florida	490	472	449	357	324	436	468	96.3	91.6	72.9	66.1	89.0	95.5
Georgia	219	209	203	149	157	201	214	95.4	92.7	68.0	71.7	91.8	97.7
Hawaii	45	35	36	27	31	41	43	77.8	80.0	60.0	68.9	91.1	95.6
Idaho	177	174	170	103	103	154	153	98.3	96.0	58.2	58.2	87.0	86.4
Illinois	392	365	339	251	219	360	368	93.1	86.5	64.0	55.9	91.8	93.9
Indiana	301	295	282	191	193	268	293	98.0	93.7	63.5	64.1	89.0	97.3
Iowa	155	154	135	96	78	121	150	99.4	87.1	61.9	50.3	78.1	96.8
Kansas	119	115	106	94	52	110	117	96.6	89.1	79.0	43.7	92.4	98.3
Kentucky	221	212	207	181	124	198	211	95.9	93.7	81.9	56.1	89.6	95.5
Louisiana	187	173	164	117	115	161	170	92.5	87.7	62.6	61.5	86.1	90.9
Maine	203	195	197	143	119	185	194	96.1	97.0	70.4	58.6	91.1	95.6
Maryland	292	276	269	166	152	241	276	94.5	92.1	56.8	52.1	82.5	94.5
Massachusetts	339	292	313	225	159	298	305	86.1	92.3	66.4	46.9	87.9	90.0
Michigan	359	345	317	278	231	336	350	96.1	88.3	77.4	64.3	93.6	97.5
Minnesota	240	235	224	159	129	185	231	97.9	93.3	66.3	53.8	77.1	96.3

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 4.16. Mental health treatment facilities with specific quality improvement practices as part of their standard operating procedures, by Census region and state or jurisdiction: Number and percent, 2016 (continued)

Census region and state or jurisdiction ¹	Total number of facilities	Quality improvement practices											
		Number of facilities ²						Percent ²					
		Continuing education require- ments for professional staff	Regularly scheduled case review with a supervisor	Regularly scheduled case review by an appointed quality review committee	Client outcome follow-up after dis- charge	Periodic utili- zation review	Periodic client satis- faction surveys	education require- ments for profes- sional staff	Regularly scheduled case review with a supervisor	Regularly scheduled case review by an appointed quality review committee	Client outcome follow-up after dis- charge	Periodic utili- zation review	Periodic client satis- faction surveys
Mississippi	181	172	168	139	122	151	158	95.0	92.8	76.8	67.4	83.4	87.3
Missouri	219	209	187	151	123	184	208	95.4	85.4	68.9	56.2	84.0	95.0
Montana	88	86	82	36	49	68	78	97.7	93.2	40.9	55.7	77.3	88.6
Nebraska	130	123	121	101	91	114	121	94.6	93.1	77.7	70.0	87.7	93.1
Nevada	51	50	43	25	19	40	45	98.0	84.3	49.0	37.3	78.4	88.2
New Hampshire	62	54	53	41	22	54	54	87.1	85.5	66.1	35.5	87.1	87.1
New Jersey	318	299	303	195	167	282	304	94.0	95.3	61.3	52.5	88.7	95.6
New Mexico	72	67	64	44	46	62	67	93.1	88.9	61.1	63.9	86.1	93.1
New York	897	789	845	623	531	874	872	88.0	94.2	69.5	59.2	97.4	97.2
North Carolina	304	274	270	231	208	280	296	90.1	88.8	76.0	68.4	92.1	97.4
North Dakota	32	30	27	22	19	31	31	93.8	84.4	68.8	59.4	96.9	96.9
Ohio	574	562	530	455	374	535	559	97.9	92.3	79.3	65.2	93.2	97.4
Oklahoma	148	143	137	113	114	134	139	96.6	92.6	76.4	77.0	90.5	93.9
Oregon	170	156	154	109	53	151	138	91.8	90.6	64.1	31.2	88.8	81.2
Pennsylvania	586	534	543	347	348	491	557	91.1	92.7	59.2	59.4	83.8	95.1
Puerto Rico	88	80	71	57	49	62	68	90.9	80.7	64.8	55.7	70.5	77.3
Rhode Island	62	57	60	33	40	58	57	91.9	96.8	53.2	64.5	93.5	91.9
South Carolina	121	116	108	89	86	105	115	95.9	89.3	73.6	71.1	86.8	95.0
South Dakota	48	47	47	41	22	40	48	97.9	97.9	85.4	45.8	83.3	100.0
Tennessee	292	283	273	203	176	249	275	96.9	93.5	69.5	60.3	85.3	94.2
Texas	362	336	306	245	216	321	329	92.8	84.5	67.7	59.7	88.7	90.9
Utah	116	110	104	87	71	99	115	94.8	89.7	75.0	61.2	85.3	99.1
Vermont	76	67	69	40	41	59	70	88.2	90.8	52.6	53.9	77.6	92.1
Virginia	273	248	246	132	120	246	245	90.8	90.1	48.4	44.0	90.1	89.7
Washington	283	274	269	180	107	235	268	96.8	95.1	63.6	37.8	83.0	94.7
West Virginia	113	111	102	85	50	108	107	98.2	90.3	75.2	44.2	95.6	94.7
Wisconsin	430	410	378	159	195	282	373	95.3	87.9	37.0	45.3	65.6	86.7
Wyoming	51	50	47	44	35	47	48	98.0	92.2	86.3	68.6	92.2	94.1
Other U.S. territories	12	9	9	^	^	3	7	75.0	75.0	^	^	25.0	58.3

^ Data suppressed due to confidentiality of data issues.

¹ Jurisdiction includes the District of Columbia and the U.S. territories—American Samoa, Guam, Puerto Rico and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

² Numbers of facilities sum to more than the total column and percentages sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could employ more than one quality improvement practice.

³ Puerto Rico and the other U.S. territories are not included in any Census region.

NOTE: Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located, although these facilities may provide services to clients from other states.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2016.

**Table 4.17a. Mental health treatment facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by Census region and state or jurisdiction:
Number, 2016**

Census region and state or jurisdiction ¹	Total number of facilities	Number of facilities ²									
		Licensing, certification, or accreditation organization									
		State mental health authority	State substance abuse agency	State dept. of health	Dept. of Family and Children's Services	Hospital licensing authority	Joint Com- mission	CARF	COA	CMS	Other national, state, or local organization
Total	12,172	8,840	3,879	5,723	2,649	1,862	4,216	2,839	1,344	5,777	384
Census region³											
Northeast	2,776	2,215	645	1,336	548	459	1,080	291	324	1,331	109
South	3,701	2,532	1,139	1,627	871	615	1,345	1,165	345	1,812	104
Midwest	2,999	2,142	1,260	1,213	691	465	1,093	951	440	1,556	96
West	2,596	1,866	766	1,458	508	291	649	425	230	1,040	69
State or jurisdiction											
Alabama	193	162	45	50	15	33	62	14	^	92	^
Alaska	99	75	39	53	31	^	32	42	26	39	^
Arizona	378	275	102	312	50	31	90	104	29	136	6
Arkansas	235	163	40	107	57	16	91	119	20	126	7
California	880	531	119	403	148	119	230	126	84	323	30
Colorado	186	168	115	117	46	13	37	^	18	96	^
Connecticut	233	120	73	190	119	38	121	25	39	128	9
Delaware	29	16	12	11	12	^	14	10	7	12	^
District of Columbia	41	33	14	22	10	6	9	^	6	19	^
Florida	490	232	178	204	320	99	226	186	57	230	19
Georgia	219	128	107	80	27	27	63	137	^	95	^
Hawaii	45	22	11	38	^	8	14	20	10	21	^
Idaho	177	134	66	71	48	13	19	22	5	84	8
Illinois	392	258	133	151	114	79	197	141	63	239	19
Indiana	301	236	177	123	96	60	187	100	20	142	10
Iowa	155	83	34	54	28	19	48	26	14	85	11
Kansas	119	83	49	37	27	22	25	9	8	58	4
Kentucky	221	154	106	58	62	29	114	56	34	119	12
Louisiana	187	85	31	138	11	58	62	78	15	115	4
Maine	203	180	83	73	81	20	34	21	42	92	3
Maryland	292	249	53	176	48	32	108	65	23	133	3
Massachusetts	339	210	101	236	48	71	132	69	36	147	19
Michigan	359	222	210	110	49	71	137	173	57	174	10
Minnesota	240	163	38	150	70	33	65	25	30	118	9
Mississippi	181	143	68	84	30	29	47	20	7	101	4

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 4.17a. Mental health treatment facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by Census region and state or jurisdiction:
Number, 2016 (continued)**

Census region and state or jurisdiction ¹	Total number of facilities	Number of facilities ²									
		Licensing, certification, or accreditation organization									
		State mental health authority	State substance abuse agency	State dept. of health	Dept. of Family and Children's Services	Hospital licensing authority	Joint Com- mission	CARF	COA	CMS	Other national, state, or local organization
Missouri	219	152	60	98	72	48	89	108	51	129	4
Montana	88	66	30	42	16	6	10	4	7	38	--
Nebraska	130	68	57	79	24	22	54	49	22	70	4
Nevada	51	27	9	31	13	13	18	^	3	30	^
New Hampshire	62	45	7	28	9	10	14	6	3	23	7
New Jersey	318	256	98	122	84	62	146	37	31	183	7
New Mexico	72	33	19	48	33	15	46	11	9	43	3
New York	897	821	111	316	76	163	363	55	89	469	33
North Carolina	304	217	81	156	62	44	96	142	43	144	19
North Dakota	32	17	9	18	11	^	14	7	5	22	^
Ohio	574	508	280	148	87	60	190	289	114	305	17
Oklahoma	148	115	71	50	25	29	49	60	^	58	^
Oregon	170	157	60	56	34	23	36	9	17	71	4
Pennsylvania	586	472	118	307	93	78	221	52	61	240	27
Puerto Rico	88	78	63	80	27	31	45	6	5	36	6
Rhode Island	62	54	28	33	17	^	31	14	17	28	^
South Carolina	121	60	^	42	8	25	36	84	3	64	^
South Dakota	48	30	27	28	12	3	9	4	13	25	--
Tennessee	292	254	103	120	65	39	97	103	^	124	^
Texas	362	201	78	171	59	97	164	36	25	182	13
Utah	116	93	50	72	26	14	36	4	--	53	3
Vermont	76	57	26	31	21	9	18	12	^	21	^
Virginia	273	241	119	92	29	33	78	44	18	141	6
Washington	283	249	111	175	48	19	69	32	22	82	7
West Virginia	113	79	32	66	31	14	29	10	13	57	4
Wisconsin	430	322	186	217	101	44	78	20	43	189	7
Wyoming	51	36	35	40	13	^	12	39	--	24	^
Other U.S. territories	12	7	6	9	4	^	4	^	--	^	--

-- Quantity is zero; ^ Data suppressed due to confidentiality of data issues.

CARF = Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities; COA = Council on Accreditation; CMS = Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services.

¹ Jurisdiction includes the District of Columbia and the U.S. territories—American Samoa, Guam, Puerto Rico and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

² Numbers of facilities sum to more than the total column because a facility could report more than one licensing, certification, or accreditation organization.

³ Puerto Rico and the other U.S. territories are not included in any Census region.

NOTE: Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located, although these facilities may provide services to clients from other states.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2016.

**Table 4.17b. Mental health treatment facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by Census region and state or jurisdiction:
Percent, 2016**

Census region and state or jurisdiction ¹	Total number of facilities	Percent of facilities ²									
		Licensing, certification, or accreditation organization									
		State mental health authority	State substance abuse agency	State dept. of health	Dept. of Family and Children's Services	Hospital licensing authority	Joint Com- mission	CARF	COA	CMS	Other national, state, or local organization
Total	12,172	72.6	31.9	47.0	21.8	15.3	34.6	23.3	11.0	47.5	3.2
Census region³											
Northeast	2,776	79.8	23.2	48.1	19.7	16.5	38.9	10.5	11.7	47.9	3.9
South	3,701	68.4	30.8	44.0	23.5	16.6	36.3	31.5	9.3	49.0	2.8
Midwest	2,999	71.4	42.0	40.4	23.0	15.5	36.4	31.7	14.7	51.9	3.2
West	2,596	71.9	29.5	56.2	19.6	11.2	25.0	16.4	8.9	40.1	2.7
State or jurisdiction											
Alabama	193	83.9	23.3	25.9	7.8	17.1	32.1	7.3	^	47.7	^
Alaska	99	75.8	39.4	53.5	31.3	^	32.3	42.4	26.3	39.4	^
Arizona	378	72.8	27.0	82.5	13.2	8.2	23.8	27.5	7.7	36.0	1.6
Arkansas	235	69.4	17.0	45.5	24.3	6.8	38.7	50.6	8.5	53.6	3.0
California	880	60.3	13.5	45.8	16.8	13.5	26.1	14.3	9.5	36.7	3.4
Colorado	186	90.3	61.8	62.9	24.7	7.0	19.9	^	9.7	51.6	^
Connecticut	233	51.5	31.3	81.5	51.1	16.3	51.9	10.7	16.7	54.9	3.9
Delaware	29	55.2	41.4	37.9	41.4	^	48.3	34.5	24.1	41.4	^
District of Columbia	41	80.5	34.1	53.7	24.4	14.6	22.0	^	14.6	46.3	^
Florida	490	47.3	36.3	41.6	65.3	20.2	46.1	38.0	11.6	46.9	3.9
Georgia	219	58.4	48.9	36.5	12.3	12.3	28.8	62.6	^	43.4	^
Hawaii	45	48.9	24.4	84.4	^	17.8	31.1	44.4	22.2	46.7	^
Idaho	177	75.7	37.3	40.1	27.1	7.3	10.7	12.4	2.8	47.5	4.5
Illinois	392	65.8	33.9	38.5	29.1	20.2	50.3	36.0	16.1	61.0	4.8
Indiana	301	78.4	58.8	40.9	31.9	19.9	62.1	33.2	6.6	47.2	3.3
Iowa	155	53.5	21.9	34.8	18.1	12.3	31.0	16.8	9.0	54.8	7.1
Kansas	119	69.7	41.2	31.1	22.7	18.5	21.0	7.6	6.7	48.7	3.4
Kentucky	221	69.7	48.0	26.2	28.1	13.1	51.6	25.3	15.4	53.8	5.4
Louisiana	187	45.5	16.6	73.8	5.9	31.0	33.2	41.7	8.0	61.5	2.1
Maine	203	88.7	40.9	36.0	39.9	9.9	16.7	10.3	20.7	45.3	1.5
Maryland	292	85.3	18.2	60.3	16.4	11.0	37.0	22.3	7.9	45.5	1.0
Massachusetts	339	61.9	29.8	69.6	14.2	20.9	38.9	20.4	10.6	43.4	5.6
Michigan	359	61.8	58.5	30.6	13.6	19.8	38.2	48.2	15.9	48.5	2.8
Minnesota	240	61.4	53.0	36.3	36.3	36.3	37.7	45.1	18.3	9.3	6.5
Mississippi	181	79.0	37.6	46.4	16.6	16.0	26.0	11.0	3.9	55.8	2.2

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 4.17b. Mental health treatment facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by Census region and state or jurisdiction:
Percent, 2016 (continued)**

Census region and state or jurisdiction ¹	Total number of facilities	Percent of facilities ²									
		Licensing, certification, or accreditation organization									
		State mental health authority	State substance abuse agency	State dept. of health	Dept. of Family and Children's Services	Hospital licensing authority	Joint Com- mission	CARF	COA	CMS	Other national, state, or local organization
Missouri	219	69.4	27.4	44.7	32.9	21.9	40.6	49.3	23.3	58.9	1.8
Montana	88	75.0	34.1	47.7	18.2	6.8	11.4	4.5	8.0	43.2	--
Nebraska	130	52.3	43.8	60.8	18.5	16.9	41.5	37.7	16.9	53.8	3.1
Nevada	51	52.9	17.6	60.8	25.5	25.5	35.3	^	5.9	58.8	^
New Hampshire	62	72.6	11.3	45.2	14.5	16.1	22.6	9.7	4.8	37.1	11.3
New Jersey	318	80.5	30.8	38.4	26.4	19.5	45.9	11.6	9.7	57.5	2.2
New Mexico	72	45.8	26.4	66.7	45.8	20.8	63.9	15.3	12.5	59.7	4.2
New York	897	91.5	12.4	35.2	8.5	18.2	40.5	6.1	9.9	52.3	3.7
North Carolina	304	71.4	26.6	51.3	20.4	14.5	31.6	46.7	14.1	47.4	6.3
North Dakota	32	53.1	28.1	56.3	34.4	^	43.8	21.9	15.6	68.8	^
Ohio	574	88.5	48.8	25.8	15.2	10.5	33.1	50.3	19.9	53.1	3.0
Oklahoma	148	77.7	48.0	33.8	16.9	19.6	33.1	40.5	^	39.2	^
Oregon	170	92.4	35.3	32.9	20.0	13.5	21.2	5.3	10.0	41.8	2.4
Pennsylvania	586	80.5	20.1	52.4	15.9	13.3	37.7	8.9	10.4	41.0	4.6
Puerto Rico	88	88.6	71.6	90.9	30.7	35.2	51.1	6.8	5.7	40.9	6.8
Rhode Island	62	87.1	45.2	53.2	27.4	^	50.0	22.6	27.4	45.2	^
South Carolina	121	49.6	^	34.7	6.6	20.7	29.8	69.4	2.5	52.9	^
South Dakota	48	62.5	56.3	58.3	25.0	6.3	18.8	8.3	27.1	52.1	--
Tennessee	292	87.0	35.3	41.1	22.3	13.4	33.2	35.3	^	42.5	^
Texas	362	55.5	21.5	47.2	16.3	26.8	45.3	9.9	6.9	50.3	3.6
Utah	116	80.2	43.1	62.1	22.4	12.1	31.0	3.4	--	45.7	2.6
Vermont	76	75.0	34.2	40.8	27.6	11.8	23.7	15.8	^	27.6	^
Virginia	273	88.3	43.6	33.7	10.6	12.1	28.6	16.1	6.6	51.6	2.2
Washington	283	88.0	39.2	61.8	17.0	6.7	24.4	11.3	7.8	29.0	2.5
West Virginia	113	69.9	28.3	58.4	27.4	12.4	25.7	8.8	11.5	50.4	3.5
Wisconsin	430	74.9	43.3	50.5	23.5	10.2	18.1	4.7	10.0	44.0	1.6
Wyoming	51	70.6	68.6	78.4	25.5	^	23.5	76.5	--	47.1	^
Other U.S. territories	12	58.3	50.0	75.0	33.3	^	33.3	^	--	^	--

-- Quantity is zero; ^ Data suppressed due to confidentiality of data issues.

CARF = Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities; COA = Council on Accreditation; CMS = Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services.

¹ Jurisdiction includes the District of Columbia and the U.S. territories—American Samoa, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

² Percentages sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could report more than one licensing, certification, or accreditation organization.

³ Puerto Rico and the other U.S. territories are not included in any Census region.

NOTE: Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located, although these facilities may provide services to clients from other states.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2016.

Table 4.18a. Mental health treatment facilities with specific computerized operational functions, by Census region and state or jurisdiction: Number, 2016

Census region and state or jurisdiction ¹	Total number of facilities	Number of facilities ²													
		Computerized operational functions ³													
		Intake	Sched- uling appoint- ments	Assess- ment/ eval- uation	Treat- ment plan	Client pro- gress monitor- ing	Dis- charge	Refer- als	Issue/ receive lab results	Pre- scrib- ing/ dispens- ing medi- cation	Check- ing medi- cation inter- actions	Health records	Collab- oration with a client's other providers	Billing	Client or family satis- faction surveys
Total	12,172	10,870	10,438	9,972	10,764	10,919	10,925	9,911	8,476	8,832	9,310	10,210	9,561	11,172	4,897
Census region⁴															
Northeast	2,776	2,464	2,357	2,277	2,431	2,487	2,492	2,210	1,967	2,163	2,248	2,325	2,133	2,545	1,011
South	3,701	3,265	3,064	2,950	3,212	3,250	3,257	2,955	2,654	2,756	2,890	3,031	2,805	3,370	1,491
Midwest	2,999	2,697	2,686	2,508	2,682	2,734	2,721	2,514	2,097	2,094	2,237	2,585	2,459	2,789	1,257
West	2,596	2,389	2,285	2,198	2,398	2,407	2,407	2,190	1,718	1,785	1,890	2,225	2,119	2,400	1,117
State or jurisdiction															
Alabama	193	164	150	141	154	163	167	152	146	147	151	161	135	162	66
Alaska	99	92	86	87	93	93	89	83	54	48	61	83	81	93	53
Arizona	378	343	343	317	327	336	352	332	268	260	269	341	337	355	178
Arkansas	235	219	203	195	219	223	224	193	160	190	208	201	192	218	103
California	880	806	755	731	809	806	812	715	572	616	660	732	670	811	361
Colorado	186	174	173	167	181	184	180	175	138	149	151	177	164	170	100
Connecticut	233	209	206	199	209	208	214	187	176	176	187	199	179	211	85
Delaware	29	26	24	24	24	21	23	22	21	23	22	23	23	25	16
District of Columbia	41	37	39	39	38	37	37	39	28	32	34	36	39	40	20
Florida	490	442	403	387	411	434	428	372	325	349	364	373	349	441	178
Georgia	219	209	200	189	205	206	207	200	184	180	185	196	189	208	114
Hawaii	45	40	36	31	43	41	40	31	25	30	32	40	29	37	7
Idaho	177	155	161	148	165	161	154	144	94	84	99	141	151	172	79
Illinois	392	352	335	310	350	371	351	314	254	234	283	322	303	352	147
Indiana	301	269	268	254	278	282	283	268	256	255	260	273	254	289	129
Iowa	155	145	140	137	143	147	146	130	98	118	120	140	131	143	70
Kansas	119	106	105	107	114	115	117	108	93	92	99	108	107	111	46
Kentucky	221	208	195	194	202	191	200	158	144	182	174	168	148	203	63
Louisiana	187	152	138	129	149	151	148	138	131	125	137	148	129	174	63
Maine	203	183	174	169	186	186	186	179	112	95	118	164	179	193	128
Maryland	292	257	254	248	264	248	256	232	222	205	212	234	230	265	124
Massachusetts	339	298	263	256	291	292	294	267	239	264	271	282	253	305	111
Michigan	359	317	321	304	314	321	318	296	292	281	304	317	288	340	138
Minnesota	240	232	225	218	232	237	232	222	154	168	171	223	210	235	105
Mississippi	181	137	124	123	136	143	150	124	123	130	139	138	122	162	64
Missouri	219	202	197	184	191	204	201	189	179	181	183	201	186	207	119

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 4.18a. Mental health treatment facilities with specific computerized operational functions, by Census region and state or jurisdiction: Number, 2016 (continued)

Census region and state or jurisdiction ¹	Total number of facilities	Number of facilities ²												
		Computerized operational functions ³												
		Intake	Sched- uling appoint- ments	Assess- ment/ eval- uation	Treat- ment plan	Client pro- gress monitor- ing	Dis- charge	Refer- als	Issue/ receive lab results	Pre- scrib- ing/ dispens- ing medi- cation	Check- ing medi- cation inter- actions	Health records	Collab- oration with a client's other providers	Client or family satis- faction surveys
Montana	88	81	74	69	81	83	82	64	50	49	52	71	67	30
Nebraska	130	125	118	109	117	121	123	109	71	79	91	119	105	65
Nevada	51	46	44	45	38	39	38	34	28	30	34	38	32	15
New Hampshire	62	54	53	49	53	56	56	44	48	49	51	51	44	24
New Jersey	318	273	251	246	254	271	261	238	206	220	248	253	226	93
New Mexico	72	68	64	61	69	68	67	62	56	51	58	64	65	25
New York	897	823	784	761	808	838	843	727	665	835	804	786	710	312
North Carolina	304	254	233	229	274	259	255	256	191	190	205	238	254	138
North Dakota	32	28	29	26	29	28	28	29	27	27	28	28	30	16
Ohio	574	523	521	479	521	523	525	485	407	414	436	494	467	260
Oklahoma	148	128	117	109	138	135	135	113	101	93	110	118	116	55
Oregon	170	165	145	148	166	168	168	161	127	134	133	148	155	70
Pennsylvania	586	502	502	478	496	505	506	447	412	409	457	460	424	204
Puerto Rico	88	51	43	35	32	35	41	37	36	30	41	40	38	20
Rhode Island	62	55	56	56	61	59	60	52	53	54	58	59	54	21
South Carolina	121	111	107	102	108	111	114	109	92	104	110	106	87	44
South Dakota	48	47	47	46	47	45	46	46	30	30	33	45	45	25
Tennessee	292	251	238	230	248	261	251	237	227	242	253	253	229	142
Texas	362	318	307	296	296	308	302	281	280	291	290	298	256	131
Utah	116	111	106	108	114	115	112	104	91	93	92	100	107	79
Vermont	76	67	68	63	73	72	72	69	56	61	54	71	64	33
Virginia	273	247	236	228	254	254	256	240	207	202	214	238	223	134
Washington	283	261	251	241	263	263	264	240	186	206	213	244	220	96
West Virginia	113	105	96	87	92	105	104	89	72	71	82	102	84	36
Wisconsin	430	351	380	334	346	340	351	318	236	215	229	315	333	137
Wyoming	51	47	47	45	49	50	49	45	29	35	36	46	41	24
Other U.S. territories	12	4	3	4	9	6	7	5	4	4	4	4	7	^

[^] Data suppressed due to confidentiality of data issues.

¹ Jurisdiction includes the District of Columbia and the U.S. territories—American Samoa, Guam, Puerto Rico and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

² Numbers of facilities sum to more than the total column because a facility could offer more than one computerized operational function.

³ Created variable; includes facilities that use computer/electronic only and both electronic and paper to complete the function.

⁴ Puerto Rico and the other U.S. territories are not included in any Census region.

NOTE: Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located, although these facilities may provide services to clients from other states.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2016.

Table 4.18b. Mental health treatment facilities with specific computerized operational functions, by Census region and state or jurisdiction: Percent, 2016

Census region and state or jurisdiction ¹	Total number of facilities	Percent of facilities ²													
		Computerized operational functions ³													
		Intake	Sched- uling appoint- ments	Assess- ment/ eval- uation	Treat- ment plan	Client progress monitor- ing	Dis- charge	Refer- als	Issue/ receive lab results	Prescribing/ dispens- ing medi- cation	Checking medication inter- actions	Health records	Collaboration with a client's other providers	Billing	Client or family satisfaction surveys
Total	12,172	89.3	85.8	81.9	88.4	89.7	89.8	81.4	69.6	72.6	76.5	83.9	78.5	91.8	40.2
Census region⁴															
Northeast	2,776	88.8	84.9	82.0	87.6	89.6	89.8	79.6	70.9	77.9	81.0	83.8	76.8	91.7	36.4
South	3,701	88.2	82.8	79.7	86.8	87.8	88.0	79.8	71.7	74.5	78.1	81.9	75.8	91.1	40.3
Midwest	2,999	89.9	89.6	83.6	89.4	91.2	90.7	83.8	69.9	69.8	74.6	86.2	82.0	93.0	41.9
West	2,596	92.0	88.0	84.7	92.4	92.7	92.7	84.4	66.2	68.8	72.8	85.7	81.6	92.4	43.0
State or jurisdiction															
Alabama	193	85.0	77.7	73.1	79.8	84.5	86.5	78.8	75.6	76.2	78.2	83.4	69.9	83.9	34.2
Alaska	99	92.9	86.9	87.9	93.9	93.9	89.9	83.8	54.5	48.5	61.6	83.8	81.8	93.9	53.5
Arizona	378	90.7	90.7	83.9	86.5	88.9	93.1	87.8	70.9	68.8	71.2	90.2	89.2	93.9	47.1
Arkansas	235	93.2	86.4	83.0	93.2	94.9	95.3	82.1	68.1	80.9	88.5	85.5	81.7	92.8	43.8
California	880	91.6	85.8	83.1	91.9	91.6	92.3	81.3	65.0	70.0	75.0	83.2	76.1	92.2	41.0
Colorado	186	93.5	93.0	89.8	97.3	98.9	96.8	94.1	74.2	80.1	81.2	95.2	88.2	91.4	53.8
Connecticut	233	89.7	88.4	85.4	89.7	89.3	91.8	80.3	75.5	75.5	80.3	85.4	76.8	90.6	36.5
Delaware	29	89.7	82.8	82.8	82.8	72.4	79.3	75.9	72.4	79.3	75.9	79.3	79.3	86.2	55.2
District of Columbia	41	90.2	95.1	95.1	92.7	90.2	90.2	95.1	68.3	78.0	82.9	87.8	95.1	97.6	48.8
Florida	490	90.2	82.2	79.0	83.9	88.6	87.3	75.9	66.3	71.2	74.3	76.1	71.2	90.0	36.3
Georgia	219	95.4	91.3	86.3	93.6	94.1	94.5	91.3	84.0	82.2	84.5	89.5	86.3	95.0	52.1
Hawaii	45	88.9	80.0	68.9	95.6	91.1	88.9	68.9	55.6	66.7	71.1	88.9	64.4	82.2	15.6
Idaho	177	87.6	91.0	83.6	93.2	91.0	87.0	81.4	53.1	47.5	55.9	79.7	85.3	97.2	44.6
Illinois	392	89.8	85.5	79.1	89.3	94.6	89.5	80.1	64.8	59.7	72.2	82.1	77.3	89.8	37.5
Indiana	301	89.4	89.0	84.4	92.4	93.7	94.0	89.0	85.0	84.7	86.4	90.7	84.4	96.0	42.9
Iowa	155	93.5	90.3	88.4	92.3	94.8	94.2	83.9	63.2	76.1	77.4	90.3	84.5	92.3	45.2
Kansas	119	89.1	88.2	89.9	95.8	96.6	98.3	90.8	78.2	77.3	83.2	90.8	89.9	93.3	38.7
Kentucky	221	94.1	88.2	87.8	91.4	86.4	90.5	71.5	65.2	82.4	78.7	76.0	67.0	91.9	28.5
Louisiana	187	81.3	73.8	69.0	79.7	80.7	79.1	73.8	70.1	66.8	73.3	79.1	69.0	93.0	33.7
Maine	203	90.1	85.7	83.3	91.6	91.6	91.6	88.2	55.2	46.8	58.1	80.8	88.2	95.1	63.1
Maryland	292	88.0	87.0	84.9	90.4	84.9	87.7	79.5	76.0	70.2	72.6	80.1	78.8	90.8	42.5
Massachusetts	339	87.9	77.6	75.5	85.8	86.1	86.7	78.8	70.5	77.9	79.9	83.2	74.6	90.0	32.7
Michigan	359	88.3	89.4	84.7	87.5	89.4	88.6	82.5	81.3	78.3	84.7	88.3	80.2	94.7	38.4
Minnesota	240	96.7	93.8	90.8	96.7	98.8	96.7	92.5	64.2	70.0	71.3	92.9	87.5	97.9	43.8

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 4.18b. Mental health treatment facilities with specific computerized operational functions, by Census region and state or jurisdiction:
Percent, 2016 (continued)**

Census region and state or jurisdiction ¹	Total number of facilities	Percent of facilities ²													
		Computerized operational functions ³													
		Intake	Sched- uling appoint- ments	Assess- ment/ eval- uation	Treat- ment plan	Client progress monitor- ing	Dis- charge	Refer- als	Issue/ receive lab results	Prescribing/ dispens- ing medi- cation	Checking medication inter- actions	Health records	Collaboration with a client's other providers	Billing	Client or family satisfaction surveys
Mississippi	181	75.7	68.5	68.0	75.1	79.0	82.9	68.5	68.0	71.8	76.8	76.2	67.4	89.5	35.4
Missouri	219	92.2	90.0	84.0	87.2	93.2	91.8	86.3	81.7	82.6	83.6	91.8	84.9	94.5	54.3
Montana	88	92.0	84.1	78.4	92.0	94.3	93.2	72.7	56.8	55.7	59.1	80.7	76.1	86.4	34.1
Nebraska	130	96.2	90.8	83.8	90.0	93.1	94.6	83.8	54.6	60.8	70.0	91.5	80.8	94.6	50.0
Nevada	51	90.2	86.3	88.2	74.5	76.5	74.5	66.7	54.9	58.8	66.7	74.5	62.7	92.2	29.4
New Hampshire	62	87.1	85.5	79.0	85.5	90.3	90.3	71.0	77.4	79.0	82.3	82.3	71.0	90.3	38.7
New Jersey	318	85.8	78.9	77.4	79.9	85.2	82.1	74.8	64.8	69.2	78.0	79.6	71.1	90.3	29.2
New Mexico	72	94.4	88.9	84.7	95.8	94.4	93.1	86.1	77.8	70.8	80.6	88.9	90.3	95.8	34.7
New York	897	91.8	87.4	84.8	90.1	93.4	94.0	81.0	74.1	93.1	89.6	87.6	79.2	91.1	34.8
North Carolina	304	83.6	76.6	75.3	90.1	85.2	83.9	84.2	62.8	62.5	67.4	78.3	83.6	92.8	45.4
North Dakota	32	87.5	90.6	81.3	90.6	87.5	87.5	90.6	84.4	84.4	87.5	87.5	93.8	90.6	50.0
Ohio	574	91.1	90.8	83.4	90.8	91.1	91.5	84.5	70.9	72.1	76.0	86.1	81.4	89.5	45.3
Oklahoma	148	86.5	79.1	73.6	93.2	91.2	91.2	76.4	68.2	62.8	74.3	79.7	78.4	85.1	37.2
Oregon	170	97.1	85.3	87.1	97.6	98.8	98.8	94.7	74.7	78.8	78.2	87.1	91.2	95.3	41.2
Pennsylvania	586	85.7	85.7	81.6	84.6	86.2	86.3	76.3	70.3	69.8	78.0	78.5	72.4	94.2	34.8
Puerto Rico	88	58.0	48.9	39.8	36.4	39.8	46.6	42.0	40.9	34.1	46.6	45.5	43.2	73.9	22.7
Rhode Island	62	88.7	90.3	90.3	98.4	95.2	96.8	83.9	85.5	87.1	93.5	95.2	87.1	93.5	33.9
South Carolina	121	91.7	88.4	84.3	89.3	91.7	94.2	90.1	76.0	86.0	90.9	87.6	71.9	86.0	36.4
South Dakota	48	97.9	97.9	95.8	97.9	93.8	95.8	95.8	62.5	62.5	68.8	93.8	93.8	85.4	52.1
Tennessee	292	86.0	81.5	78.8	84.9	89.4	86.0	81.2	77.7	82.9	86.6	86.6	78.4	92.1	48.6
Texas	362	87.8	84.8	81.8	81.8	85.1	83.4	77.6	77.3	80.4	80.1	82.3	70.7	89.8	36.2
Utah	116	95.7	91.4	93.1	98.3	99.1	96.6	89.7	78.4	80.2	79.3	86.2	92.2	91.4	68.1
Vermont	76	88.2	89.5	82.9	96.1	94.7	94.7	90.8	73.7	80.3	71.1	93.4	84.2	86.8	43.4
Virginia	273	90.5	86.4	83.5	93.0	93.0	93.8	87.9	75.8	74.0	78.4	87.2	81.7	95.2	49.1
Washington	283	92.2	88.7	85.2	92.9	92.9	93.3	84.8	65.7	72.8	75.3	86.2	77.7	89.4	33.9
West Virginia	113	92.9	85.0	77.0	81.4	92.9	92.0	78.8	63.7	62.8	72.6	90.3	74.3	93.8	31.9
Wisconsin	430	81.6	88.4	77.7	80.5	79.1	81.6	74.0	54.9	50.0	53.3	73.3	77.4	94.2	31.9
Wyoming	51	92.2	92.2	88.2	96.1	98.0	96.1	88.2	56.9	68.6	70.6	90.2	80.4	96.1	47.1
Other U.S. territories	12	33.3	25.0	33.3	75.0	50.0	58.3	41.7	33.3	33.3	33.3	33.3	58.3	25.0	^

^ Data suppressed due to confidentiality of data issues.

¹ Jurisdiction includes the District of Columbia and the U.S. territories—American Samoa, Guam, Puerto Rico and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

² Percentages sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could report more than one computerized operational function.

³ Created variable; includes facilities that use computer/electronic only and both electronic and paper to complete the function.

⁴ Puerto Rico and the other U.S. territories are not included in any Census region.

NOTE: Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located, although these facilities may provide services to clients from other states.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2016.

**Table 4.19a. Mental health treatment facilities accepting a specific type of payment or funding source, by Census region and state or jurisdiction:
Number, 2016**

Census region and state or jurisdiction ¹	Total number of facilities	Number of facilities ²								
		Type of payment or funding source								
		Cash or self- payment	Private health insurance	Medicare	Medicaid	State- financed health insurance	State mental health agency funds	State welfare or child and family services agency funds	State corrections or juvenile justice agency funds	State education agency funds
Total	12,172	10,150	9,705	8,304	10,697	7,100	6,945	5,177	3,684	2,204
Census region³										
Northeast	2,776	2,257	2,171	1,926	2,498	1,589	1,420	1,085	608	485
South	3,701	3,146	2,995	2,524	3,258	2,183	2,173	1,525	1,158	621
Midwest	2,999	2,722	2,670	2,231	2,732	1,911	1,736	1,393	1,060	560
West	2,596	1,946	1,793	1,561	2,155	1,370	1,574	1,141	848	531
State or jurisdiction										
Alabama	193	180	171	143	175	104	136	66	43	38
Alaska	99	90	89	52	90	64	74	60	54	33
Arizona	378	275	263	218	321	196	247	159	97	42
Arkansas	235	217	229	172	222	164	106	101	76	44
California	880	532	400	518	628	337	418	267	161	107
Colorado	186	174	169	139	172	125	133	128	116	80
Connecticut	233	198	194	165	215	162	144	127	69	37
Delaware	29	23	23	18	27	20	17	15	10	11
District of Columbia	41	28	24	29	38	27	22	13	8	7
Florida	490	414	375	277	378	228	268	211	107	44
Georgia	219	193	183	151	192	159	152	113	87	41
Hawaii	45	25	29	36	38	32	35	16	13	9
Idaho	177	166	163	99	152	104	103	109	97	61
Illinois	392	346	326	282	345	218	198	152	84	63
Indiana	301	285	279	255	283	233	220	210	154	89
Iowa	155	145	138	115	145	98	73	75	72	34
Kansas	119	111	113	96	111	75	73	55	44	19
Kentucky	221	201	198	162	205	147	138	124	105	38
Louisiana	187	141	138	134	155	76	60	33	26	11
Maine	203	173	148	137	189	92	143	130	105	60
Maryland	292	222	156	194	281	124	146	115	95	77
Massachusetts	339	275	282	239	278	231	176	126	60	56
Michigan	359	315	309	289	313	233	215	129	87	31
Minnesota	240	218	230	179	213	214	136	102	67	38

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 4.19a. Mental health treatment facilities accepting a specific type of payment or funding source, by Census region and state or jurisdiction:
Number, 2016 (continued)**

Census region and state or jurisdiction ¹	Total number of facilities	Number of facilities ²								
		Type of payment or funding source								
		Cash or self- payment	Private health insurance	Medicare	Medicaid	State- financed health insurance	State mental health agency funds	State welfare or child and family services agency funds	State corrections or juvenile justice agency funds	State education agency funds
Mississippi	181	157	154	126	153	114	102	66	59	50
Missouri	219	200	198	172	199	135	148	120	108	72
Montana	88	82	81	53	87	74	67	65	57	36
Nebraska	130	120	108	83	121	83	101	79	74	30
Nevada	51	40	43	34	44	22	26	24	16	9
New Hampshire	62	56	50	45	53	32	33	29	24	20
New Jersey	318	256	244	206	297	154	176	127	64	40
New Mexico	72	53	55	43	63	51	46	36	27	15
New York	897	697	675	661	841	508	363	241	112	141
North Carolina	304	229	223	162	280	202	195	108	69	45
North Dakota	32	29	30	25	27	26	17	18	18	11
Ohio	574	510	484	385	530	290	344	251	170	89
Oklahoma	148	128	120	103	138	80	88	46	29	7
Oregon	170	135	134	116	161	105	123	72	63	36
Pennsylvania	586	484	470	389	507	315	293	231	127	92
Puerto Rico	88	73	70	57	47	45	38	28	5	3
Rhode Island	62	53	48	41	56	48	35	33	16	13
South Carolina	121	112	110	104	113	78	76	43	29	27
South Dakota	48	41	45	35	47	34	34	30	35	16
Tennessee	292	243	253	188	238	206	177	127	119	60
Texas	362	319	316	290	300	207	212	144	131	34
Utah	116	106	102	72	91	59	71	70	59	39
Vermont	76	65	60	43	62	47	57	41	31	26
Virginia	273	241	230	194	254	165	203	133	126	67
Washington	283	219	216	146	259	168	191	95	59	38
West Virginia	113	98	92	77	109	82	75	67	39	20
Wisconsin	430	402	410	315	398	272	177	172	147	68
Wyoming	51	49	49	35	49	33	40	40	29	26
U.S. territories	12	6	6	5	7	^	4	5	5	4

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 4.19a. Mental health treatment facilities accepting a specific type of payment or funding source, by Census region and state or jurisdiction: Number, 2016 (continued)

Census region and state or jurisdiction ¹	Total number of facilities	Number of facilities ²									
		Type of payment or funding source									
		Other state govt. funds	County or local govt. funds	Community Service Block Grants	Community Mental Health Block Grants	Federal military insurance	U.S. Dept. of Veterans Affairs funds	IHS/ Tribal/ Urban funds ⁴	Other	Uses sliding fee scale	Offers no charge treatment
Total	12,172	4,249	5,728	2,654	3,687	5,789	2,700	875	62	6,639	6,200
Census region³											
Northeast	2,776	810	1,073	430	562	1,054	419	97	15	1,497	1,402
South	3,701	1,360	1,492	879	1,238	1,963	889	178	18	1,979	1,892
Midwest	2,999	1,110	1,770	746	1,057	1,745	793	260	13	1,720	1,473
West	2,596	951	1,378	595	823	983	571	340	14	1,405	1,394
State or jurisdiction											
Alabama	193	55	94	37	68	101	50	9	^	125	119
Alaska	99	61	43	30	43	64	38	34	^	72	62
Arizona	378	104	103	113	150	104	51	78	^	191	155
Arkansas	235	66	37	66	86	156	48	4	- -	129	126
California	880	225	520	107	147	145	98	20	4	367	462
Colorado	186	98	125	68	96	113	46	13	- -	138	121
Connecticut	233	87	66	45	58	95	29	10	^	160	119
Delaware	29	19	14	^	4	19	7	^	- -	13	14
District of Columbia	41	13	19	9	9	7	4	- -	- -	15	21
Florida	490	161	219	83	126	211	121	17	5	289	261
Georgia	219	93	96	65	77	119	76	8	^	153	135
Hawaii	45	21	14	13	19	25	20	3	3	13	35
Idaho	177	85	93	53	55	116	54	25	- -	125	110
Illinois	392	135	187	93	132	155	75	10	^	214	202
Indiana	301	138	183	97	133	200	101	18	^	202	137
Iowa	155	59	125	58	80	123	65	10	- -	80	59
Kansas	119	54	62	29	56	86	39	10	- -	82	62
Kentucky	221	97	72	74	114	124	57	5	^	127	81
Louisiana	187	40	26	28	37	83	53	15	- -	68	94
Maine	203	102	80	60	70	106	59	15	^	101	82
Maryland	292	102	126	78	81	96	40	11	^	138	145
Massachusetts	339	93	51	31	33	139	30	13	^	135	123
Michigan	359	115	216	105	150	207	72	24	^	191	171
Minnesota	240	92	158	52	74	168	67	32	- -	118	101

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 4.19a. Mental health treatment facilities accepting a specific type of payment or funding source, by Census region and state or jurisdiction: Number, 2016 (continued)

Census region and state or jurisdiction ¹	Total number of facilities	Number of facilities ²									
		Type of payment or funding source									
		Other state govt. funds	County or local govt. funds	Community Service Block Grants	Community Mental Health Block Grants	Federal military insurance	U.S. Dept. of Veterans Affairs funds	IHS/ Tribal/ Urban funds ⁴	Other	Uses sliding fee scale	Offers no charge treatment
Mississippi	181	64	81	73	94	107	40	16	^	112	91
Missouri	219	99	110	59	73	147	74	37	^	130	144
Montana	88	57	55	24	26	71	59	42	^	68	43
Nebraska	130	70	71	29	45	82	50	20	^	89	76
Nevada	51	15	11	11	17	30	20	11	- -	29	34
New Hampshire	62	29	28	19	18	31	^	^	- -	29	29
New Jersey	318	97	124	73	91	92	36	3	3	189	190
New Mexico	72	30	30	26	30	36	20	23	- -	34	44
New York	897	214	297	72	92	281	123	33	4	559	527
North Carolina	304	98	120	47	71	146	58	20	^	116	137
North Dakota	32	14	14	8	8	23	12	17	- -	11	14
Ohio	574	176	358	121	178	248	101	8	4	362	351
Oklahoma	148	28	18	13	32	70	31	21	- -	68	105
Oregon	170	79	117	37	58	69	55	34	- -	74	81
Pennsylvania	586	127	371	93	145	243	98	16	3	252	267
Puerto Rico	88	16	15	4	4	39	26	- -	^	34	30
Rhode Island	62	22	23	16	19	31	10	^	^	24	23
South Carolina	121	53	46	31	46	80	49	9	- -	73	35
South Dakota	48	23	31	14	27	36	20	19	^	34	31
Tennessee	292	117	121	46	96	179	80	7	^	141	112
Texas	362	139	167	84	116	226	97	20	^	183	209
Utah	116	62	61	43	48	59	41	21	^	62	57
Vermont	76	39	33	21	36	36	18	4	- -	48	42
Virginia	273	165	197	111	139	175	58	7	^	177	128
Washington	283	84	168	55	107	113	49	25	^	191	158
West Virginia	113	50	39	31	42	64	20	7	- -	52	79
Wisconsin	430	135	255	81	101	270	117	55	^	207	125
Wyoming	51	30	38	15	27	38	20	11	- -	41	32
Other U.S. territories	12	^	- -	- -	3	5	^	- -	- -	4	9

- - Quantity is zero; ^ Data suppressed due to confidentiality of data issues.

¹ Jurisdiction includes the District of Columbia and the U.S. territories—American Samoa, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

² Numbers of facilities sum to more than the total column because a facility could accept more than one type of client payment or insurance.

³ Puerto Rico and the other U.S. territories are not included in any Census region.

⁴ These funds are Indian Health Service (IHS) funds administered by Indian tribes under P.L. 93-638 contracts.

NOTE: Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located, although these facilities may provide services to clients from other states.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2016.

**Table 4.19b. Mental health treatment facilities accepting a specific type of payment or funding source, by Census region and state or jurisdiction:
Percent, 2016**

Census region and state or jurisdiction ¹	Total number of facilities	Percent of facilities ²								
		Type of payment or funding source								
		Cash or self- payment	Private health insurance	Medicare	Medicaid	State- financed health insurance	State mental health agency funds	State welfare or child and family services agency funds	State corrections or juvenile justice agency funds	State education agency funds
Total	12,172	83.4	79.7	68.2	87.9	58.3	57.1	42.5	30.3	18.1
Census region³										
Northeast	2,776	81.3	78.2	69.4	90.0	57.2	51.2	39.1	21.9	17.5
South	3,701	85.0	80.9	68.2	88.0	59.0	58.7	41.2	31.3	16.8
Midwest	2,999	90.8	89.0	74.4	91.1	63.7	57.9	46.4	35.3	18.7
West	2,596	75.0	69.1	60.1	83.0	52.8	60.6	44.0	32.7	20.5
State or jurisdiction										
Alabama	193	93.3	88.6	74.1	90.7	53.9	70.5	34.2	22.3	19.7
Alaska	99	90.9	89.9	52.5	90.9	64.6	74.7	60.6	54.5	33.3
Arizona	378	72.8	69.6	57.7	84.9	51.9	65.3	42.1	25.7	11.1
Arkansas	235	92.3	97.4	73.2	94.5	69.8	45.1	43.0	32.3	18.7
California	880	60.5	45.5	58.9	71.4	38.3	47.5	30.3	18.3	12.2
Colorado	186	93.5	90.9	74.7	92.5	67.2	71.5	68.8	62.4	43.0
Connecticut	233	85.0	83.3	70.8	92.3	69.5	61.8	54.5	29.6	15.9
Delaware	29	79.3	79.3	62.1	93.1	69.0	58.6	51.7	34.5	37.9
District of Columbia	41	68.3	58.5	70.7	92.7	65.9	53.7	31.7	19.5	17.1
Florida	490	84.5	76.5	56.5	77.1	46.5	54.7	43.1	21.8	9.0
Georgia	219	88.1	83.6	68.9	87.7	72.6	69.4	51.6	39.7	18.7
Hawaii	45	55.6	64.4	80.0	84.4	71.1	77.8	35.6	28.9	20.0
Idaho	177	93.8	92.1	55.9	85.9	58.8	58.2	61.6	54.8	34.5
Illinois	392	88.3	83.2	71.9	88.0	55.6	50.5	38.8	21.4	16.1
Indiana	301	94.7	92.7	84.7	94.0	77.4	73.1	69.8	51.2	29.6
Iowa	155	93.5	89.0	74.2	93.5	63.2	47.1	48.4	46.5	21.9
Kansas	119	93.3	95.0	80.7	93.3	63.0	61.3	46.2	37.0	16.0
Kentucky	221	91.0	89.6	73.3	92.8	66.5	62.4	56.1	47.5	17.2
Louisiana	187	75.4	73.8	71.7	82.9	40.6	32.1	17.6	13.9	5.9
Maine	203	85.2	72.9	67.5	93.1	45.3	70.4	64.0	51.7	29.6
Maryland	292	76.0	53.4	66.4	96.2	42.5	50.0	39.4	32.5	26.4
Massachusetts	339	81.1	83.2	70.5	82.0	68.1	51.9	37.2	17.7	16.5
Michigan	359	87.7	86.1	80.5	87.2	64.9	59.9	35.9	24.2	8.6
Minnesota	240	90.8	95.8	74.6	88.8	89.2	56.7	42.5	27.9	15.8

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 4.19b. Mental health treatment facilities accepting a specific type of payment or funding source, by Census region and state or jurisdiction:
Percent, 2016 (continued)**

Census region and state or jurisdiction ¹	Total number of facilities	Percent of facilities ²								
		Type of payment or funding source								
		Cash or self- payment	Private health insurance	Medicare	Medicaid	State- financed health insurance	State mental health agency funds	State welfare or child and family services agency funds	State corrections or juvenile justice agency funds	State education agency funds
Mississippi	181	86.7	85.1	69.6	84.5	63.0	56.4	36.5	32.6	27.6
Missouri	219	91.3	90.4	78.5	90.9	61.6	67.6	54.8	49.3	32.9
Montana	88	93.2	92.0	60.2	98.9	84.1	76.1	73.9	64.8	40.9
Nebraska	130	92.3	83.1	63.8	93.1	63.8	77.7	60.8	56.9	23.1
Nevada	51	78.4	84.3	66.7	86.3	43.1	51.0	47.1	31.4	17.6
New Hampshire	62	90.3	80.6	72.6	85.5	51.6	53.2	46.8	38.7	32.3
New Jersey	318	80.5	76.7	64.8	93.4	48.4	55.3	39.9	20.1	12.6
New Mexico	72	73.6	76.4	59.7	87.5	70.8	63.9	50.0	37.5	20.8
New York	897	77.7	75.3	73.7	93.8	56.6	40.5	26.9	12.5	15.7
North Carolina	304	75.3	73.4	53.3	92.1	66.4	64.1	35.5	22.7	14.8
North Dakota	32	90.6	93.8	78.1	84.4	81.3	53.1	56.3	56.3	34.4
Ohio	574	88.9	84.3	67.1	92.3	50.5	59.9	43.7	29.6	15.5
Oklahoma	148	86.5	81.1	69.6	93.2	54.1	59.5	31.1	19.6	4.7
Oregon	170	79.4	78.8	68.2	94.7	61.8	72.4	42.4	37.1	21.2
Pennsylvania	586	82.6	80.2	66.4	86.5	53.8	50.0	39.4	21.7	15.7
Puerto Rico	88	83.0	79.5	64.8	53.4	51.1	43.2	31.8	5.7	3.4
Rhode Island	62	85.5	77.4	66.1	90.3	77.4	56.5	53.2	25.8	21.0
South Carolina	121	92.6	90.9	86.0	93.4	64.5	62.8	35.5	24.0	22.3
South Dakota	48	85.4	93.8	72.9	97.9	70.8	70.8	62.5	72.9	33.3
Tennessee	292	83.2	86.6	64.4	81.5	70.5	60.6	43.5	40.8	20.5
Texas	362	88.1	87.3	80.1	82.9	57.2	58.6	39.8	36.2	9.4
Utah	116	91.4	87.9	62.1	78.4	50.9	61.2	60.3	50.9	33.6
Vermont	76	85.5	78.9	56.6	81.6	61.8	75.0	53.9	40.8	34.2
Virginia	273	88.3	84.2	71.1	93.0	60.4	74.4	48.7	46.2	24.5
Washington	283	77.4	76.3	51.6	91.5	59.4	67.5	33.6	20.8	13.4
West Virginia	113	86.7	81.4	68.1	96.5	72.6	66.4	59.3	34.5	17.7
Wisconsin	430	93.5	95.3	73.3	92.6	63.3	41.2	40.0	34.2	15.8
Wyoming	51	96.1	96.1	68.6	96.1	64.7	78.4	78.4	56.9	51.0
U.S. territories	12	50.0	50.0	41.7	58.3	^	33.3	41.7	41.7	33.3

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 4.19b. Mental health treatment facilities accepting a specific type of payment or funding source, by Census region and state or jurisdiction: Percent, 2016 (continued)

Census region and state or jurisdiction ¹	Total number of facilities	Percent of facilities ²									
		Type of payment or funding source									
		Other state govt. funds	County or local govt. funds	Community Service Block Grants	Community Mental Health Block Grants	Federal military insurance	U.S. Dept. of Veterans Affairs funds	IHS/ Tribal/ Urban funds ⁴	Other	Uses sliding fee scale	Offers no charge treatment
Total	12,172	34.9	47.1	21.8	30.3	47.6	22.2	7.2	0.5	54.5	50.9
Census region³											
Northeast	2,776	29.2	38.7	15.5	20.2	38.0	15.1	3.5	0.5	53.9	50.5
South	3,701	36.7	40.3	23.8	33.5	53.0	24.0	4.8	0.5	53.5	51.1
Midwest	2,999	37.0	59.0	24.9	35.2	58.2	26.4	8.7	0.4	57.4	49.1
West	2,596	36.6	53.1	22.9	31.7	37.9	22.0	13.1	0.5	54.1	53.7
State or jurisdiction											
Alabama	193	28.5	48.7	19.2	35.2	52.3	25.9	4.7	^	64.8	61.7
Alaska	99	61.6	43.4	30.3	43.4	64.6	38.4	34.3	^	72.7	62.6
Arizona	378	27.5	27.2	29.9	39.7	27.5	13.5	20.6	^	50.5	41.0
Arkansas	235	28.1	15.7	28.1	36.6	66.4	20.4	1.7	--	54.9	53.6
California	880	25.6	59.1	12.2	16.7	16.5	11.1	2.3	0.5	41.7	52.5
Colorado	186	52.7	67.2	36.6	51.6	60.8	24.7	7.0	--	74.2	65.1
Connecticut	233	37.3	28.3	19.3	24.9	40.8	12.4	4.3	^	68.7	51.1
Delaware	29	65.5	48.3	^	13.8	65.5	24.1	^	--	44.8	48.3
District of Columbia	41	31.7	46.3	22.0	22.0	17.1	9.8	--	--	36.6	51.2
Florida	490	32.9	44.7	16.9	25.7	43.1	24.7	3.5	1.0	59.0	53.3
Georgia	219	42.5	43.8	29.7	35.2	54.3	34.7	3.7	^	69.9	61.6
Hawaii	45	46.7	31.1	28.9	42.2	55.6	44.4	6.7	6.7	28.9	77.8
Idaho	177	48.0	52.5	29.9	31.1	65.5	30.5	14.1	--	70.6	62.1
Illinois	392	34.4	47.7	23.7	33.7	39.5	19.1	2.6	^	54.6	51.5
Indiana	301	45.8	60.8	32.2	44.2	66.4	33.6	6.0	^	67.1	45.5
Iowa	155	38.1	80.6	37.4	51.6	79.4	41.9	6.5	--	51.6	38.1
Kansas	119	45.4	52.1	24.4	47.1	72.3	32.8	8.4	--	68.9	52.1
Kentucky	221	43.9	32.6	33.5	51.6	56.1	25.8	2.3	^	57.5	36.7
Louisiana	187	21.4	13.9	15.0	19.8	44.4	28.3	8.0	--	36.4	50.3
Maine	203	50.2	39.4	29.6	34.5	52.2	29.1	7.4	^	49.8	40.4
Maryland	292	34.9	43.2	26.7	27.7	32.9	13.7	3.8	^	47.3	49.7
Massachusetts	339	27.4	15.0	9.1	9.7	41.0	8.8	3.8	^	39.8	36.3
Michigan	359	32.0	60.2	29.2	41.8	57.7	20.1	6.7	^	53.2	47.6
Minnesota	240	38.3	65.8	21.7	30.8	70.0	27.9	13.3	--	49.2	42.1

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 4.19b. Mental health treatment facilities accepting a specific type of payment or funding source, by Census region and state or jurisdiction: Percent, 2016 (continued)

Census region and state or jurisdiction ¹	Total number of facilities	Percent of facilities ²									
		Type of payment or funding source									
		Other state govt. funds	County or local govt. funds	Community Service Block Grants	Community Mental Health Block Grants	Federal military insurance	U.S. Dept. of Veterans Affairs funds	IHS/ Tribal/ Urban funds ⁴	Other	Uses sliding fee scale	Offers no charge treatment
Mississippi	181	35.4	44.8	40.3	51.9	59.1	22.1	8.8	^	61.9	50.3
Missouri	219	45.2	50.2	26.9	33.3	67.1	33.8	16.9	^	59.4	65.8
Montana	88	64.8	62.5	27.3	29.5	80.7	67.0	47.7	^	77.3	48.9
Nebraska	130	53.8	54.6	22.3	34.6	63.1	38.5	15.4	^	68.5	58.5
Nevada	51	29.4	21.6	21.6	33.3	58.8	39.2	21.6	--	56.9	66.7
New Hampshire	62	46.8	45.2	30.6	29.0	50.0	^	^	--	46.8	46.8
New Jersey	318	30.5	39.0	23.0	28.6	28.9	11.3	0.9	0.9	59.4	59.7
New Mexico	72	41.7	41.7	36.1	41.7	50.0	27.8	31.9	--	47.2	61.1
New York	897	23.9	33.1	8.0	10.3	31.3	13.7	3.7	0.4	62.3	58.8
North Carolina	304	32.2	39.5	15.5	23.4	48.0	19.1	6.6	^	38.2	45.1
North Dakota	32	43.8	43.8	25.0	25.0	71.9	37.5	53.1	--	34.4	43.8
Ohio	574	30.7	62.4	21.1	31.0	43.2	17.6	1.4	0.7	63.1	61.1
Oklahoma	148	18.9	12.2	8.8	21.6	47.3	20.9	14.2	--	45.9	70.9
Oregon	170	46.5	68.8	21.8	34.1	40.6	32.4	20.0	--	43.5	47.6
Pennsylvania	586	21.7	63.3	15.9	24.7	41.5	16.7	2.7	0.5	43.0	45.6
Puerto Rico	88	18.2	17.0	4.5	4.5	44.3	29.5	--	^	38.6	34.1
Rhode Island	62	35.5	37.1	25.8	30.6	50.0	16.1	^	^	38.7	37.1
South Carolina	121	43.8	38.0	25.6	38.0	66.1	40.5	7.4	--	60.3	28.9
South Dakota	48	47.9	64.6	29.2	56.3	75.0	41.7	39.6	^	70.8	64.6
Tennessee	292	40.1	41.4	15.8	32.9	61.3	27.4	2.4	^	48.3	38.4
Texas	362	38.4	46.1	23.2	32.0	62.4	26.8	5.5	^	50.6	57.7
Utah	116	53.4	52.6	37.1	41.4	50.9	35.3	18.1	^	53.4	49.1
Vermont	76	51.3	43.4	27.6	47.4	47.4	23.7	5.3	--	63.2	55.3
Virginia	273	60.4	72.2	40.7	50.9	64.1	21.2	2.6	^	64.8	46.9
Washington	283	29.7	59.4	19.4	37.8	39.9	17.3	8.8	^	67.5	55.8
West Virginia	113	44.2	34.5	27.4	37.2	56.6	17.7	6.2	--	46.0	69.9
Wisconsin	430	31.4	59.3	18.8	23.5	62.8	27.2	12.8	^	48.1	29.1
Wyoming	51	58.8	74.5	29.4	52.9	74.5	39.2	21.6	--	48.1	29.1
Other U.S. territories	12	^	--	--	25.0	41.7	^	--	--	80.4	62.7

-- Quantity is zero; ^ Data suppressed due to confidentiality of data issues.

¹ Jurisdiction includes the District of Columbia and the U.S. territories—American Samoa, Guam, Puerto Rico and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

² Percentages sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could accept more than one type of client payment or insurance.

³ Puerto Rico and the other U.S. territories are not included in any Census region.

⁴ These funds are Indian Health Service (IHS) funds administered by Indian tribes under P.L. 93-638 contracts.

NOTE: Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located, although these facilities may provide services to clients from other states.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2016.

Table 4.20. Clients diagnosed with co-occurring mental health and substance abuse disorders, by Census region and state or jurisdiction: Estimated number and percent, April 29, 2016

<i>Census region and state or jurisdiction</i> ¹	<i>Clients diagnosed with co-occurring mental health and substance abuse disorders</i>		
	<i>Number of clients</i> ²	<i>Estimated number of clients</i>	<i>Estimated percent of clients</i>
Total	4,332,881	1,040,020	24.0
Census region ³			
Northeast	939,084	225,276	24.0
South	1,278,579	311,093	24.3
Midwest	1,136,967	243,691	21.4
West	953,973	254,183	26.6
State or jurisdiction			
Alabama	60,595	11,304	18.7
Alaska	16,556	7,235	43.7
Arizona	135,147	34,761	25.7
Arkansas	61,641	9,368	15.2
California	270,009	70,724	26.2
Colorado	72,927	12,444	17.1
Connecticut	68,673	24,185	35.2
Delaware	10,056	3,777	37.6
District of Columbia	15,558	4,638	29.8
Florida	183,368	36,216	19.8
Georgia	178,142	54,062	30.3
Hawaii	7,187	2,097	29.2
Idaho	188,084	70,217	37.3
Illinois	113,605	27,379	24.1
Indiana	106,911	22,873	21.4
Iowa	46,729	10,035	21.5
Kansas	48,217	12,529	26.0
Kentucky	53,638	8,954	16.7
Louisiana	40,483	10,894	26.9
Maine	39,407	5,278	13.4
Maryland	94,620	27,667	29.2
Massachusetts	144,486	39,000	27.0
Michigan	198,900	41,377	20.8
Minnesota	82,006	17,158	20.9

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 4.20. Clients diagnosed with co-occurring mental health and substance abuse disorders, by Census region and state or jurisdiction: Estimated number and percent, April 29, 2016 (continued)

<i>Census region and state or jurisdiction¹</i>	<i>Number of clients²</i>	<i>Clients diagnosed with co-occurring mental health and substance abuse disorders</i>	
		<i>Estimated number of clients</i>	<i>Estimated percent of clients</i>
Mississippi	53,726	12,481	23.2
Missouri	80,934	17,149	21.2
Montana	18,386	6,754	36.7
Nebraska	32,058	6,718	21.0
Nevada	16,928	4,143	24.5
New Hampshire	22,262	3,911	17.6
New Jersey	82,110	20,935	25.5
New Mexico	20,422	9,244	45.3
New York	334,794	78,637	23.5
North Carolina	63,149	23,355	37.0
North Dakota	12,664	2,339	18.5
Ohio	260,754	42,227	16.2
Oklahoma	46,692	10,494	22.5
Oregon	47,397	8,409	17.7
Pennsylvania	206,337	41,914	20.3
Puerto Rico	22,498	5,397	24.0
Rhode Island	20,097	6,789	33.8
South Carolina	50,321	9,300	18.5
South Dakota	10,053	4,174	41.5
Tennessee	121,734	23,044	18.9
Texas	128,313	29,227	22.8
Utah	33,523	9,791	29.2
Vermont	20,918	4,627	22.1
Virginia	89,970	27,456	30.5
Washington	112,603	14,307	12.7
West Virginia	26,573	8,856	33.3
Wisconsin	144,136	39,733	27.6
Wyoming	14,804	4,057	27.4
Other U.S. territories	1,780	380	21.3

¹Jurisdiction includes the District of Columbia and the U.S. territories—American Samoa, Guam, Puerto Rico and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

² Number of clients is the sum of the number of clients reported to have received 24-hour hospital inpatient treatment services on April 29, 2016.

³ Puerto Rico and the other U.S. territories are not included in any Census region.

NOTE: Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located, although these facilities may provide services to clients from other states.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2016.

Table 4.21. Military veterans admitted for mental health treatment, by Census region and state or jurisdiction: Estimated number and percent, May 1, 2015–April 29, 2016

<i>Census region and state or jurisdiction</i> ¹	<i>Number of admissions, readmissions, and incoming transfers</i>	<i>Military veterans admitted for treatment May 1, 2015–April 29, 2016</i>	
		<i>Estimated percentage of clients who were military veterans</i>	<i>Estimated percentage of clients who were military veterans</i>
Total	9,670,515	885,532	9.2
Census region ²			
Northeast	1,961,586	116,752	6.0
South	3,188,037	427,464	13.4
Midwest	2,590,605	189,641	7.3
West	1,865,619	147,246	7.9
State or jurisdiction			
Alabama	159,681	24,938	15.6
Alaska	53,408	2,377	4.4
Arizona	265,483	14,210	5.4
Arkansas	148,725	8,038	5.4
California	656,219	55,350	8.4
Colorado	210,477	18,242	8.7
Connecticut	142,400	7,377	5.2
Delaware	21,239	2,385	11.2
District of Columbia	29,828	582	2.0
Florida	636,725	81,740	12.8
Georgia	190,674	12,907	6.8
Hawaii	18,132	1,256	6.9
Idaho	97,755	7,438	7.6
Illinois	310,635	21,758	7.0
Indiana	240,414	12,664	5.3
Iowa	118,507	7,564	6.4
Kansas	107,728	5,724	5.3
Kentucky	202,358	10,432	5.2
Louisiana	132,399	9,256	7.0
Maine	75,323	2,634	3.5
Maryland	159,236	6,893	4.3
Massachusetts	286,813	15,964	5.6
Michigan	337,677	28,945	8.6
Minnesota	199,203	7,564	3.8

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 4.21. Military veterans admitted for mental health treatment, by Census region and state or jurisdiction: Estimated number and percent May 1, 2015–April 29, 2016 (continued)

<i>Census region and state or jurisdiction</i> ¹	<i>Number of admissions, readmissions, and incoming transfers</i>	<i>Military veterans admitted for treatment May 1, 2015–April 29, 2016</i>	
		<i>Estimated percentage of clients who were military veterans</i>	<i>Estimated percentage of clients who were military veterans</i>
Mississippi	215,115	96,645	44.9
Missouri	289,389	19,994	6.9
Montana	35,370	3,157	8.9
Nebraska	91,704	21,239	23.2
Nevada	49,324	5,481	11.1
New Hampshire	40,649	704	1.7
New Jersey	252,063	7,550	3.0
New Mexico	51,119	9,527	18.6
New York	646,188	41,772	6.5
North Carolina	197,706	26,647	13.5
North Dakota	32,982	1,478	4.5
Ohio	558,239	40,636	7.3
Oklahoma	125,676	15,424	12.3
Oregon	110,651	9,854	8.9
Pennsylvania	440,165	37,061	8.4
Puerto Rico	60,720	2,752	4.5
Rhode Island	44,187	2,034	4.6
South Carolina	82,762	3,980	4.8
South Dakota	23,813	1,917	8.1
Tennessee	249,997	33,152	13.3
Texas	332,885	52,575	15.8
Utah	55,356	2,562	4.6
Vermont	33,798	1,656	4.9
Virginia	218,808	21,027	9.6
Washington	235,653	16,097	6.8
West Virginia	84,223	20,842	24.7
Wisconsin	280,314	20,157	7.2
Wyoming	26,672	1,696	6.4
Other U.S. territories	3,948	1,678	42.5

¹Jurisdiction includes the District of Columbia and the U.S. territories—American Samoa, Guam, Puerto Rico and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

²Puerto Rico and the other U.S. territories are not included in any Census region.

NOTE: Mental health treatment admissions, readmissions, and incoming transfers data are the sum of all admissions, readmissions, and incoming transfers to all service settings (inpatient, residential, and outpatient) combined. The numbers may be a duplicated count of persons since a person may have been admitted, readmitted, or transferred to one or more service setting within a single facility or to a service setting in another facility during the year.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2016.

Table 4.22. Facilities with website, by region, state, or jurisdiction: Number and percent, 2016

Census Region and State or jurisdiction ¹	Total number of facilities	Has website		State or jurisdiction ¹	Total number of facilities	Has website	
		Number of facilities	Percent			Number of facilities	Percent
Total	12,172	10,036	82.5	State or jurisdiction			
Census region²							
Northeast	2,776	2,299	82.8	Missouri	219	193	88.1
South	3,701	3,032	81.9	Montana	88	78	88.6
Midwest	2,999	2,548	85.0	Nebraska	130	104	80.0
West	2,596	2,100	80.9	Nevada	51	32	62.7
State or jurisdiction				New Hampshire	62	55	88.7
Alabama	193	134	69.4	New Jersey	318	257	80.8
Alaska	99	84	84.8	New Mexico	72	55	76.4
Arizona	378	302	79.9	New York	897	708	78.9
Arkansas	235	194	82.6	North Carolina	304	240	78.9
California	880	685	77.8	North Dakota	32	28	87.5
Colorado	186	156	83.9	Ohio	574	522	90.9
Connecticut	233	195	83.7	Oklahoma	148	115	77.7
Delaware	29	25	86.2	Oregon	170	140	82.4
District of Columbia	41	36	87.8	Pennsylvania	586	521	88.9
Florida	490	406	82.9	Puerto Rico	88	52	59.1
Georgia	219	182	83.1	Rhode Island	62	46	74.2
Hawaii	45	32	71.1	South Carolina	121	93	76.9
Idaho	177	130	73.4	South Dakota	48	47	97.9
Illinois	392	317	80.9	Tennessee	292	251	86.0
Indiana	301	234	77.7	Texas	362	314	86.7
Iowa	155	134	86.5	Utah	116	104	89.7
Kansas	119	90	75.6	Vermont	76	63	82.9
Kentucky	221	196	88.7	Virginia	273	241	88.3
Louisiana	187	139	74.3	Washington	283	255	90.1
Maine	203	172	84.7	West Virginia	113	92	81.4
Maryland	292	241	82.5	Wisconsin	430	368	85.6
Massachusetts	339	282	83.2	Wyoming	51	47	92.2
Michigan	359	303	84.4	Other U.S. territories	12	5	41.7
Minnesota	240	208	86.7				
Mississippi	181	133	73.5				

¹ Jurisdiction includes the District of Columbia and the U.S. territories—American Samoa, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

² Puerto Rico and the other U.S. territories are not included in any Census region.

NOTE: Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located, although these facilities may provide services to clients from other states.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2016.

APPENDIX A.

2016 N-MHSS QUESTIONNAIRE

2016 National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS)

April 29, 2016

Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA)

***PLEASE REVIEW THE FACILITY INFORMATION PRINTED ABOVE.
CROSS OUT ERRORS AND ENTER CORRECT OR MISSING INFORMATION.***

CHECK ONE

- ☐ Information is complete and correct, no changes needed
- ☐ All missing or incorrect information has been corrected



**PLEASE READ THIS ENTIRE PAGE BEFORE
COMPLETING THE QUESTIONNAIRE**

Would you prefer to complete this questionnaire online? See the green flyer enclosed in your questionnaire packet for the Internet address and your unique User ID and Password. You can log on and off the survey website as often as needed to complete the questionnaire. When you log on again, the program will take you to the next unanswered question. If you need additional help or information, call the N-MHSS helpline at 1-866-778-9752.

INSTRUCTIONS

- Most of the questions in this survey ask about “this facility.” By “this facility” we mean the specific treatment facility or program whose name and location are printed on the front cover. If you have any questions about how the term “this facility” applies to your facility, please call 1-866-778-9752.
- Please answer **ONLY** for the specific facility or program whose name and location are printed on the front cover, unless otherwise specified in the questionnaire.
- If this is a **separate inpatient psychiatric unit of a general hospital**, consider the psychiatric unit as the relevant “facility” for the purpose of this survey.
- For additional information about the survey and definitions for some of the terms, please visit our website at: **<https://info.nmhss.org>**.
- Return the completed questionnaire in the envelope provided, or fax it to 1-609-799-0005. (Please reference “N-MHSS” on your fax.)

Please keep a copy of your completed questionnaire for your records.

- If you have questions or need additional blank forms, contact:

MATHEMATICA POLICY RESEARCH

1-866-778-9752

NMHSS@mathematica-mpr.com

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

***Asterisked Questions.** Information from asterisked (*) questions is published in SAMHSA’s online Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator, found at <https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov>, unless you designate otherwise in question C1, page 12, of this questionnaire.

Mapping Feature in online Locator. Complete and accurate name and address information is needed for SAMHSA’s online Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator so it can correctly map the facility’s location.

Eligibility for online Locator. Only facilities that provide mental health treatment and complete this questionnaire are eligible to be listed in the online Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator. If you have any questions regarding eligibility, please contact the N-MHSS helpline at 1-866-778-9752.

SECTION A: FACILITY CHARACTERISTICS

Section A asks about characteristics of individual facilities and should be completed for this facility only, that is, the treatment facility or program at the location listed on the front cover.

A1. Does this treatment facility, at this location, offer:

MARK "YES" OR "NO" FOR EACH

- | | YES | NO |
|---|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1. Mental health intake | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 2. Mental health diagnostic evaluation..... | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 3. Mental health information and/or
referral (also includes emergency
programs that provide services in
person or by telephone) | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| *4. Mental health treatment
(interventions such as therapy or
psychotropic medication that treat a
person's mental health problem or
condition, reduce symptoms, and
improve behavioral functioning and
outcomes) | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 5. Substance abuse treatment | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 6. Administrative services for mental health
treatment facilities | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> |

A2. Did you answer "yes" to mental health treatment in question A1 above (option 4)?

- 1 ☐ Yes
0 ☐ No → SKIP TO C4 (PAGE 12)

*A3. Mental health treatment is provided in which of the following service settings at this facility, at this location?

MARK "YES" OR "NO" FOR EACH

- | | YES | NO |
|---|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1. 24-hour hospital inpatient | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 2. 24-hour residential..... | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 3. Partial hospitalization/
day treatment..... | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 4. Outpatient | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> |

*A4. Which ONE category BEST describes this facility, at this location?

- For definitions of facility types, go to:
<https://info.nmhss.org>

MARK ONE ONLY

- 1 ☐ Psychiatric hospital
- 2 ☐ Separate inpatient psychiatric unit of a general hospital (consider this psychiatric unit as the relevant "facility" for the purpose of this survey)
- 3 ☐ Residential treatment center for children
- 4 ☐ Residential treatment center for adults
- 5 ☐ Other type of residential treatment facility
- 6 ☐ Veterans Administration medical center (VAMC) or other VA health care facility
- 7 ☐ Community mental health center (CMHC)
- 8 ☐ Partial hospitalization/day treatment facility
- 9 ☐ Outpatient mental health facility
- 10 ☐ Multi-setting mental health facility (non-hospital residential plus either outpatient and/or partial hospitalization/day treatment)
- 11 ☐ Other (Specify: _____)

SKIP
TO
A7
(NEXT
PAGE)

A5. Is this facility a solo or a small group practice?

- 1 ☐ Yes
0 ☐ No → SKIP TO A6 (BELOW)

A5a. Is this facility licensed or accredited as a mental health clinic or mental health center?

- Do not count the licenses or credentials of individual practitioners.

- 1 ☐ Yes
0 ☐ No → SKIP TO C4 (PAGE 12)

A6. Is this facility a Federally Qualified Health Center (FQHC)?

- FQHCs include: (1) all organizations that receive grants under Section 330 of the Public Health Service Act; and (2) other organizations that do not receive grants, but have met the requirements to receive grants under Section 330 according to the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services.
- For a complete definition of a FQHC, go to:
<https://info.nmhss.org>

- 1 ☐ Yes
0 ☐ No
d ☐ Don't know

A7. What is the primary treatment focus of this facility, at this location?

- *Separate psychiatric units in general hospitals should answer for just their unit and NOT for the entire hospital.*

MARK ONE ONLY

- 1 ☐ Mental health treatment
- 2 ☐ Substance abuse treatment → **SKIP TO C4 (PAGE 12)**
- 3 ☐ Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment (neither is primary)
- 4 ☐ General health care
- 5 ☐ Other service focus (*Specify:* _____)

A8. Is this facility a jail, prison, or detention center that provides treatment exclusively for incarcerated persons or juvenile detainees?

- 1 ☐ Yes → **SKIP TO C4 (PAGE 12)**
- 0 ☐ No

***A9. Is this facility operated by:**

MARK ONE ONLY

- 1 ☐ A private for-profit organization → **SKIP TO A10 (NEXT COLUMN)**
- 2 ☐ A private non-profit organization → **SKIP TO A10 (NEXT COLUMN)**
- 3 ☐ A public agency or department → **SKIP TO A9a (TOP OF NEXT COLUMN)**

***A9a. Which public agency or department?**

MARK ONE ONLY

- 1 ☐ State mental health authority (SMHA)
- 2 ☐ Other state government agency or department (e.g., Department of Health)
- 3 ☐ Regional/district authority or county, local, or municipal government
- 4 ☐ Tribal government
- 5 ☐ Indian Health Service
- 6 ☐ Department of Veterans Affairs
- 7 ☐ Other (*Specify:* _____)

A10. Is this facility affiliated with a religious organization?

- 1 ☐ Yes
- 0 ☐ No

***A11. Which of these mental health treatment approaches are offered at this facility, at this location?**

- *For definitions of treatment approaches, go to: <https://info.nmhss.org>*

MARK ALL THAT APPLY

- 1 ☐ Individual psychotherapy
- 2 ☐ Couples/family therapy
- 3 ☐ Group therapy
- 4 ☐ Cognitive behavioral therapy
- 5 ☐ Dialectical behavior therapy
- 6 ☐ Behavior modification
- 7 ☐ Integrated dual disorders treatment
- 8 ☐ Trauma therapy
- 9 ☐ Activity therapy
- 10 ☐ Electroconvulsive therapy
- 11 ☐ Telemedicine therapy
- 12 ☐ Psychotropic medication
- 13 ☐ Other (*Specify:* _____)
- 14 ☐ None of these mental health treatment approaches are offered

***A12. Which of these services and practices are offered at this facility, at this location?**

- For definitions, go to: <https://info.nmhss.org>

MARK ALL THAT APPLY

- 1 ☐ Assertive community treatment (ACT)
- 2 ☐ Intensive case management (ICM)
- 3 ☐ Case management (CM)
- 4 ☐ Court-ordered outpatient treatment
- 5 ☐ Chronic disease/illness management (CDM)
- 6 ☐ Illness management and recovery (IMR)
- 7 ☐ Integrated primary care services
- 8 ☐ Diet and exercise counseling
- 9 ☐ Family psychoeducation
- 10 ☐ Education services
- 11 ☐ Housing services
- 12 ☐ Supported housing
- 13 ☐ Psychosocial rehabilitation services
- 14 ☐ Vocational rehabilitation services
- 15 ☐ Supported employment
- 16 ☐ Therapeutic foster care
- 17 ☐ Legal advocacy
- 18 ☐ Psychiatric emergency walk-in services
- 19 ☐ Suicide prevention services
- 20 ☐ Consumer-run (peer support) services
- 21 ☐ Screening for tobacco use
- 22 ☐ Smoking/tobacco cessation counseling
- 23 ☐ Nicotine replacement therapy
- 24 ☐ Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications (by prescription)
- 25 ☐ Other (Specify: _____)
- 26 ☐ None of these services and practices are offered

***A13. What age groups are accepted for treatment at this facility?**

MARK "YES" OR "NO" FOR EACH

- | | YES | NO |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1. Children (12 or younger) | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 2. Adolescents (13-17) | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 3. Young adults (18-25) | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 4. Adults (26-64) | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 5. Seniors (65 or older) | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> |

***A14. Does this facility offer a mental health treatment program or group that is dedicated or designed exclusively for clients in any of the following categories?**



- If this facility treats clients in any of these categories, but does not have a specifically tailored program or group for them, **DO NOT** mark the box for that category.

MARK ALL THAT APPLY

- 1 ☐ Children/adolescents with serious emotional disturbance (SED)
- 2 ☐ Transitional age young adults
- 3 ☐ Persons 18 and older with serious mental illness (SMI)
- 4 ☐ Seniors or older adults
- 5 ☐ Persons with Alzheimer's or dementia
- 6 ☐ Persons with co-occurring mental and substance use disorders
- 7 ☐ Persons with eating disorders
- 8 ☐ Persons with a diagnosis of post-traumatic stress disorder (PTSD)
- 9 ☐ Persons who have experienced trauma (excluding persons with a PTSD diagnosis)
- 10 ☐ Persons with traumatic brain injury (TBI)
- 11 ☐ Veterans
- 12 ☐ Active duty military
- 13 ☐ Members of military families
- 14 ☐ Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender clients (LGBT)
- 15 ☐ Forensic clients (referred from the court/judicial system)
- 16 ☐ Persons with HIV or AIDS
- 17 ☐ Other special program or group (Specify: _____)
- 18 ☐ No dedicated or exclusively designed programs or groups are offered

***A15. Does this facility offer a crisis intervention team that handles acute mental health issues at this facility and/or off-site?**

- 1 ☐ Yes
0 ☐ No

***A16. Does this facility provide mental health treatment services in sign language at this location for the deaf and hard of hearing (for example, American Sign Language, Signed English, or Cued Speech)?**

- 1 ☐ Yes
0 ☐ No

***A17. Does this facility provide mental health treatment services in a language other than English at this location?**

- 1 ☐ Yes
0 ☐ No, only English → **SKIP TO A18 (NEXT COLUMN)**

A17a. At this facility, who provides mental health treatment services in a language other than English?

MARK ONE ONLY

- 1 ☐ Staff who speak a language other than English
2 ☐ On-call interpreter (in person or by phone) brought in when needed → **SKIP TO A18 (NEXT COLUMN)**
3 ☐ BOTH staff and on-call interpreter

***A17a1. Do staff provide mental health treatment services in Spanish at this facility?**

- 1 ☐ Yes
0 ☐ No → **SKIP TO A17b (TOP OF NEXT COLUMN)**

A17a2. Do staff at this facility provide mental health treatment services in any other languages?

- 1 ☐ Yes → **SKIP TO A17b (TOP OF NEXT COLUMN)**
0 ☐ No → **SKIP TO A18 (NEXT COLUMN)**

***A17b. In what other languages do staff provide mental health treatment services at this facility?**

- Do not count languages provided only by on-call interpreters.

MARK ALL THAT APPLY

American Indian or Alaska Native:

- 1 ☐ Hopi 4 ☐ Ojibwa
2 ☐ Lakota 5 ☐ Yupik
3 ☐ Navajo
6 ☐ Other American Indian or Alaska Native Language (Specify: _____)

Other Languages:

- 7 ☐ Arabic 16 ☐ Hmong
8 ☐ Any Chinese Language 17 ☐ Italian
9 ☐ Creole 18 ☐ Japanese
10 ☐ Farsi 19 ☐ Korean
11 ☐ French 20 ☐ Polish
12 ☐ German 21 ☐ Portuguese
13 ☐ Greek 22 ☐ Russian
14 ☐ Hebrew 23 ☐ Tagalog
15 ☐ Hindi 24 ☐ Vietnamese
25 ☐ Any other language (Specify: _____)

A18. Which of these quality improvement practices are part of this facility's standard operating procedures?

MARK "YES" OR "NO" FOR EACH

YES NO

- | | | |
|---|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1. Continuing education requirements for professional staff | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 2. Regularly scheduled case review with a supervisor | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 3. Regularly scheduled case review by an appointed quality review committee | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 4. Client outcome follow-up after discharge | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 5. Periodic utilization review | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 6. Periodic client satisfaction surveys | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> |

***A19. Which of the following statements BEST describes this facility's smoking policy for clients?**

MARK ONE ONLY

- 1 ☐ Not permitted to smoke anywhere outside or within any building
- 2 ☐ Permitted in designated outdoor area(s)
- 3 ☐ Permitted anywhere outside
- 4 ☐ Permitted in designated indoor area(s)
- 5 ☐ Permitted anywhere inside
- 6 ☐ Permitted anywhere without restriction

A20. In the 12-month period beginning May 1, 2015, and ending April 29, 2016, have staff at this facility used seclusion or restraint with clients?

- 1 ☐ Yes
- 0 ☐ No

A20a. Does this facility have any policies in place to minimize the use of seclusion or restraint?

- 1 ☐ Yes
- 0 ☐ No

A21. For each of the following functions, please indicate if staff members routinely use computer or electronic resources, paper only, or a combination of both to complete the function.

Function	Computer/ Electronic Only	Paper Only	Both Electronic and Paper	N/A
1. Intake	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>	N <input type="checkbox"/>
2. Scheduling appointments	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>	N <input type="checkbox"/>
3. Assessment/ evaluation	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>	N <input type="checkbox"/>
4. Treatment plan	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>	N <input type="checkbox"/>
5. Client progress monitoring	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>	N <input type="checkbox"/>
6. Discharge	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>	N <input type="checkbox"/>
7. Referrals	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>	N <input type="checkbox"/>
8. Issue/receive lab results	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>	N <input type="checkbox"/>
9. Prescribing/ dispensing medication	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>	N <input type="checkbox"/>
10. Checking medication interactions	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>	N <input type="checkbox"/>
11. Health records	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>	N <input type="checkbox"/>
12. Collaboration with a client's other providers (such as primary care provider)	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>	N <input type="checkbox"/>
13. Billing	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>	N <input type="checkbox"/>
14. Client or family satisfaction surveys	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>	N <input type="checkbox"/>

***A22. Does this facility use a sliding fee scale?**

- *Not applicable to Veterans Administration facilities.*

- 1 ☐ Yes → **SKIP TO A22a (TOP OF NEXT PAGE)**
- 0 ☐ No → **SKIP TO A23 (NEXT PAGE)**

A22a. Do you want the availability of a sliding fee scale published in SAMHSA's online Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator?

- *Not applicable to Veterans Administration facilities.*
- *The Locator will explain that sliding fee scales are based on income and other factors.*

1 ☐ Yes

0 ☐ No

***A23. Does this facility offer treatment at no charge to clients who cannot afford to pay?**

- *Not applicable to Veterans Administration facilities.*

1 ☐ Yes

0 ☐ No → **SKIP TO A24 (TOP OF NEXT COLUMN)**

A23a. Do you want the availability of treatment at no charge for eligible clients published in SAMHSA's online Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator?

- *Not applicable to Veterans Administration facilities.*
- *The Locator will inform potential clients to call the facility for information on eligibility.*

1 ☐ Yes

0 ☐ No

***A24. Which of the following types of client payments, insurance, or funding are accepted by this facility for mental health treatment services?**

MARK "YES," "NO" OR "DON'T KNOW" FOR EACH

	YES	NO	DON'T KNOW
1. Cash or self-payment	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	0 <input type="checkbox"/>	d <input type="checkbox"/>
2. Private health insurance	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	0 <input type="checkbox"/>	d <input type="checkbox"/>
3. Medicare	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	0 <input type="checkbox"/>	d <input type="checkbox"/>
4. Medicaid	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	0 <input type="checkbox"/>	d <input type="checkbox"/>
5. State-financed health insurance plan other than Medicaid	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	0 <input type="checkbox"/>	d <input type="checkbox"/>
6. State mental health agency (or equivalent) funds	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	0 <input type="checkbox"/>	d <input type="checkbox"/>
7. State welfare or child and family services agency funds	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	0 <input type="checkbox"/>	d <input type="checkbox"/>
8. State corrections or juvenile justice agency funds	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	0 <input type="checkbox"/>	d <input type="checkbox"/>
9. State education agency funds	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	0 <input type="checkbox"/>	d <input type="checkbox"/>
10. Other state government funds	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	0 <input type="checkbox"/>	d <input type="checkbox"/>
11. County or local government funds	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	0 <input type="checkbox"/>	d <input type="checkbox"/>
12. Community Service Block Grants	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	0 <input type="checkbox"/>	d <input type="checkbox"/>
13. Community Mental Health Block Grants	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	0 <input type="checkbox"/>	d <input type="checkbox"/>
14. Federal military insurance (such as TRICARE)	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	0 <input type="checkbox"/>	d <input type="checkbox"/>
15. U.S. Department of Veterans Affairs funds	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	0 <input type="checkbox"/>	d <input type="checkbox"/>
16. IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	0 <input type="checkbox"/>	d <input type="checkbox"/>
17. Other (Specify:	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	0 <input type="checkbox"/>	d <input type="checkbox"/>

_____)

A25. From which of these agencies or organizations does this facility have licensing, certification, or accreditation?

- Do not include personal-level credentials or general business licenses such as a food service license.

MARK "YES" OR "NO" FOR EACH

- | | YES | NO |
|--|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1. State mental health authority | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 2. State substance abuse agency..... | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 3. State department of health..... | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 4. State or local Department of Family and Children's Services | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 5. Hospital licensing authority | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 6. The Joint Commission (JC)..... | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 7. Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities (CARF)..... | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 8. Council on Accreditation (COA)..... | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 9. Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS) | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 10. Other national organization, or federal, state, or local agency (<i>Specify</i> :.....) | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> |

***A26. What telephone number(s) should a potential client call to schedule an intake appointment?**

INTAKE TELEPHONE NUMBER(S):

1. (____) _____ - _____ ext. _____
2. (____) _____ - _____ ext. _____

SECTION B: CLIENT/PATIENT COUNT INFORMATION

Questions B3 – B8 ask about the number of clients/patients treated at this facility on specific dates.

Please look carefully at the dates specified, as questions will ask for either a single day count, a one-month count, or a 12-month count.

Include ALL clients/patients receiving mental health treatment in your counts, even if a mental health disorder is a secondary diagnosis or has not yet been formally determined.

B1. Although reporting for only the clients/patients treated at this facility is preferred, we realize that may not be possible. Will the client/patient counts reported in this questionnaire include:

MARK ONE ONLY

- 1 ☐ Only this facility → **SKIP TO B3 (PAGE 8)**
- 2 ☐ This facility plus others → **SKIP TO B2 (BELOW)**
- 3 ☐ Another facility in the organization will report client/patient counts for this facility

B1a. Please record the name and telephone number of the facility that will report your client/patient counts.

Facility name: _____

Telephone: (____) - ____ - ____

After recording the facility name and telephone number in B1a → SKIP TO C1 (PAGE 12)

B2. How many facilities will be included in the reported client/patient counts?

THIS FACILITY	<input type="text" value="1"/>
+ ADDITIONAL FACILITIES	<input type="text"/>
<hr/>	
= TOTAL FACILITIES	<input type="text"/>

On page 13 of this questionnaire, list the name and location address of each facility included in your client/patient counts. If you prefer, we will contact you for a list of the other facilities included in your client/patient counts.

CONTINUE WITH QUESTION B3 (TOP OF NEXT PAGE)

PATIENT COUNTS: 24-HOUR HOSPITAL INPATIENT

B3. On April 29, 2016, did any patients receive 24-hour hospital inpatient mental health treatment at this facility, at this location?

- ☐ Yes → GO TO B3a (TOP OF NEXT COLUMN)
☐ No → SKIP TO B4 (PAGE 9)

B3a. On April 29, 2016, how many patients received 24-hour hospital inpatient mental health treatment at this facility?

- DO NOT** count family members, friends, or other non-treatment persons.

HOSPITAL INPATIENTS
TOTAL BOX

CONTINUE WITH QUESTION B3b (BELOW)

B3b. For each category below, please provide a breakdown of the Hospital Inpatients reported in the B3a TOTAL BOX above. Use either numbers OR percents, whichever is more convenient.

- If numbers are used—each category total should equal the number reported in the B3a TOTAL BOX above.
- If percents are used—each category total should equal 100%.

		NUMBER	OR	PERCENT
GENDER	Male	<input type="text"/>		<input type="text"/>
	Female.....	<input type="text"/>		<input type="text"/>
	CATEGORY TOTAL: (Should=B3a or 100%)	<input type="text"/>		100%
AGE	0 – 17.....	<input type="text"/>		<input type="text"/>
	18 – 64.....	<input type="text"/>		<input type="text"/>
	65 and older.....	<input type="text"/>		<input type="text"/>
	CATEGORY TOTAL: (Should=B3a or 100%)	<input type="text"/>		100%
ETHNICITY	Hispanic or Latino.....	<input type="text"/>		<input type="text"/>
	Not Hispanic or Latino	<input type="text"/>		<input type="text"/>
	Unknown or not collected	<input type="text"/>		<input type="text"/>
	CATEGORY TOTAL: (Should=B3a or 100%)	<input type="text"/>		100%
RACE	American Indian or Alaska Native	<input type="text"/>		<input type="text"/>
	Asian.....	<input type="text"/>		<input type="text"/>
	Black or African American	<input type="text"/>		<input type="text"/>
	Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander....	<input type="text"/>		<input type="text"/>
	White	<input type="text"/>		<input type="text"/>
	Two or more races	<input type="text"/>		<input type="text"/>
	Unknown or not collected	<input type="text"/>		<input type="text"/>
CATEGORY TOTAL: (Should=B3a or 100%)	<input type="text"/>		100%	
LEGAL STATUS	Voluntary	<input type="text"/>		<input type="text"/>
	Involuntary, non-forensic	<input type="text"/>		<input type="text"/>
	Involuntary, forensic	<input type="text"/>		<input type="text"/>
	CATEGORY TOTAL: (Should=B3a or 100%)	<input type="text"/>		100%

B3c. On April 29, 2016, how many hospital inpatient beds at this facility were specifically designated for providing mental health treatment?

NUMBER OF BEDS

(If none, enter '0')

CLIENT COUNTS: 24-HOUR RESIDENTIAL (NON-HOSPITAL)

B4. On April 29, 2016, did any clients receive 24-hour residential mental health treatment at this facility, at this location?

- 1 ☐ Yes → GO TO B4a (TOP OF NEXT COLUMN)
 0 ☐ No → SKIP TO B5 (PAGE 10)

B4a. On April 29, 2016, how many clients received 24-hour residential mental health treatment at this facility?

- DO NOT** count family members, friends, or other non-treatment persons.

RESIDENTIAL CLIENTS
TOTAL BOX

CONTINUE WITH QUESTION B4b (BELOW)

B4b. For each category below, please provide a breakdown of the Residential Clients reported in the B4a TOTAL BOX above. Use either numbers OR percents, whichever is more convenient.

- If numbers are used—each category total should equal the number reported in the B4a TOTAL BOX above.
- If percents are used—each category total should equal 100%.

		NUMBER	OR	PERCENT
GENDER	Male	<input style="width: 80px; height: 25px;" type="text"/>		<input style="width: 80px; height: 25px;" type="text"/>
	Female	<input style="width: 80px; height: 25px;" type="text"/>		<input style="width: 80px; height: 25px;" type="text"/>
	CATEGORY TOTAL: (Should=B4a or 100%)	<input style="width: 80px; height: 25px;" type="text"/>		<input style="width: 80px; height: 25px; text-align: center;" type="text" value="100%"/>
AGE	0 – 17	<input style="width: 80px; height: 25px;" type="text"/>		<input style="width: 80px; height: 25px;" type="text"/>
	18 – 64	<input style="width: 80px; height: 25px;" type="text"/>		<input style="width: 80px; height: 25px;" type="text"/>
	65 and older	<input style="width: 80px; height: 25px;" type="text"/>		<input style="width: 80px; height: 25px;" type="text"/>
	CATEGORY TOTAL: (Should=B4a or 100%)	<input style="width: 80px; height: 25px;" type="text"/>		<input style="width: 80px; height: 25px; text-align: center;" type="text" value="100%"/>
ETHNICITY	Hispanic or Latino	<input style="width: 80px; height: 25px;" type="text"/>		<input style="width: 80px; height: 25px;" type="text"/>
	Not Hispanic or Latino	<input style="width: 80px; height: 25px;" type="text"/>		<input style="width: 80px; height: 25px;" type="text"/>
	Unknown or not collected	<input style="width: 80px; height: 25px;" type="text"/>		<input style="width: 80px; height: 25px;" type="text"/>
	CATEGORY TOTAL: (Should=B4a or 100%)	<input style="width: 80px; height: 25px;" type="text"/>		<input style="width: 80px; height: 25px; text-align: center;" type="text" value="100%"/>
RACE	American Indian or Alaska Native	<input style="width: 80px; height: 25px;" type="text"/>		<input style="width: 80px; height: 25px;" type="text"/>
	Asian	<input style="width: 80px; height: 25px;" type="text"/>		<input style="width: 80px; height: 25px;" type="text"/>
	Black or African American	<input style="width: 80px; height: 25px;" type="text"/>		<input style="width: 80px; height: 25px;" type="text"/>
	Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander....	<input style="width: 80px; height: 25px;" type="text"/>		<input style="width: 80px; height: 25px;" type="text"/>
	White	<input style="width: 80px; height: 25px;" type="text"/>		<input style="width: 80px; height: 25px;" type="text"/>
	Two or more races	<input style="width: 80px; height: 25px;" type="text"/>		<input style="width: 80px; height: 25px;" type="text"/>
	Unknown or not collected	<input style="width: 80px; height: 25px;" type="text"/>		<input style="width: 80px; height: 25px;" type="text"/>
	CATEGORY TOTAL: (Should=B4a or 100%)	<input style="width: 80px; height: 25px;" type="text"/>		<input style="width: 80px; height: 25px; text-align: center;" type="text" value="100%"/>
LEGAL STATUS	Voluntary	<input style="width: 80px; height: 25px;" type="text"/>		<input style="width: 80px; height: 25px;" type="text"/>
	Involuntary, non-forensic	<input style="width: 80px; height: 25px;" type="text"/>		<input style="width: 80px; height: 25px;" type="text"/>
	Involuntary, forensic	<input style="width: 80px; height: 25px;" type="text"/>		<input style="width: 80px; height: 25px;" type="text"/>
	CATEGORY TOTAL: (Should=B4a or 100%)	<input style="width: 80px; height: 25px;" type="text"/>		<input style="width: 80px; height: 25px; text-align: center;" type="text" value="100%"/>

B4c. On April 29, 2016, how many residential beds at this facility were specifically designated for providing mental health treatment?

NUMBER OF BEDS

(If none, enter '0')

**CLIENT COUNTS: LESS THAN 24-HOUR CARE (INCLUDE OUTPATIENT CLIENTS
AND PARTIAL HOSPITALIZATION/DAY TREATMENT CLIENTS)**

B5. During the month of April 2016, did any clients receive less than 24-hour mental health treatment at this facility, at this location?

**INCLUDE OUTPATIENT CLIENTS AND
PARTIAL HOSPITALIZATION/DAY
TREATMENT CLIENTS ON THIS PAGE.**

- ☐ Yes → GO TO B5a (TOP OF NEXT COLUMN)
☐ No → SKIP TO B6 (PAGE 11)

B5a. During the month of April 2016, how many clients received less than 24-hour mental health treatment at this facility?

- **ONLY INCLUDE** those seen at this facility at least once during the month of April, **AND who were still enrolled in treatment on April 29, 2016.**
- **DO NOT** count family members, friends, or other non-treatment persons.

**OUTPATIENT CLIENTS AND PARTIAL
HOSPITALIZATION/DAY TREATMENT
CLIENTS TOTAL BOX**

CONTINUE WITH QUESTION B5b (BELOW)

B5b. For each category below, please provide a breakdown of the Clients in Less Than 24-Hour Care reported in the B5a TOTAL BOX above. Use either numbers OR percents, whichever is more convenient.

- If numbers are used—each category total should equal the number reported in the B5a TOTAL BOX above.
- If percents are used—each category total should equal 100%.

		NUMBER	OR	PERCENT
GENDER	Male			
	Female			
	CATEGORY TOTAL: (Should=B5a or 100%)			100%
AGE	0 – 17			
	18 – 64			
	65 and older			
	CATEGORY TOTAL: (Should=B5a or 100%)			100%
ETHNICITY	Hispanic or Latino			
	Not Hispanic or Latino			
	Unknown or not collected			
	CATEGORY TOTAL: (Should=B5a or 100%)			100%
RACE	American Indian or Alaska Native			
	Asian			
	Black or African American			
	Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander....			
	White			
	Two or more races			
	Unknown or not collected			
	CATEGORY TOTAL: (Should=B5a or 100%)			100%
LEGAL STATUS	Voluntary			
	Involuntary, non-forensic			
	Involuntary, forensic			
	CATEGORY TOTAL: (Should=B5a or 100%)			100%

ALL MENTAL HEALTH CARE SETTINGS

Including 24-Hour Hospital Inpatient, 24-Hour Residential (non-hospital),
and Less Than 24-Hour Outpatient and Partial Hospitalization/Day Treatment

- B6. On April 29, 2016, approximately what percent of the mental health treatment clients/patients enrolled at this facility had diagnosed co-occurring mental and substance use disorders?

PERCENT WITH
CO-OCCURRING
DIAGNOSIS

%

(If none, enter '0')

- B7. In the 12-month period of May 1, 2015 through April 29, 2016, how many mental health treatment admissions, readmissions, and incoming transfers did this facility have? *Exclude returns from unauthorized absence, such as escape, AWOL, or elopement.*

- **IF DATA FOR THIS TIME PERIOD ARE NOT AVAILABLE:** Use the most recent 12-month period for which data are available.
- **OUTPATIENT CLIENTS:** Consider each initiation to a course of treatment as an admission. Count admissions into treatment, not individual treatment visits.
- **WHEN A MENTAL HEALTH DISORDER IS A SECONDARY DIAGNOSIS:** Count all admissions where clients/patients received mental health treatment.

NUMBER OF MENTAL HEALTH
TREATMENT ADMISSIONS IN
12-MONTH PERIOD

(If none, enter '0')

- B8. What percent of the admissions reported in question B7 above were military veterans? Please give your best estimate.

PERCENT
MILITARY
VETERANS

%

(If none, enter '0')

SECTION C: GENERAL INFORMATION

C1. If eligible, does this facility want to be listed in SAMHSA's online Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator?

- The Locator can be found at:
<https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov>

- 1 ☐ Yes
0 ☐ No → **SKIP TO C2 (BELOW)**

C1a. To increase public awareness of behavioral health services, SAMHSA may be sharing facility contact information with large commercially available Internet search engines, such as Google, Bing, Yahoo!, etc. Do you want your facility information shared on these Internet search engines?

- Information to be shared would be: facility name, location address, telephone number, and website address.

- 1 ☐ Yes
0 ☐ No

C2. Does this facility have a website or web page with information about the facility's mental health treatment program(s)?

- 1 ☐ Yes
0 ☐ No → **SKIP TO C3 (BELOW)**

***C2a. What is this facility's website address?**

- Please enter the address exactly as it should be entered in order to access your site.
- Do not enter *http://* (for example, enter *www.yourfacility.com*)

Website: _____

C3. Does this facility have a National Provider Identifier (NPI) number?

- Do not include the NPI numbers of individual practitioners and of groups of practitioners.

- 1 ☐ Yes → **GO TO C3a (TOP OF NEXT COLUMN)**
0 ☐ No → **SKIP TO C4 (NEXT COLUMN)**

C3a. What is the NPI number for this facility?

- If the facility has more than one NPI number, please provide only the primary number.

NPI

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

(NPI is a 10-digit numeric ID)

C4. Who was primarily responsible for completing this form?

This information will only be used if we need to contact you about your responses. It will not be published.

MARK ONE ONLY

- 1 ☐ Ms. 2 ☐ Mrs. 3 ☐ Mr. 4 ☐ Dr.

- 5 ☐ Other (Specify: _____)

Name: _____

Title: _____

Phone Number: (____) _____ - _____ Ext. _____

Fax Number: (____) _____ - _____

Email Address: _____

Facility Email Address: _____

ADDITIONAL FACILITIES INCLUDED IN CLIENT/PATIENT COUNTS

Complete this section if you reported clients/patients for this facility plus additional facilities, as indicated in Question B2.

For each additional facility, please mark if that facility offers hospital inpatient, residential, outpatient mental health treatment, and/or partial hospitalization/day treatment at that location.

FACILITY NAME: _____

ADDRESS: _____

CITY: _____

STATE: _____ ZIP: _____

TELEPHONE: _____

FACILITY EMAIL
ADDRESS: _____

☐ HOSPITAL INPATIENT ☐ RESIDENTIAL ☐ OUTPATIENT
☐ PARTIAL HOSPITALIZATION/DAY TREATMENT

FACILITY NAME: _____

ADDRESS: _____

CITY: _____

STATE: _____ ZIP: _____

TELEPHONE: _____

FACILITY EMAIL
ADDRESS: _____

☐ HOSPITAL INPATIENT ☐ RESIDENTIAL ☐ OUTPATIENT
☐ PARTIAL HOSPITALIZATION/DAY TREATMENT

FACILITY NAME: _____

ADDRESS: _____

CITY: _____

STATE: _____ ZIP: _____

TELEPHONE: _____

FACILITY EMAIL
ADDRESS: _____

☐ HOSPITAL INPATIENT ☐ RESIDENTIAL ☐ OUTPATIENT
☐ PARTIAL HOSPITALIZATION/DAY TREATMENT

FACILITY NAME: _____

ADDRESS: _____

CITY: _____

STATE: _____ ZIP: _____

TELEPHONE: _____

FACILITY EMAIL
ADDRESS: _____

☐ HOSPITAL INPATIENT ☐ RESIDENTIAL ☐ OUTPATIENT
☐ PARTIAL HOSPITALIZATION/DAY TREATMENT

FACILITY NAME: _____

ADDRESS: _____

CITY: _____

STATE: _____ ZIP: _____

TELEPHONE: _____

FACILITY EMAIL
ADDRESS: _____

☐ HOSPITAL INPATIENT ☐ RESIDENTIAL ☐ OUTPATIENT
☐ PARTIAL HOSPITALIZATION/DAY TREATMENT

FACILITY NAME: _____

ADDRESS: _____

CITY: _____

STATE: _____ ZIP: _____

TELEPHONE: _____

FACILITY EMAIL
ADDRESS: _____

☐ HOSPITAL INPATIENT ☐ RESIDENTIAL ☐ OUTPATIENT
☐ PARTIAL HOSPITALIZATION/DAY TREATMENT

If you require additional space, please continue on the next page

ANY ADDITIONAL COMMENTS

**Thank you for your participation. Please return this questionnaire in the envelope provided.
If you no longer have the envelope, please mail this questionnaire to:**

MATHEMATICA POLICY RESEARCH
ATTN: RECEIPT CONTROL - Project 06667_1
P.O. Box 2393
Princeton, NJ 08543-2393

PLEDGE TO RESPONDENTS: The information you provide will be protected to the fullest extent allowable under Section 501(n) of the Public Health Service Act (42 USC 290aa(n)). This law permits the public release of identifiable information about an establishment only with the consent of that establishment and limits the use of the information to the purposes for which it was supplied. With the explicit consent of eligible treatment facilities, information provided in response to survey questions marked with an asterisk may be published in SAMHSA's online Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator, the *National Directory of Mental Health Treatment Facilities*, and other publically available listings. Responses to non-asterisked questions will be published with no direct link to individual treatment facilities.

Public Burden Statement: An agency may not conduct or sponsor, and a person is not required to respond to, a collection of information unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number. The OMB control number for this project is 0930-0119. Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 45 minutes per respondent, per year, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to SAMHSA Reports Clearance Officer, 5600 Fishers Lane, Room 15E57-B, Rockville, Maryland 20857.

APPENDIX B.

DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES

Survey Frame

The survey frame for the 2016 N-MHSS originally consisted of 15,346 known facilities. Most facilities in the 2016 N-MHSS frame were identified from the updated database produced after fielding the 2010 and 2014 N-MHSS, the 2015 mental health augmentation, and new facilities that states requested be added to the I-BHS.

Data Collection

Data collection took place between March 28, 2016, and January 17, 2017. During that period, facilities were contacted through mail, email, fax, and telephone to remind them to complete the survey. Of the total 15,346 facilities included in the survey frame, 1,363 (8.9 percent) were closed or ineligible. Ineligible facilities included those that did not provide mental health treatment, were a satellite site⁵ focused primarily on substance abuse treatment or general health care, provided treatment only for incarcerated persons in jail or prison, or were an individual or small group mental health practice not licensed or certified as a mental health clinic or center.

⁵ A satellite site is a mental health treatment facility without permanent staff of its own. Staff from another facility visit the satellite site (usually on a regular schedule) to provide treatment.

APPENDIX C.

METHODOLOGY FOR UNROLLING CLIENT COUNTS TO “CHILD” FACILITIES

In the 2016 N-MHSS, facilities had the option to (1) report client counts for each of three service settings (inpatient [IP], residential [RC], and outpatient [OP]) for their facility only; (2) report client counts for their facility plus additional facilities; or (3) rely on another facility to report client counts for them. A *self-reported facility* reported client counts for only itself. A *parent facility* reported client counts for other facilities in addition to itself. A *child facility* relied on a parent facility to report its client counts. The parent facility, together with its child facilities, is a *family of facilities*. Client counts reported by a parent facility needed to be distributed (“unrolled”) among the family of facilities.

To unroll client counts to several facilities within a family of facilities, an empirical distribution of client counts by patients receive service type (*IPSERV*, *RCSERV*, or *OPSERV*) was used conditional on variables believed to influence that distribution. The variables are identified in Table C.1.

Table C.1. Variables thought to influence the distribution of client counts by service type and used to unroll client counts: 2016

Client serve (seven levels):	1 IP only 2 OP only 3 RC only 4 IP + RC 5 IP + OP 6 RC + OP 7 IP + RC + OP
Region (four levels):	1 Northeast 2 Midwest 3 South 4 West
Ownership (nine levels):	1 Private for-profit organization 2 Private non-profit organization 3 State mental health authority 4 Other state government, excluding department 5 Regional or district authority; local, county, or municipal government 6 Tribal government 7 Indian Health Service 8 U.S. Dept. of Veterans Affairs 9 Other
Facility Type (eleven levels):	1 Psychiatric hospitals 2 General hospitals with a separate psychiatric unit 3 Residential treatment centers for children 4 Residential treatment centers for adults 5 Other types of residential treatment facility 6 Veterans Administration medical center (VAMC) 7 Community mental health center (CMHC) 8 Partial hospitalization/day treatment facility 9 Outpatient mental health facilities 10 Multi-setting (non-hospital) mental health facilities 11 Other facilities

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2016.

For a family of facilities, proportions from the conditional distribution were used to distribute client counts by service type.

Given that combinations of the four variables resulted in a large number of cells with sparse counts and proportions, combinations of the four variables were reclassified by using a “decision tree” technique. Chi-squared Automatic Interaction Detection (CHAID)⁶ was performed using Statistical Program for the Social Sciences (SPSS) AnswerTree software.

CHAID partitions the data into mutually exclusive, exhaustive subsets that best describe the dependent variables (Kass 1980). The subsets are constructed by using small groups of predictors. The selected predictors may then be used in further analysis, such as the prediction of a dependent variable. The analysis produces a classification tree that shows the merges of any allowable pair of categories of the predictor variable if there is no statistically significant difference within the pair with respect to the target variable. The process repeats until it finds no non-significant pair. It first selects the variable with the strongest correlation with client counts and then subdivides the variable into separate levels according to its resulting classification. To prevent groupings of the setting variable, it was made the first variable in the tree.

The 10,212 facilities that originally self-reported their client counts were used to calculate the proportion of clients in each service setting in a facility. For example, the proportion of 24-hour hospital inpatient clients at a facility is equal to:

$$\text{Proportion of } IPTotal = \frac{IPTotal (QB3a)}{IPTotal(QB3a) + RCTotal(QB4a) + OPTotal (QB5a)}$$

where *IPTotal* is the variable in the 2016 N-MHSS dataset corresponding to the number of 24-hour hospital inpatient clients in a facility, *RCTotal* is the variable corresponding to the number of 24-hour residential clients in a facility, and *OPTotal* is the variable corresponding to the number of outpatient clients in a facility.

Within each CHAID group defined in Table C.2, the average of the facility proportions of clients in each service setting was calculated, which represents the distribution of services offered conditional on the group. Table C.2 presents the resulting groups and proportions.

⁶ Exhaustive CHAID was also performed, which uses more merges and testing of the input variables and considers all possible combinations. The main goal of the Exhaustive CHAID is to leave only two groups for each branch of the tree. Whereas the Exhaustive CHAID is generally more thorough, it tends to create small nodes. Therefore, to prevent small cell variability, it was decided to use the normal CHAID.

Table C.2. Definition of CHAID groups and their conditional proportions: 2016

Group	Facilities grouping				Percent of condition proportion ¹		
	Facility type	Client served	Region	Ownership	IPTotal	RCTotal	OPTotal
1	3	2,3,4,6,7	1,2,3,4,5	ALL	0.1255	0.6139	0.2607
2	4	1,2,3,4,6,7	1,2,3,4,5	ALL	0.0247	0.7479	0.2273
3	5	1,2,3,4,6,7	1,2,3,4,5	1,2,3,4	0.4073	0.4861	0.1067
4	6	2,3,5,6,7	1,2,8	ALL	0.0098	0.0118	0.9784
5	8	2,5	1,2,3,4,5	ALL	0.0017	0.0000	0.9983
6	10	1,2,5,6,7	1,2,3,4,5	ALL	0.0404	0.0746	0.8851
7	1	2,5	1,2,3,4,5,8	ALL	0.2625	0.0000	0.7375
8	1	4	1,2,3,4	1,2,3,4	0.6215	0.3785	0.0000
9	1	6,7	1,2,3,8	1,2,3,4	0.0872	0.0578	0.8550
10	2	1,2,4,5,7	1,2,3,4,5,8	1	0.1116	0.0024	0.8860
11	2	1,2,4,5,7	1,2,4,5	2	0.1713	0.0028	0.8259
12	2	1,2,4,5,7	1,2,3,4,5,7,8	3,4,5	0.2620	0.0159	0.7221
13	7	2,5,6,7	1,2,3,4,5,8,9	1,2	0.0008	0.0024	0.9968
14	7	1,2,4,5,6,7	1,2,3,4,5	3	0.0020	0.0020	0.9960
15	7	2,5,6,7	1,2,3,4,5,6,7	4,5	0.0003	0.0017	0.9980
16	9	2,5,6,7	2,4	ALL	0.0023	0.0008	0.9969
17	9	2,5,6	5,8,9	ALL	0.0016	0.0023	0.9961
18	1	1	1	1,2,3,4	1.0000	0.0000	0.0000
19	1	1	2,5	1,2,3,4	1.0000	0.0000	0.0000
20	1	1	3	ALL	1.0000	0.0000	0.0000
21	1	1	4	ALL	1.0000	0.0000	0.0000
22	9	2,6	1,3,6	1	0.0000	0.0015	0.9985
23	9	2	1,3,6,7	2,5	0.0000	0.0000	1.0000
24	9	2,6	1,3,6,7	3	0.0000	0.0011	0.9990
25	9	2,5,6	1,3,6,7	4	0.0008	0.0001	0.9991

¹ Percentages may not sum to 100 because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2016.

An example best illustrates how to use Table C.2 to distribute/unroll parent facility client counts to the family of facilities: if a parent facility reported 60 inpatient clients, 300 residential clients, and 550 outpatient clients and indicated that they were reporting for three facilities, then the parent facility client counts needed to be distributed among three facilities: A, B, and C. Facility A offers all three service (Setting = 7); facility B offers IP and OP service settings (Setting = 5); and facility C offers only the IP service setting (Setting = 1). All three facilities are operated by a private non-

profit organization (Ownership = 2), are located in New York (Region = 1), and are Psychiatric hospital (Facility Type = 1). Drawing on the information in Table C.2, the following proportions are used to unroll the parent client counts to the three facilities:

Percentage With Condition Proportion from Table C.2

	Service setting type		
	Inpatient	Residential	Outpatient
Parent count	60	300	550
Facility A (Group = 9)	0.0872	0.0578	0.8550
Facility B (Group = 7)	0.2625	0.0000	0.7375
Facility C (Group = 19)	1.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Sum of proportions	1.3497	0.0578	1.5925

First, the proportions in each column are divided by the sum of these proportions, giving the following:

Distribution of Condition Proportion Based on Sum of Proportions

	Service setting type		
	Inpatient	Residential	Outpatient
Parent count	60	300	550
Facility A (Group = 9)	0.0646	1.0000	0.5369
Facility B (Group = 7)	0.1945	0.0000	0.4631
Facility C (Group = 19)	0.7409	0.0000	0.0000

These proportions are then multiplied by the parent facility's counts for IPTotal, RCTotal, and OPTotal to distribute the client counts for each setting to the family of facilities. In this example, the counts are as follows:

Unrolled Facility Client Counts

	Inpatient	Residential	Outpatient	Facility total
Parent count	60	300	550	910
Facility A (Group = 9)	4	300	295	599
Facility B (Group = 7)	12	0	255	267
Facility C (Group = 19)	44	0	0	44

Reference

Kass, G. V. (1980). An Exploratory Technique for Investigating Large Quantities of Categorical Data. *Applied Statistics*, 29(2), 119-127.

APPENDIX D.

ITEM RESPONSE RATES

To assess the magnitude of item missing data within the facility responses collected in the 2016 N-MHSS, a response rate was calculated for each of the items, $RR_{item\ i}$, as:

$$RR_{item\ i} = \frac{\text{Number of eligible units responding to item } i}{\text{Number of units eligible to respond to item } i}$$

In Tables D.1 and D.2, respectively, the item response rates are presented for demographic item groups and for nondemographic items. The item response rates in Table D.2 are presented in alphabetical order by variable name.

The item response rate for the 2016 N-MHSS averaged 97.6 percent across 173 separate response categories. The item response rates for demographic item groups (gender, age, ethnicity, race, and legal status for inpatient [question B3b], residential [question B4b], and outpatient [question B5b] settings) needed to be calculated differently than other items. For each service setting (inpatient, residential, or outpatient), item response rates were calculated for a demographic “group,” such as gender, and not separately for each item in the group (males, females). For example, for the gender group, the criterion used to calculate the number of facilities in the numerator of the gender item response rate calculation was based on satisfying either of the following two conditions:

- The sum of the reported percentage for each of the subcategories of the gender variable (percentage of males and percentage of females) was equal to 100 percent.
- The sum of the counts reported for each of the subcategories of the gender variable (number of males and number of females) was equal to the total number of clients reported (e.g., in question B3a).

The corresponding denominator in these demographic item response rate calculations was the number of facilities reporting that they served clients in a particular setting on April 29, 2016 (i.e., where they reported yes to questions B3, B4, or B5).

Table D.1. Item response rates for demographic item groups, by setting: 2016

	Setting		
	Inpatient (%)	Residential (%)	Outpatient (%)
Gender	89.6	95.0	90.7
Age	91.1	96.0	89.8
Ethnicity	86.4	92.5	88.6
Race	82.4	85.6	83.3
Legal Status	87.2	93.4	89.9

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2016.

Table D.2. N-MHSS item response rates: 2016

Question Number	Description	Response rate (%)
QA1-1	Facility offers mental health intake	100.0%
QA1-2	Facility offers mental health diagnostic evaluation	100.0%
QA1-3	Facility offers mental health information and/or referral	100.0%
QA1-4	Facility offers mental health treatment	100.0%
QA1-5	Facility offers substance abuse treatment	100.0%
QA1-6	Facility offers administrative services	100.0%
QA3-1	Mental health services offered in hospital inpatient setting	100.0%
QA3-2	Mental health services offered in residential setting	100.0%
QA3-3	Mental health services provided in partial hospitalization/day treatment setting	100.0%
QA3-4	Mental health services provided in outpatient setting	100.0%
QA4	Facility Type	100.0%
QA5	Facility is solo or small group practice	100.0%
QA5a	Licensed or accredited facility	100.0%
QA6	Federally Qualified Health Center (FQHC)	79.3%
QA7	Primary focus	100.0%
QA8	Jail, Prison, or Other	100.0%
QA9	Facility operated by	100.0%
QA9a	Public Agency or Department	100.0%
QA10	Facility is affiliated with a religious org	99.8%
QA11-1	Facility provides individual psychotherapy	100.0%
QA11-2	Facility provides couples/family therapy	100.0%
QA11-3	Facility provides group therapy	100.0%
QA11-4	Facility provides cognitive/behavioral therapy	100.0%
QA11-5	Facility provides dialectical behavior therapy	100.0%
QA11-6	Facility provides behavior modification	100.0%
QA11-7	Facility provides integrated dual disorders treatment	100.0%
QA11-8	Facility provides trauma therapy	100.0%
QA11-9	Facility provides activity therapy	100.0%
QA11-10	Facility provides electroconvulsive therapy	100.0%
QA11-11	Facility provides telemedicine therapy	100.0%
QA11-12	Facility provides psychotropic medication therapy	100.0%
QA11-13	Facility provides other treatment approach	100.0%
QA12-1	Facility provides assertive community treatment (ACT)	100.0%
QA12-2	Facility provides intensive case management (ICM)	100.0%
QA12-3	Facility provides case management (CM)	100.0%
QA12-4	Facility provides chronic disease/illness mgmt (CDM)	100.0%
QA12-5	Facility provides consumer-run (peer support) services	100.0%
QA12-6	Facility provides court-ordered outpatient treatment	100.0%

Question Number	Description	Response rate (%)
QA12-7	Facility provides diet and exercise counseling	100.0%
QA12-8	Facility provides education services	100.0%
QA12-9	Facility provides family psychoeducation	100.0%
QA12-10	Facility provides housing services	100.0%
QA12-11	Facility provides illness mgmt and recovery (IMR)	100.0%
QA12-12	Facility provides integrated primary care services	100.0%
QA12-13	Facility provides legal advocacy	100.0%
QA12-14	Facility provides nicotine replacement therapy	100.0%
QA12-15	Facility provides non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation med	100.0%
QA12-16	Facility provides psychiatric emergency walk-in services	100.0%
QA12-17	Facility provides psychosocial rehab services	100.0%
QA12-18	Facility provides screening for tobacco use	100.0%
QA12-19	Facility provides suicide prevention services	100.0%
QA12-20	Facility provides supported employment	100.0%
QA12-21	Facility provides supported housing	100.0%
QA12-22	Facility provides therapeutic foster care	100.0%
QA12-23	Facility provides tobacco cessation counseling	100.0%
QA12-24	Facility provides vocational rehab services	100.0%
QA12-25	Facility provides other services	100.0%
QA13-1	Accept for treatment children (12 or younger)	100.0%
QA13-2	Accept for treatment adolescents (13-17)	100.0%
QA13-3	Accept for treatment young adults (18-25)	100.0%
QA13-4	Accept for treatment adults (26-64)	100.0%
QA13-5	Accept for treatment seniors (65 or older)	100.0%
QA14-1	Specially designed program or group for children with SED	99.9%
QA14-2	Specially designed program or group for transitional age young adults	99.9%
QA14-3	Specially designed program or group for SMI	99.9%
QA14-4	Specially designed program or group for seniors	99.9%
QA14-5	Specially designed program or group for Alzheimer's or dementia	99.9%
QA14-6	Specially designed program or group for co-occurring clients	99.9%
QA14-7	Specially designed program or group for eating disorders	99.9%
QA14-8	Specially designed program or group for HIV/AIDS	99.9%
QA14-9	Specially designed program or group for PTSD	99.9%
QA14-10	Specially designed program or group for veterans	99.9%
QA14-11	Specially designed program or group for active duty military	99.9%
QA14-12	Specially designed program or group for members of military families	99.9%
QA14-13	Specially designed program or group for traumatic brain injury	99.9%
QA14-14	Specially designed program or group for LGBT clients	99.9%
QA14-15	Specially designed program or group for forensic clients	99.9%
QA14-16	Specially designed program or group for other groups	99.9%

Question Number	Description	Response rate (%)
QA15	Crisis intervention treatment team operates from facility	99.9%
QA16	Services for hearing impaired	98.7%
QA17	Facility provides treatment services in a language other than English	100.0%
QA17a	Staff provides treatment services in Spanish	100.0%
QA17b	Staff provides treatment services in any other language	100.0%
QA17c-1	Staff provides treatment services in Hopi	100.0%
QA17c-2	Staff provides treatment services in Lakota	100.0%
QA17c-3	Staff provides treatment services in Navajo	100.0%
QA17c-4	Staff provides treatment services in Ojibwa	100.0%
QA17c-5	Staff provides treatment services in Yupik	100.0%
QA17c-6	Staff provides treatment services in other Native American Indian/Alaska Native language	100.0%
QA17c-7	Staff provides treatment services in Arabic	100.0%
QA17c-8	Staff provides treatment services in any Chinese language	100.0%
QA17c-9	Staff provides treatment services in Creole	100.0%
QA17c-10	Staff provides treatment services in French	100.0%
QA17c-11	Staff provides treatment services in German	100.0%
QA17c-12	Staff provides treatment services in Greek	100.0%
QA17c-13	Staff provides treatment services in Hmong	100.0%
QA17c-14	Staff provides treatment services in Italian	100.0%
QA17c-15	Staff provides treatment services in Japanese	100.0%
QA17c-16	Staff provides treatment services in Korean	100.0%
QA17c-17	Staff provides treatment services in Polish	100.0%
QA17c-18	Staff provides treatment services in Portuguese	100.0%
QA17c-19	Staff provides treatment services in Russian	100.0%
QA17c-20	Staff provides treatment services in Tagalog	100.0%
QA17c-21	Staff provides treatment services in Vietnamese	100.0%
QA17c-22	Staff provides treatment services in any other language	100.0%
QA18-1	Continuing education requirements for staff	99.4%
QA18-2	Case review with supervisor	99.3%
QA18-3	Case review by a quality review committee	99.3%
QA18-4	Client outcome follow-up after discharge	99.2%
QA18-5	Periodic utilization review	99.1%
QA18-6	Periodic client satisfaction survey	99.2%
QA19	Facility's smoking policy	99.8%
QA20	Staff have used seclusion/restraint practices	99.5%
QA20a	Facility has policies to minimize seclusion/restraint	98.3%
QA21-1	Uses electronic, paper, both for intake	97.4%
QA21-2	Uses electronic, paper, both for scheduling	93.7%
QA21-3	Uses electronic, paper, both for assessment	90.2%

Question Number	Description	Response rate (%)
QA21-4	Uses electronic, paper, both for treatment plan	98.9%
QA21-5	Uses electronic, paper, both for progress monitoring	98.4%
QA21-6	Uses electronic, paper, both for discharge	98.2%
QA21-7	Uses electronic, paper, both for referrals	96.9%
QA21-8	Uses electronic, paper, both for lab results	84.3%
QA21-9	Uses electronic, paper, both for prescribing or dispensing medication	84.8%
QA21-10	Uses electronic, paper, both for med interactions	83.9%
QA21-11	Uses electronic, paper, both for health records	94.6%
QA21-12	Uses electronic, paper, both for collaboration with other providers	97.4%
QA21-13	Uses electronic, paper, both for billing	94.5%
QA21-14	Uses electronic, paper, both for satisfaction surveys	94.5%
QA22	Uses sliding fee scale	96.5%
QA22a	Sliding fee scale included in online Locator	100.0%
QA23	Offers no charge or free treatment	96.4%
QA23a	Free treatment included in online Locator	100.0%
QA24-1	Accepts cash or self-payment	97.6%
QA24-2	Accepts private health insurance	97.9%
QA24-3	Accepts Medicare	97.2%
QA24-4	Accepts Medicaid	97.9%
QA24-5	Accepts state-financed health insurance	86.4%
QA24-6	Accepts state mental health agency funds	85.0%
QA24-7	Accepts state welfare or child/family services agency funds	84.7%
QA24-8	Accepts state corrections/juvenile justice agency funds	84.6%
QA24-9	Accepts state education agency funds	79.9%
QA24-10	Accepts other state government funds	78.8%
QA24-11	Accepts county or local government funds	85.0%
QA24-12	Accepts Community Service Block Grants	77.3%
QA24-13	Accepts Community Mental Health Block Grants	79.1%
QA24-14	Accepts Federal military insurance	88.0%
QA24-15	Accepts VA funds	78.9%
QA24-16	Accepts IHS/638 contract care funds	65.2%
QA24-17	Accepts other payments	98.7%
QA25-1	Facility has licensing through state mental health agency	98.8%
QA25-2	Facility has licensing through state substance abuse agency	98.6%
QA25-3	Facility has licensing through state department of health	98.3%
QA25-4	Facility has licensing through Dept of Family and Children's Services	98.4%
QA25-5	Facility has licensing through hospital licensing authority	97.9%
QA25-6	Facility has licensing through JC	98.4%
QA25-7	Facility has licensing through CARF	98.2%
QA25-8	Facility has licensing through COA	97.7%

Question Number	Description	Response rate (%)
QA25-9	Facility has licensing through CMS	97.2%
QA25-10	Facility has licensing through other national/state/local org	99.5%
QB1	Client counts for only this facility, this plus others, none	100.0%
QB2	Total number of facilities included in reported client/patients counts	100.0%
QB3	Any patients received services in a 24-hour hospital inpatient MH services, 4/30/14	100.0%
QB3a	Total Number of 24-hour Hospital Inpatients	100.0%
QB3c	Number of hospital inpatient beds set up/staffed at facility	99.9%
QB4	Any clients received services in a 24-hour Residential MH services, 4/30/14	100.0%
QB4a	Total Number of 24-hour Residential clients	100.0%
QB4c	Number of residential beds set up/staffed at facility	99.9%
QB5	Any clients received services in a less than 24-hour MH services, 4/30/14	100.0%
QB5a	Total Number of less than 24-hour clients	99.9%
QB6	Percent of client/patients with co-occurring MH and SA disorders	87.0%
QB7	Number of mental health admissions in 12 month period	88.7%
QB8	Percent of admissions that are veterans	89.5%
QC2	Facility has a website or web page	98.3%

CARF = Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities; COA = Council on Accreditation; JC = Joint Commission; LGBT = lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender; MH = mental health; PTSD = post-traumatic stress disorder; SA = substance abuse; SED = serious emotional disturbance; SMI = serious mental illness; VA = Veteran Affairs.

APPENDIX E.

IMPUTATION FOR N-MHSS

Missing data were imputed for the total number of clients and client counts by gender, age, and legal status for each of the three service settings (inpatient, residential, and outpatient). In addition, missing data were imputed for the total number of beds and the total number of admissions. Outliers that were detected in the editing of the original data were set to missing and those values were imputed. Facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility and whose client counts were unavailable were excluded from imputation.

Overview of Imputation Methodology

To perform the imputations of the N-MHSS data, sequential multivariate regression imputation was used (Ragunathan et al. 2001), and the calculation was performed using the SAS callable program IVEware. This program creates imputations through a sequence of multiple regressions whereby the imputations are defined as draws from the posterior predictive distribution specified by the regression model with a flat or non-informative prior distribution for the model parameters in the regression model. IVEware appropriately models (given the predictors) the regression of imputed variables that depends on the type of the variable: a normal linear regression for continuous variables, a logistic regression for binary variables, a polytomous or generalized logit regression for categorical variables with more than two categories, a Poisson log linear for count variables, and a two-stage model for a mix of categorical and continuous variables (a zero is treated as a discrete category, and values greater than zero are considered continuous).

The imputations are created on a variable-by-variable basis, conditioned on all observed variables. An imputed variable is modeled by using all other variables as predictors. IVEware first selects the variable with the fewest number of missing cases and regresses it on covariates with no missing values. (IVEware selects the most significant variables as covariates from the list of possible variables included in the imputation model.) The predictions from the regression model become the imputed values for that variable. IVEware then selects the next variable with the second-fewest number of missing cases to be imputed and regresses it on the covariates plus the first imputed variable as predictors. The process then repeats, with predictors in the regression updated every time an imputed variable is imputed from the previous step. By the end of the first round, the process produces a set of data with no missing values.

The imputation process then repeats in rounds 2 through c, where the regression model for each imputed variable uses predictors that include covariates and all other imputed variables, except the one used as the dependent variable. This step is followed by replacing the previously imputed values with new imputed values and repeats until stable imputed values occur. The sequence of imputing missing values in a cyclical manner, each time overwriting previously drawn values, builds interdependence among imputed values and exploits the correlation structure among variables.

Imputing N-MHSS Data

The process described above was used to impute missing values of the total number of clients, total number of beds, total number of admissions, and client counts of gender, age, and legal status in the N-MHSS data.⁷ Ten regression imputation cycles ($c = 10$) were performed for each variable that was imputed, each time overwriting previously drawn values, building interdependence among imputed values, and exploiting the correlational structure among covariates (Raghunathan et al. 2002).

Certain conditions and boundaries were imposed on the imputation model in order to obtain valid imputation values. Categorical flags were created with values indicating all the possible combinations of provided client counts that a facility reported for a demographic count group.

Categorical Imputation Flags

Gender

if male > 0 and female > 0 then gflag = 1

if male > 0 and female = 0 then gflag = 2

if male = 0 and female > 0 then gflag = 3

Age

if 017 > 0 and 1864 > 0 and 65+ > 0 then aflag = 1

if 017 > 0 and 1864 = 0 and 65+ = 0 then aflag = 2

if 017 = 0 and 1864 > 0 and 65+ = 0 then aflag = 3

if 017 = 0 and 1864 = 0 and 65+ > 0 then aflag = 4

if 017 > 0 and 1864 > 0 and 65+ = 0 then aflag = 5

if 017 > 0 and 1864 = 0 and 65+ > 0 then aflag = 6

if 017 = 0 and 1864 > 0 and 65+ > 0 then aflag = 7

Legal

if foren > 0 and nonforen > 0 and vol > 0 then lflag = 1

if foren > 0 and nonforen = 0 and vol = 0 then lflag = 2

if foren = 0 and nonforen > 0 and vol = 0 then lflag = 3

if foren = 0 and nonforen = 0 and vol > 0 then lflag = 4

if foren > 0 and nonforen > 0 and vol = 0 then lflag = 5

if foren > 0 and nonforen = 0 and vol > 0 then lflag = 6

⁷ Missing values on the race and ethnicity items were not imputed because each of these items had an “unknown” category on the questionnaire and it was assumed during editing that any missing values for these two items belonged to this “unknown” category. The total number of beds item applies only to the inpatient and residential care settings.

if foren = 0 and nonforen > 0 and vol > 0 then lflag = 7

These flags were used in the imputation process to indicate which counts in the demographic count group should be imputed. That is, if the gender categorical flag was imputed with a value of 1, then IVEware imputed counts of males and females. If the gender categorical flag was imputed with a value of 2, then IVEware imputed male counts. If the gender categorical flag was imputed with a value of 3, then IVEware imputed female counts. To account for the relationships between variables in the same group (e.g., male and female for the gender group), all variables in the demographic count groups were imputed at the same time.

Some facilities reported counts that were much higher than the 99th percentile of the category's count distribution. These extreme values create problems in imputing missing data because of the potential to impute extremely large values given the posterior distribution. To address this concern, facilities that reported counts of demographic variables above a certain threshold were excluded from the imputation process for modeling. The thresholds were selected after analyzing the distribution of counts and reviewing graphs and distribution plots.

Outlier Detection: Thresholds

Gender: Number, 2016

Service setting	Male	Female
Inpatient	900	600
Residential	450	200
Outpatient	5,000	4,000

Age: Number, 2016

Service setting	<18	18-64	65 and older
Inpatient	200	1,000	150
Residential	300	500	50
Outpatient	2,500	5,000	1,500

Legal Status: Number, 2016

Service setting	Voluntary	Involuntary, non-forensic	Involuntary, forensic
Inpatient	500	350	400
Residential	400	200	150
Outpatient	6,000	1,000	1,000

Number of Facilities Not Included in the Imputation Process (by Setting)

The number of facilities excluded from the imputation process because of outliers is listed below:

Inpatient

Gender — 6 facilities (0.3%)

Age — 10 facilities (0.5%)

Legal status — 15 facilities (0.7%)

Residential care

Gender — 6 facilities (0.3%)

Age — 12 facilities (0.6%)

Legal status — 9 facilities (0.4%)

Outpatient

Gender — 11 facilities (0.1%)

Age — 21 facilities (0.2%)

Legal status — 41 facilities (0.4%)

Each treatment setting (IP, RC, and OP) was imputed separately. The following steps describe the imputation process:

- *Step 1.* Using IVEware, the categorical flags were imputed for gender, age, and legal status. The possible covariates included all variables in Section A of the questionnaire, the total number of clients, the total number of beds (IP and RC settings only), and all the demographic count variables (excluding ethnicity and race). Step 1 did not yet impute the count, but instead imputed the flag variable (e.g., whether the facility reported both male and female counts or only male or female counts).
- *Step 2.* In the first step, the software automatically imputed any missing value it encountered among the possible covariates in the data set. For the software to select the best possible model, it included totals and gender, age, and legal status variables from the previous step. Total client counts, total beds (IP and RC settings only), and the demographic count variables would be imputed by using their corresponding categorical flags with a different set of possible covariates in later steps; therefore, the imputed values for these variables were manually edited back to “missing.”
- *Step 3.* After manually editing total client counts, total beds, and demographic count variables back to the original missing values, imputation proceeded for total client counts, total beds (for IP and RC settings only), and total number of admissions. Counts broken down by demographic count variables were not included as possible covariates because the imputation of such variables would use the total number of clients (reported or imputed). The lower bound for the imputed values was set to not less than zero.

- *Step 4.* Using the newly imputed values for total client counts, this step edited the missing counts for ethnicity and race (groups that were not imputed). If a facility originally provided category percentages that summed to 100 percent, then those percentages were used to distribute the imputed total number of clients to the respective ethnicity or race categories. If a facility did not provide percentages, then the imputed total number of clients was allocated to the unknown category. The unknown category percentage was edited to 100 percent and all other categories to zero percent. Counts were adjusted for rounding error to coincide with the total client count.
- *Step 5.* The data set (now including imputed values for the categorical flags and total variables) was subdivided into three smaller data sets: gender, age, and legal status. Each data set contained Section A responses, the total client count, the total number of beds (IP and RC settings only), and the respective demographic count variables and categorical flags. Outliers were removed from each of the three data sets. The removed facilities were not used for imputation because, as stated earlier, IVEware could potentially impute extremely large values.
- *Step 6.* Using the new gender-specific subset created in Step 5, gender variables were imputed. The imputation of male and female counts was restricted given the value of the categorical flag; IVEware automatically imputed a zero in a category if the flag indicated that the category had no counts. Bounds for the imputed value were greater than zero (unless specified by the flag) and less than or equal to the total number of clients.
- *Step 7.* Using the age-specific subset created in Step 5, age variables were imputed. The imputation of age counts was restricted given the value of the categorical flag; IVEware automatically imputed a zero in a category if the flag indicated that the category had no counts. Bounds for the imputed value were greater than zero (unless specified by the flag) and less than or equal to the total number of clients.
- *Step 8.* Using the legal-specific subset created in Step 5, legal status variables were imputed. The imputation of legal status counts was restricted given the value of the categorical flag; IVEware automatically imputed a zero in a category if the flag indicated that the category had no counts. Bounds for the imputed value were greater than zero (unless specified by the flag) and less than or equal to the total number of clients.

Post-Imputation Editing

Because IVEware imputes the demographic variables individually, it was not possible to restrict the imputed values of a demographic group so that the sum of the count variables (such as male and female added) equaled the total number of clients (reported or imputed). Therefore, it is possible that the sum of the demographic variables, using both imputed and original values, did not equal the total number of clients. Accordingly, it was necessary to prorate the imputed values manually by calculating their proportions to match the total number of client counts. Editing was needed in three possible scenarios:

- Some facilities provided category percentages that summed to 100 percent. Those percentages were used to distribute the total number of clients to the respective categories. Counts were adjusted for rounding error so that they summed across categories to the total client count.

- During the editing process, any partial-count information was kept if it was less than the total number of clients, and the two categories with missing values were imputed (only applies to age and legal status). To adjust the imputed counts so that all three categories sum to the total number of clients, the two imputed categories were first summed, and then the proportion of each of the two imputed categories was calculated. Next, these proportions were applied to the difference between the total number of clients and the originally provided count to calculate the number of clients in each imputed category. The client counts in each category then summed to the overall setting total. Counts were adjusted for rounding error.
- The remaining imputed cases were prorated back to sum to the total number of clients. The imputed client counts were summed, and this sum was used to calculate the proportion of counts in each category. These proportions were then applied to the overall setting total number of clients to calculate the number of clients in each category. The client counts in each category then summed to the overall setting total. Counts were adjusted for rounding error.

Merging Data Sets

After the manual edits were completed for the individual gender, age, and legal status data sets, a multistep process was used to merge all the data sets. First, each individual data set was merged with those cases excluded from the imputation process because of outliers. Second, the gender, age, and legal status data sets were merged. Third, the combined gender, age, and legal status data set was merged with the data set containing the imputed total counts of clients, beds, and admissions (full data set before Step 5 above). This process was repeated for the data sets for each treatment setting (IP, RC, and OP). In the last step, the three treatment setting data sets were merged to create the final data set.

After creation of the fully imputed data set, missing percentages had to be recreated by using the observed and imputed client counts. Unless percentages that added to 100 percent were provided, the percentage values, if provided, were blanked out during the editing step or not provided at all; therefore, the values had to be calculated based on the reported or imputed number of clients. The percentages were then adjusted for rounding errors so that they summed to 100 percent across categories within a demographic variable.

Adjusting for Rounding Errors

Once the missing values were edited and imputed, an adjustment for rounding errors was needed as client count proportions were used to make the demographic category sums equal the total reported (or imputed) client counts in the facility. The following steps were used to correct rounding errors:

- The rounding adjustment edit started the adjustment with the category in each group (gender, age, legal status) with the overall largest number of clients provided, followed by the category with the second-largest number of clients provided until the last category was reached. For example, overall, the number of male clients reported was larger than the number of female clients reported; therefore, the adjustment of rounding error would be performed first on the male client counts. If no male counts were reported (or imputed) for the facility, then the rounding adjustment was performed on the female counts.

- The difference was calculated between the total number of clients and the sum of the counts of the categories in each demographic group (for example, total number of clients reported by the facility minus the sum of total number of males and total number of females).
- The selected category in Step 1 (category with overall majority) was adjusted by the difference determined in Step 2. If the selected category had no counts reported (or imputed) or the count in the category was less than the difference calculated, then the category with the second-largest count was edited. For example, if the sum of males and females was one client greater than the total client count, the one client was subtracted from the male category as long as males had at least one client reported (or imputed).

Data Analyses and Final File

Given that this N-MHSS report does not include comparisons and tests for statistical differences, it does not contain any standard errors for the point estimates presented.

References

- Raghunathan, T. E., Lepkowski, J. M., Van Hoewyk, J., & Solenberger, P. (2001). A Multivariate Technique for Multiply Imputing Missing Values Using a Sequence of Regression Models, *Survey Methodology*, 27(1), 85–95.
- Raghunathan, T. E., Solenberger, P. W., Van Hoewyk, J. (2002). *IVEware: Imputation and Variance Estimation Software user guide*. Michigan: University of Michigan; 2002. Retrieved from <http://www.isr.umich.edu/src/smp/ive/>

APPENDIX F.

LIST OF CONTRIBUTORS

This National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS) report was prepared by the Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality (CBHSQ), Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, U.S. Department of Health and Human Services (HHS). Work was performed under Contract No. HHSS283200700048I/HHSS28342001T.

Production of the report at SAMHSA was managed by Cathie Alderks. SAMHSA contributors and reviewers, listed alphabetically, include: Cathie Alderks, Herman Alvarado, Elizabeth Hoeffel, Heydy Juarez, Sharon Liu, and Nichele Waller.